UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

REPORT OF FOREIGN PRIVATE ISSUER PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-16 OR 15d-16 UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the month of October 2021

Commission File Number 001-33159

AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V.

(Translation of Registrant's Name into English)

AerCap House, 65 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin D02 YX20, Ireland, +353 1 819 2010 (Address of Principal Executive Office)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover of Form 20-F or Form 40-F. Form 20-F \boxtimes Form 40-F \square Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(1): \square

Note: Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(1) only permits the submission in paper of a Form 6-K if submitted solely to provide an attached annual report to security holders.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(7): □

Note: Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(7) only permits the submission in paper of a Form 6-K if submitted to furnish a report or other document that the registrant foreign private issuer must furnish and make public under the laws of the jurisdiction in which the registrant is incorporated, domiciled or legally organized (the registrant's "home country"), or under the rules of the home country exchange on which the registrant's securities are traded, as long as the report or other document is not a press release, is not required to be and has not been distributed to the registrant's security holders, and, if discussing a material event, has already been the subject of a Form 6-K submission or other Commission filing on EDGAR.

Other Events

On October 29, 2021, AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company and AerCap Global Aviation Trust (together, the "Issuers"), each a whollyowned subsidiary of AerCap Holdings N.V. ("AerCap"), issued \$1.75 billion aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023 (the "2023 Notes"), \$3.25 billion aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "2024 Notes"), \$1.00 billion aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "2024 NC1 Notes"), \$3.75 billion aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026 (the "2026 Notes"), \$3.75 billion aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "2028 Notes"), \$4.00 billion aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032 (the "2032 Notes"), \$1.50 billion aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033 (the "2033 Notes"), \$1.50 billion aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041 (the "2041 Notes" and, together with the 2023 Notes, the 2024 Notes, the 2024 Notes, the 2026 Notes, the 2028 Notes, the 2032 Notes and the 2033 Notes, the "Fixed Rate Notes") and \$0.50 billion aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023 (the "Floating Rate Notes" and, together with the Fixed Rate Notes, the "Notes"). In connection with the issuance of the Notes, AerCap is filing the following documents solely for incorporation into the Registration Statements on Form F-3 (File Nos. 333-234028, 333-235323 and 333-260359):

Exhibits

- 1.1 Underwriting Agreement, dated October 21, 2021, among AerCap Ireland Capital DAC, AerCap Global Aviation Trust, AerCap Holdings N.V., AerCap Aviation Solutions B.V., AerCap Ireland Limited, International Lease Finance Corporation, AerCap U.S. Global Aviation LLC, Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC.
- 4.1 Indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021, among AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, AerCap Global Aviation Trust, the guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee.
- 4.2 First Supplemental Indenture relating to the Fixed Rate Notes, dated as of October 29, 2021, among AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, AerCap Global Aviation Trust, the guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee.
- 4.3 Second Supplemental Indenture relating to the Floating Rate Notes, dated as of October 29, 2021, among AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, AerCap Global Aviation Trust, the guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee
- 5.1 Opinion of Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP.
- 5.2 Opinion of NautaDutilh N.V.
- 5.3 Opinion of McCann FitzGerald Solicitors.
- 5.4 Opinion of Morris, Nichols, Arsht & Tunnell LLP.
- 5.5 Opinion of Smith, Gambrell & Russell, LLP.
- 23.1 Consent of Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP (included in Exhibit 5.1).
- 23.2 Consent of NautaDutilh N.V. (included in Exhibit 5.2).
- 23.3 Consent of McCann FitzGerald Solicitors (included in Exhibit 5.3).
- 23.4 Consent of Morris, Nichols, Arsht & Tunnell LLP (included in Exhibit 5.4).
- 23.5 Consent of Smith, Gambrell & Russell, LLP (included in Exhibit 5.5).

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V.

By: /s/ Aengus Kelly

Name: Aengus Kelly
Title: Authorized Signatory

Date: October 29, 2021

EXHIBIT INDEX

- 1.1 Underwriting Agreement, dated October 21, 2021, among AerCap Ireland Capital DAC, AerCap Global Aviation Trust, AerCap Holdings N.V., AerCap Aviation Solutions B.V., AerCap Ireland Limited, International Lease Finance Corporation, AerCap U.S. Global Aviation LLC, Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC.
- 4.1 Indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021, among AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, AerCap Global Aviation Trust, the guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee.
- 4.2 First Supplemental Indenture relating to the Fixed Rate Notes, dated as of October 29, 2021, among AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, AerCap Global Aviation Trust, the guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee.
- 4.3 Second Supplemental Indenture relating to the Floating Rate Notes, dated as of October 29, 2021, among AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, AerCap Global Aviation Trust, the guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee
- 5.1 Opinion of Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP.
- 5.2 Opinion of NautaDutilh N.V.
- 5.3 Opinion of McCann FitzGerald Solicitors.
- 5.4 Opinion of Morris, Nichols, Arsht & Tunnell LLP.
- 5.5 Opinion of Smith, Gambrell & Russell, LLP.
- 23.1 Consent of Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP (included in Exhibit 5.1).
- 23.2 Consent of NautaDutilh N.V. (included in Exhibit 5.2).
- 23.3 Consent of McCann FitzGerald Solicitors (included in Exhibit 5.3).
- 23.4 Consent of Morris, Nichols, Arsht & Tunnell LLP (included in Exhibit 5.4).
- 23.5 Consent of Smith, Gambrell & Russell, LLP (included in Exhibit 5.5).

Execution Version

\$21,000,000,000

AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DAC AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST

\$1,750,000,000 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023 \$3,250,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024 \$1,000,000,000 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024 \$3,750,000,000 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026 \$3,750,000,000 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028 \$4,000,000,000 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032 \$1,500,000,000 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033 \$1,500,000,000 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041 \$500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023

Underwriting Agreement

October 21, 2021

Citigroup Global Markets Inc. 388 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10013

Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC 200 West Street New York, NY 10282

as Representatives of the several Underwriters listed in Schedule I hereto

Ladies and Gentlemen:

AerCap Ireland Capital DAC, a designated activity company with limited liability incorporated under the laws of Ireland (the "<u>Irish Issuer</u>"), and AerCap Global Aviation Trust, a statutory trust organized under the laws of Delaware (the "<u>Co-Issuer</u>" and, together with the Irish Issuer, the "<u>Issuers</u>"), each a subsidiary of AerCap Holdings N.V., a public limited liability company organized under the laws of the Netherlands (the "<u>Parent</u>" and, together with the Issuers, "<u>AerCap</u>"), propose, upon the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement (the "<u>Agreement</u>"), to issue and sell to the several Underwriters listed in Schedule I hereto (the "<u>Underwriters</u>"), for whom you (collectively, the "<u>Representatives</u>" and each individually, a "<u>Representative</u>") are acting as representatives, \$1,750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of their 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023 (the "<u>2023 Notes</u>"), \$3,250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of their 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "<u>2024 Notes</u>"), \$3,750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of their 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026 (the "<u>2026 Notes</u>"), \$3,750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of their 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "<u>2026 Notes</u>"), \$3,750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of their 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028 (the

"2028 Notes"), \$4,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of their 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032 (the "2032 Notes"), \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of their 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033 (the "2033 Notes"), \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of their 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041 (the "2041 Notes") and \$500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of their Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023 (the "Floating Rate Notes") and, together with the 2023 Notes, the 2024 Notes, the 2026 Notes, the 2028 Notes, the 2032 Notes, the 2033 Notes and the 2041 Notes, the "Notes").

The Securities (as defined below) are being issued and sold in connection with the proposed acquisition (the "<u>Acquisition</u>") of GE Capital Aviation Services LLC ("<u>GECAS</u>" which, together with its consolidated subsidiaries, shall be referred to herein as the "<u>GECAS Entities</u>"), a Delaware limited liability company and the aviation leasing business of General Electric Company ("<u>GE</u>"), by AerCap pursuant to the Transaction Agreement, dated as of March 9, 2021 (the "<u>Transaction Agreement</u>"), by and among GE Ireland USD Holdings ULC, GE Financial Holdings ULC, GE Capital US Holdings, Inc., GE, the Parent, the Irish Issuer and the Co-Issuer. Subject to the terms of the Indenture (as defined below), each of the Notes will be redeemed (the "<u>Special Mandatory Redemption</u>") at a price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of such Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on such Notes from the Closing Date, to, but excluding, the date of the Special Mandatory Redemption, in the event that (i) the Acquisition is not completed on or before June 9, 2022 or (ii) at any time prior to such date, (x) the Transaction Agreement is validly terminated (other than in connection with the completion of the Acquisition) or (y) AerCap determines in its reasonable judgment that the Acquisition will not close.

The Securities are to be issued under an indenture, to be dated as of the Closing Date (as defined below) (the <u>Base Indenture</u>"), among the Issuers, the Parent, as guarantor (in such capacity, the "<u>Parent Guarantor</u>"), each of the Parent's subsidiaries party thereto (the "<u>Subsidiary Guarantors</u>" and, together with the Parent Guarantor, the "<u>Guarantors</u>") and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, as trustee (the "<u>Trustee</u>"), as amended and supplemented by a first supplemental indenture (the "<u>First Supplemental Indenture</u>"), relating to the 2023 Notes, the 2024 Notes, the 2024 Notes, the 2024 Notes, the 2033 Notes and the 2041 Notes and a second supplemental indenture (the "<u>Second Supplemental Indenture</u>" and, collectively with the Base Indenture and the First Supplemental Indenture, the "<u>Indenture</u>"), relating to the Floating Rate Notes, each to be dated as of the Closing Date.

The payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes will be fully and unconditionally guaranteed (the <u>Guarantees</u>" and, together with the Notes, the "<u>Securities</u>") on a senior unsecured basis, jointly and severally, by the Guarantors. Certain terms used herein are defined in Section 26 hereof.

This Agreement, the Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees are collectively referred to herein as the "Transaction Documents."

The Issuers have prepared and filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the 'Commission') under the Act a registration statement on Form F-3 (File No. 333-260359), including a prospectus, relating to the Securities. Such registration statement, as

amended at the time it became effective, including the information, if any, deemed pursuant to Rule 430A, 430B or 430C under the Act to be part of the registration statement at the time of its effectiveness ("Rule 430 Information"), is referred to herein as the "Registration Statement"; and as used herein, the term "Preliminary Prospectus" means each prospectus included in such registration statement (and any amendments thereto) before it becomes effective, any prospectus filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(a) under the Act and the prospectus included in the Registration Statement at the time of its effectiveness that omits Rule 430 Information, and the term "Prospectus" means the prospectus in the form first used (or made available upon request of purchasers pursuant to Rule 173 under the Act) in connection with confirmation of sales of the Securities. If the Issuers have filed an abbreviated registration statement pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Act (the "Rule 462 Registration Statement"), then any reference herein to the term 'Registration Statement' shall be deemed to include such Rule 462 Registration Statement. Any reference in this Agreement to the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include the documents incorporated by reference therein pursuant to Item 6 of Form F-3 under the Act, as of the effective date of the Registration Statement or the date of such Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus, as the case may be, and any reference to "amend", "amendment" or "supplement" with respect to the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus or the Prospectus of the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus of the Registration Statement, and Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus of the Registration Statement and the Registrat

At or prior to 5:45 p.m., New York City time on October 21, 2021, the time when sales of the Securities were first made (the <u>Time of Sale</u>"), the Issuers have prepared the following information (collectively, the "<u>Time of Sale Information</u>"): a Preliminary Prospectus dated October 19, 2021 and each "free-writing prospectus" (as defined pursuant to Rule 405 under the Act) listed on Schedule II hereto.

The Issuers and the Guarantors hereby confirm their agreement with the several Underwriters concerning the purchase of the Securities as follows:

- 1. Representations and Warranties. Each of the Issuers and the Guarantors, jointly and severally, represents and warrants to, and agrees with, each Underwriter as set forth below in this Section 1, at the Time of Sale and as of the Closing Date (unless otherwise specified) that (it being understood that (i) references to the Parent, the Issuers and their respective subsidiaries, as applicable, in Sections 1(p), (u), (y), (dd), (jj) and (ll) shall be deemed to refer to the Parent, the Issuers and their respective subsidiaries, as applicable, after giving effect to the consummation of the Acquisition, provided that the Issuers and the Guarantors are only providing such representations and warranties with respect to the GECAS Entities to the Issuers' and the Guarantors' knowledge, and (ii) with respect to such Sections referred to in clause (i) above that are qualified by "Material Adverse Effect," the reference to Parent and its subsidiaries in the definition of "Material Adverse Affect" shall be deemed to refer to the Parent and its subsidiaries, after giving effect to the consummation of the Acquisition):
- (a) No order preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus has been issued by the Commission, and each Preliminary Prospectus, at the time of filing thereof, complied in all material respects with the Act and did not contain any untrue statement

of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; <u>provided</u> that the Issuers and the Guarantors make no representation or warranty with respect to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished to the Issuers and the Guarantors in writing by any Underwriter through the Representatives expressly for use in any Preliminary Prospectus, it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described in paragraph 8(b) hereof.

- (b) The Time of Sale Information at the Time of Sale did not, and at the Closing Date will not, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that the Issuers and the Guarantors make no representation or warranty with respect to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished to the Issuers and the Guarantors in writing by any Underwriter through the Representatives expressly for use in the Time of Sale Information, it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described in paragraph 8(b) hereof.
- (c) The Issuers and the Guarantors (including their agents and representatives, other than the Underwriters in their capacity as such) have not prepared, made, used, authorized, approved or referred to and will not prepare, make, use, authorize, approve or refer to any "written communication" (as defined in Rule 405 under the Act) that constitutes an offer to sell or solicitation of an offer to buy the Securities (each such communication by the Issuers and the Guarantors or their agents and representatives (other than a communication referred to in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) below) an "Issuer Free Writing Prospectus") other than (i) any document not constituting a prospectus pursuant to Section 2(a)(10)(a) of the Act or Rule 134 under the Act, (ii) the Preliminary Prospectus, (iii) the Prospectus, (iv) the documents listed on Schedule II hereto as constituting part of the Time of Sale Information and (v) any electronic road show or other written communications, in each case approved in writing in advance by the Representatives. Each such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus complies in all material respects with the Act, has been or will be (within the time period specified in Rule 433) filed in accordance with the Act (to the extent required thereby) and, when taken together with the Preliminary Prospectus filed prior to the first use of such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, did not at the Time of Sale, and at the Closing Date will not, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that the Issuers and the Guarantors make no representation or warranty with respect to any statements or omissions made in any such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished to the Issuers and the Guarantors in writing by any Underwriter through the Representatives expressly for use in any Issuer Free Writing Prospectu
- (d) The Registration Statement is an "<u>automatic shelf registration statement</u>" as defined under Rule 405 of the Act that has been filed with the Commission not earlier than three years prior to the date hereof; and no notice of objection of the Commission to the use of

such registration statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Act has been received by the Issuers. No order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement has been issued by the Commission and no proceeding for that purpose or pursuant to Section 8A of the Act against the Issuers or related to the offering has been initiated or, to the knowledge of the Issuers and the Guarantors, threatened by the Commission; as of the applicable effective date of the Registration Statement and any amendment thereto, the Registration Statement complied and will comply in all material respects with the Act and the Trust Indenture Act, and did not and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; and as of the date of the Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto and as of the Closing Date, the Prospectus will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that the Issuers make no representation or warranty with respect to (i) that part of the Registration Statement that constitutes the Statement of Eligibility and Qualification (Form T-1) of the Trustee under the Trust Indenture Act or (ii) any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished to the Issuers in writing by any Underwriter through the Representatives expressly for use in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto, it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described in paragraph 8(b) hereof.

- (e) The documents incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Prospectus and the Time of Sale Information, when they were filed with the Commission, conformed in all material respects to the requirements of the Exchange Act.
- (f) No Issuer or Guarantor is, or after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Securities and the application of the proceeds thereof as described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus will be, required to register as an "investment company" as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act.
- (g) No Issuer or Guarantor is a party to any contractual arrangement currently in effect relating to the offer, sale, distribution or delivery of the Securities or any other securities of any Issuer or Guarantor other than this Agreement and the arrangements disclosed in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).
- (h) No Issuer or Guarantor has taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that has constituted or that might reasonably be expected to cause or result, under the Exchange Act or otherwise, in stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of an Issuer or Guarantor to facilitate the sale or resale of the Securities.
- (i) Each of the Irish Issuer and the Co-Issuer has been duly incorporated or formed, as applicable, and is validly existing as a designated activity company with limited liability, in the case of the Irish Issuer, or as a statutory trust, in the case of the Co-Issuer, under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation, with the power and authority (corporate or other) to own its property and to conduct its business as described in the

Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, and is duly qualified to transact business in each jurisdiction in which the conduct of its business or its ownership or leasing of property requires such qualification, except to the extent that the failure to be so qualified or be in good standing (where such concept exists) would not reasonably be expected to, singly or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on the condition (financial or otherwise), earnings, business or properties of the Parent and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business (a "Material Adverse Effect").

- (j) Each Guarantor and each Significant Subsidiary (as defined below) of the Guarantors (other than the Issuers) has been duly incorporated or formed, as applicable, and is validly existing as a private limited company, corporation or other legal entity in good standing (where such concept exists) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation, with the power and authority (corporate or other) to own its property and to conduct its business as described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, and is duly qualified to transact business and is in good standing in each jurisdiction in which the conduct of its business or its ownership or leasing of property requires such qualification, except to the extent that the failure to be so qualified or to be in good standing would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect; all of the issued shares of capital stock or other similar ownership interests of the Issuers, the Guarantors (other than the Parent) and each Significant Subsidiary have been duly and validly authorized and issued, are (in jurisdictions where such concepts are recognized) fully paid and non-assessable and are owned directly or indirectly by the Parent, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, equities or claims, except as described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).
- (k) The statements in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus under the headings "Description of Notes" and "Description of Debt Securities and Guarantees", insofar as they purport to constitute a summary of the terms of the Securities and the Indenture, and under the heading "Certain Irish, Dutch and U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences", insofar as they purport to constitute summaries of tax law or legal conclusions with respect thereto, fairly and accurately summarize the matters therein described in all material respects.
- (1) This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuers and the Guarantors; each of the Base Indenture, the First Supplemental Indenture and the Second Supplemental Indenture has been duly authorized by the Issuers and the Guarantors and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery thereof by the Trustee, when executed and delivered by the Issuers and the Guarantors, will constitute a legal and valid agreement of the Issuers and the Guarantors, enforceable against the Issuers and the Guarantors in accordance with its terms (subject, as to the enforcement of remedies, to applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, fraudulent transfer, insolvency, liquidation, examinership, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally from time to time in effect and to general principles of equity (whether such enforcement is considered in a proceeding at law or equity)), and upon the filing of the Registration Statement, the Indenture was duly qualified under the Trust Indenture Act; the Notes have been duly authorized by the Issuers, and, when executed and authenticated in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and delivered to and paid for by

Underwriters, will have been duly executed and delivered by the Issuers and will constitute the legal and valid obligations of the Issuers enforceable in accordance with their terms and entitled to the benefits of the Indenture (subject, as to the enforcement of remedies, to applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, fraudulent transfer, insolvency, liquidation, examinership, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally from time to time in effect and to general principles of equity (whether such enforcement is considered in a proceeding at law or equity)); the Guarantees have been duly authorized by the Guarantors, and, when the Notes have been executed and authenticated in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and delivered to and paid for by the Underwriters, the Guarantees will constitute the legal and valid obligation of the Guarantors enforceable in accordance with their terms and entitled to the benefits of the Indenture (subject, as to the enforcement of remedies, to applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, fraudulent transfer, insolvency, liquidation, examinership, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally from time to time in effect and to general principles of equity (whether such enforcement is considered in a proceeding at law or equity)).

- (m) None of the execution, delivery or performance by the Issuers or the Guarantors of their respective obligations under the Transaction Documents or the consummation of any other of the transactions herein or therein contemplated, or the fulfillment of the terms hereof or thereof will contravene (i) the charter, by-laws, memorandum and articles of association or similar organizational documents of the Issuers or any of the Guarantors, (ii) any agreement or other instrument binding upon the Parent or any of its subsidiaries or (iii) any provision of applicable law or any judgment, order or decree of any governmental body, agency or court having jurisdiction over the Parent or any of its subsidiaries, except for, in the cases of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, such contravention that would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (n) No consent, approval, authorization or order of, or qualification with, any governmental body or agency is required for the performance by the Issuers or the Guarantors of their respective obligations under the Transaction Documents, except such as may have been acquired or obtained (including the registration of the Securities under the Act and the qualification of the Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act) and except as may be required under the securities or blue sky laws of the various U.S. states in connection with the offer and sale of the Securities.
- (o) (i) The audited consolidated financial statements of the Parent and its subsidiaries included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable, and present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial position of the Parent and its subsidiaries as of and at the dates indicated, and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods specified; such financial statements were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("U.S. GAAP"), consistently applied for the periods specified by the Parent to its respective financial statements, except as may be stated in the related notes thereto; and all non-GAAP financial information included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, if any, complies with the requirements of Regulation G and Item 10 of Regulation S-K under the Act; (ii) to the knowledge of the Issuers and the Guarantors, the consolidated financial statements and the

related notes thereto of GECAS included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable, and present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial position of the GECAS Entities as of and at the dates indicated, and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods specified; to the knowledge of the Issuers and the Guarantors, such financial statements were prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods covered thereby, except as may be stated in the related notes thereto; and (iii) the pro forma financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus include assumptions that, in the reasonable judgment of Parent's management and subject to the qualifications therein, provide a reasonable basis for presenting the significant effects directly attributable to the transactions and events described therein, the related pro forma adjustments give appropriate effect to those assumptions in all material respects, and the pro forma columns therein reflect a proper application in all material respects of those adjustments to the historical financial statement amounts in the pro forma financial statements included in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, and the pro forma financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus Reporting Language included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus fairly present the information called for in all material respects and are prepared in accordance with the Commission's rules and guidelines applicable thereto.

- (p) There are no legal or governmental proceedings pending or, to the knowledge of the Issuers and the Guarantors, threatened to which the Parent or any of its subsidiaries is a party or to which any of the properties of the Parent or any of its subsidiaries is subject other than proceedings described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) and proceedings that would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect and would not have a material adverse effect on the power or ability of the Parent, the Issuers or the Guarantors to perform their respective obligations under the Transaction Documents.
- (q) The Parent and its subsidiaries have good and marketable title to all real property and good and marketable title to all personal property owned by them that is material to the business of the Parent and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, in each case free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and defects, except such liens, encumbrances and defects as are described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) and to the extent the failure to have such title or the existence of such liens, encumbrances and defects would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect; and any real property and buildings that are material to the Parent and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and are held under lease by the Parent or any of its subsidiaries are held by them under legal and valid leases with such exceptions as do not interfere with the use made and proposed to be made of such property and buildings by the Parent and its subsidiaries, as described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale

Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) or as would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (r) The Parent and its subsidiaries own, lease or manage, directly or indirectly, the aircraft described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (collectively, the "Company Aircraft Portfolio"). Except as described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) or except as would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect, (x) with respect to owned and leased aircraft, the Parent and its subsidiaries have, directly or indirectly, good and marketable title to or economic rights equivalent to holding good and marketable title to, or hold valid and enforceable leases in respect of, the Company Aircraft Portfolio and (y) with respect to managed aircraft, to the Issuers' and the Guarantors' knowledge, the management contracts of the Parent and its subsidiaries with the entities that own (or have the right to the economic benefits of ownership of) the Company Aircraft Portfolio are in full force and effect
- (s) All of the lease agreements, lease addenda, side letters, assignments of warranties, option agreements or similar agreements material to the business of the Parent and its Significant Subsidiaries, taken as a whole (collectively, the "Lease Documents"), are in full force and effect, except as would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect; and to the Issuers' and the Guarantors' knowledge, no event that with the giving of notice or passage of time or both would become an event of default (as so defined) under any Lease Document has occurred, except such event of default that would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (t) The Parent and its subsidiaries have entered into aircraft purchase agreements (the "Aircraft Purchase Documents") and letters of intent for the purchase of aircraft consistent in all material respects with the description thereof in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus. Except as described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) the Aircraft Purchase Documents are in full force and effect and no event of default (as defined in the applicable Aircraft Purchase Document) has occurred and is continuing under any Aircraft Purchase Document, except, in each case, for such failures and events of default that would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (u) None of the Issuers, the Guarantors or any Significant Subsidiary is in violation of or default under (i) any provision of its charter or bylaws or comparable organizational documents; (ii) the terms of any indenture, contract, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement, loan agreement or other agreement, obligation, condition, covenant or instrument to which it is a party or bound or to which its property is subject; or (iii) any statute, law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree applicable to the Parent or any of its subsidiaries of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body, arbitrator or other authority having jurisdiction over the Parent, any of its subsidiaries or of the properties of the Parent or any of its subsidiaries, as applicable, except for, in the cases of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, such violations and defaults that would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect. For the avoidance of doubt, when used in this Agreement the term "subsidiary" shall be limited to only those entities which are majority-owned by the Parent.

- (v) (i) PricewaterhouseCoopers, who have (x) certified financial statements of the Parent and its consolidated subsidiaries as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020 and for the years ended December 31, 2018, December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020 and delivered their report with respect to the audited consolidated financial statements and schedules and (y) reviewed certain financial statements of the Parent and its consolidated subsidiaries as of and for the quarters ended March 31, 2021 and June 30, 2021, in each case included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, are independent public accountants with respect to the Parent and its consolidated subsidiaries within the meaning of the Act and the applicable published rules and regulations thereunder and the rules and regulations of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board; and (ii) KPMG LLP, who have (x) audited certain financial statements of the GECAS Entities and delivered their report with respect to such audited financial statements and (y) reviewed certain financial statements of the GECAS Entities, are independent public accountants with respect to the GECAS Entities within meaning of the Act and the applicable published rules and regulations thereunder and the rules of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.
- (w) There are no stamp or other issuance or transfer taxes or duties or other similar fees or charges required to be paid to the United States, Ireland or the Netherlands or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof in connection with the issuance, sale or delivery of the Securities to the Underwriters.
- (x) The Parent and its subsidiaries have filed all applicable tax returns that are required to be filed or have requested extensions thereof (except for any failure so to file that would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect and except as set forth in or contemplated in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto)) and have paid all taxes required to be paid by them and any other payment, assessment, fine or penalty levied against it, to the extent that any of the foregoing is due and payable, except for any such payment, assessment, fine or penalty that is currently being contested in good faith and for which appropriate reserves have been established in accordance with U.S. GAAP or as would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect and except as set forth in or contemplated in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).
- (y) The Parent and its subsidiaries own or possess, or can acquire on reasonable terms, all patents, patent rights, licenses, inventions, copyrights, know-how (including trade secrets and other unpatented and/or unpatentable proprietary or confidential information, systems or procedures), trademarks, service marks and trade names (collectively, "Intellectual Property"), necessary to carry on the business now operated by them, except as would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Parent nor any of its subsidiaries has received any notice of infringement of or conflict with asserted rights of others with respect to any Intellectual Property that would reasonably be expected to, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (z) No material labor dispute with the employees of the Parent or any of its subsidiaries exists, except as described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement

thereto), or, to the Issuers' and the Guarantors' knowledge, is imminent; and the Parent is not aware of any existing, threatened or imminent labor disturbance by the employees of any of their principal suppliers, manufacturers or contractors that could, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (aa) The subsidiaries of the Parent are not currently prohibited, directly or indirectly, from paying any dividends to the Issuers or any of the Guarantors, from making any other distribution on their capital stock, from repaying to the Parent or any of the Guarantors any loans or advances to them from the Parent or any of the Guarantors and from transferring any of their property or assets to the Parent or any of the Guarantors, except as disclosed in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) or as would not impair in any material respect the Issuers' or the Guarantors' ability to pay principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Securities.
- (bb) Except as described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto), under the current laws and regulations of Ireland, all payments of principal of, premium (if any) and interest on the Securities may be paid by the Issuers to the registered holder thereof in U.S. dollars (that may be obtained through conversion of Euros) that may be freely transferred out of Ireland.
- (cc) The Parent and each of its Significant Subsidiaries, and their respective owned and leased properties, are insured by insurers of recognized financial responsibility against such losses and risks and in such amounts as are prudent and customary in the businesses in which they are engaged, except as set forth in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) and for any such loss or risk that would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (dd) The Parent and its subsidiaries have not sustained since the date of the latest audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus any material loss or interference with their business by fire, explosion, flood or other calamity, whether or not covered by insurance, or from any court or governmental action, order or decree, except as set forth in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) or except for any such loss or interference that would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (ee) The Parent and its subsidiaries possess all certificates, authorizations and permits issued by the appropriate U.S. federal or Dutch, Irish or other non-U.S. regulatory authorities necessary to conduct their respective businesses, except as would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Parent nor any of its subsidiaries has received any notice of proceedings relating to the revocation or modification of any such certificate, authorization or permit which, singly or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and except as described in the Registration

Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).

- (ff) The Parent and its subsidiaries are in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations or other requirements of the United States Federal Aviation Administration, the European Aviation Safety Agency and similar aviation regulatory bodies (collectively, "Aviation Laws"), and neither the Parent nor any of its subsidiaries has received any notice of a failure to comply with applicable Aviation Law, except for any failures to comply that would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (gg) The Parent and each of its subsidiaries maintains a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorizations; (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP and to maintain asset accountability; (iii) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; and (iv) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences. Since the end of the Parent's most recent audited fiscal year, there has been (i) no material weakness in the Parent's or any of the Parent's subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting (whether or not remediated) and (ii) no significant change in the Parent's or any of the Parent's subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Parent's or any of the Parent's subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting. The Parent and its subsidiaries maintain "disclosure controls and procedures" (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Exchange Act) that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Parent in reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Commission's rules and forms, including controls and procedures designed to ensure that such information is accumulated and communicated to the Parent's management as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. The Parent and its subsidiaries have carried out evaluations of the effectiveness of their disclosure controls and procedures as required by Rule 13a-15 of the Exchange Act.
- (hh) The Parent and its subsidiaries (i) are in compliance with any and all applicable foreign, federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to the protection of human health and safety, the environment or hazardous or toxic substances or wastes, pollutants or contaminants ("Environmental Laws"), (ii) have received all permits, licenses or other approvals required of them under applicable Environmental Laws to conduct their respective businesses, (iii) are in compliance with all terms and conditions of any such permit, license or approval and (iv) have no costs or liabilities associated with Environmental Laws (including, without limitation, any capital or operating expenditures by the Parent or any of its subsidiaries, required for clean-up, closure of properties or compliance with Environmental Laws or any permit, license or approval, any related constraints on operating activities and any potential liabilities to third parties) for their respective accounts, except in each of clauses (i) through (iv) as would not, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect and except as described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).

- (ii) The operations of the Parent and its subsidiaries are and have been conducted at all times in compliance with applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements, including those of the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, the applicable money laundering statutes of all jurisdictions where the Parent or any of its subsidiaries conduct business, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency (collectively, the "Anti-Money Laundering Laws"), and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Parent or any of its subsidiaries with respect to the Anti-Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the knowledge of the Issuers and the Guarantors, threatened.
- (jj) Neither the Parent nor any of its subsidiaries, nor, to the knowledge of the Issuers and the Guarantors, any of their respective directors, officers, employees, agents or Affiliates or anyone acting on their behalf, is currently the subject or the target of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. government (including, without limitation, the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury ("OFAC") or the U.S. Department of State and including, without limitation, the designation as a "specially designated national" or "blocked person"), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or Her Majesty's Treasury or other relevant sanctions authority (collectively, "Sanctions"), nor is the Parent or any of its subsidiaries, except as permitted by applicable law, located, organized or resident in a country or territory that is the subject or target of Sanctions that broadly prohibit dealings with that country or territory (currently, the Crimea region, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria (each, a "Sanctioned Country")); and, except as permitted by applicable law, the Parent and its subsidiaries will not, directly or indirectly, use the proceeds of the offering of the Securities hereunder, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other person or entity (i) to fund or facilitate any activities of or business with any person that, at the time of such funding or facilitation, is the subject or target of any Sanctions, (ii) to fund or facilitate any activities of or business in any Sanctioned Country or (iii) in any other manner that will result in the imposition of Sanctions against any person (including any person participating in the transactions contemplated hereby, whether as underwriter, initial purchaser, advisor, investor or otherwise). The Parent and its subsidiaries have instituted, maintain and enforce policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with Sanctions.
- (kk) There is and has been no failure on the part of the Parent, any of its subsidiaries or any of the Parent's or such subsidiaries' respective directors or officers, in their capacities as such, to comply with any provision of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act"), including Section 402 relating to loans and Sections 302 and 906 relating to certifications.
- (II) Neither the Parent nor any of its subsidiaries, nor, to the knowledge of the Issuers and the Guarantors, any director, officer, employee, agent or Affiliate of the Parent or any of its subsidiaries, acting on behalf of the Parent or any of its subsidiaries, has taken any action, directly or indirectly, that violated or would result in a violation by such persons of any provision of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended (the "FCPA"), the Bribery Act 2010 of the United Kingdom (the "U.K. Bribery Act") or other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption laws, including (i) using any corporate funds for any unlawful contribution, gift,

entertainment or other unlawful expense relating to political activity; (ii) making or taking an act in furtherance of an offer, promise or authorization of any direct or indirect unlawful payment to any foreign or domestic government official or employee from corporate funds (including to any "foreign official" (as such term is defined in the FCPA) or any political party or official thereof or any candidate for political office); or (iii) making, offering, agreeing, requesting or taking an act in furtherance of any unlawful bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback or other unlawful payment or benefit. The Parent, its subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of the Issuers and the Guarantors, its Affiliates have instituted, maintain and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with the FCPA and the U.K. Bribery Act and other applicable anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws.

(mm) Subsequent to the date of the most recent financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, (i) the Parent and its subsidiaries have not (A) incurred any debt for borrowed money that is material to the Parent and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole or (B) incurred any other liabilities or obligations, direct or contingent, nor entered into any transactions, in each case that are material, in the aggregate, to the Parent and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole and not in the ordinary course of business; (ii) except for purchases made pursuant to publicly announced share repurchase programs, the Parent and its subsidiaries have not purchased any of their outstanding capital stock, nor declared, paid or otherwise made any dividend or distribution of any kind on their capital stock; and (iii) there has not been any change in the capital stock (other than exercise of stock options or vesting of restricted stock under equity incentive plans, stock option plans or restricted stock programs reported on the Parent's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2020 and other than cancellations of shares purchased pursuant to publicly announced share repurchase programs) of the Parent or its subsidiaries or any material change in the consolidated short-term debt or long-term debt of the Parent or its subsidiaries, in each case except as described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).

(nn) No person has the right to require the Parent or any of its subsidiaries to register any securities for sale under the Act by reason of the filing of the Registration Statement with the Commission or the issuance and sale of the Securities.

- (oo) None of the Issuers is an ineligible issuer and the Parent is a well-known seasoned issuer, in each case as defined under the Act, in each case at the times specified in the Act in connection with the offering of the Securities. The Issuers have paid the registration fee for this offering pursuant to Rule 457 under the Act.
- (pp) Neither the issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities nor the application of the proceeds thereof by the Issuers as described in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus will violate Regulation T, U or X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or any other regulation of such Board of Governors.

Any certificate signed by any officer of the Guarantors or the Issuers and delivered to the Representatives or counsel for the Underwriters in connection with the offering

of the Securities shall be deemed a representation and warranty by such Guarantor or such Issuer, as applicable, as to matters covered thereby, to each Underwriter

2. Purchase and Sale. Subject to the terms and conditions and in reliance upon the representations and warranties herein set forth, the Issuers agree to sell to each Underwriter, and each Underwriter agrees, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Issuers: (a) at a purchase price of 99.750% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, from October 29, 2021 to the Closing Date, the principal amount of the 2023 Notes set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule I hereto; (b) at a purchase price of 99.578% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, from October 29, 2021 to the Closing Date, the principal amount of the 2024 Notes set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule I hereto; (c) at a purchase price of 99.578% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, from October 29, 2021 to the Closing Date, the principal amount of the 2024 NC1 Notes set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule I hereto; (d) at a purchase price of 99.332% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, from October 29, 2021 to the Closing Date, the principal amount of the 2026 Notes set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule I hereto; (e) at a purchase price of 99.293% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, from October 29, 2021 to the Closing Date, the principal amount of the 2028 Notes set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule I hereto; (f) at a purchase price of 99.074% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, from October 29, 2021 to the Closing Date, the principal amount of the 2032 Notes set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule I hereto; (g) at a purchase price of 98.895% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, from October 29, 2021 to the Closing Date, the principal amount of the 2033 Notes set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule I hereto; (h) at a purchase price of 98.890% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, from October 29, 2021 to the Closing Date, the principal amount of the 2041 Notes set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule I hereto; and (i) at a purchase price of 99.750% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, from October 29, 2021 to the Closing Date, the principal amount of the Floating Rate Notes set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule I hereto.

The Issuers will not be obligated to deliver any of the Securities except upon payment for all the Securities to be purchased as provided herein.

3. <u>Delivery and Payment.</u> Delivery of and payment for the Securities shall be made at 10:00 A.M., New York City time, on October 29, 2021, or at such time on such later date not more than five Business Days after the foregoing date as the Representatives shall designate, which date and time may be postponed by agreement between the Representatives and the Issuers or as provided in Section 9 hereof (such date and time of delivery and payment for the Securities being herein called the "<u>Closing Date</u>"). Delivery of the Securities shall be made to the Representatives for the respective accounts of the several Underwriters against payment by the several Underwriters through the Representatives of the purchase price thereof to or upon the order of the Issuers by wire transfer payable in same-day funds to the account specified by the Issuers. Payment for the Securities shall be made by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the account(s) specified by the Issuers to the Representatives against delivery to the nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("<u>DTC</u>"), for the account of the Underwriters, of one or more global notes representing the Securities (collectively, the <u>Global Notes</u>"), with any transfer

taxes payable in connection with the sale of the Securities duly paid by the Issuers. The Global Notes will be made available for inspection by the Representatives not later than 1:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Business Day prior to the Closing Date.

- 4. Offering by Underwriters. (a) The Issuers understand that the Underwriters intend to make a public offering of the Securities as soon after the effectiveness of this Agreement as in the judgment of the Representatives is advisable, and initially to offer the Securities on the terms set forth in the Time of Sale Information. The Issuers acknowledge and agree that the Underwriters may offer and sell Securities to or through any Affiliate of an Underwriter and that any such Affiliate may offer and sell Securities purchased by it to or through any Underwriter.
 - (b) Each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, represents and warrants to and agrees with the Issuers and the Guarantors that:
 - (i) It has not and will not use, authorize use of, refer to, or participate in the planning for use of, any free writing prospectus", as defined in Rule 405 under the Act (which term includes use of any written information furnished to the Commission by the Issuers and not incorporated by reference into the Registration Statement and any press release issued by the Issuers) other than (i) a free writing prospectus that, solely as a result of use by such Underwriter, would not trigger an obligation to file such free writing prospectus with the Commission pursuant to Rule 433, (ii) any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus listed on Schedule II or prepared pursuant to Section 1(c) or Section 5(c) hereof (including any electronic road show) or (iii) any free writing prospectus prepared by such Underwriter and approved by the Issuers in advance in writing (each such free writing prospectus referred to in clause (i) or (iii), an "Underwriter Free Writing Prospectus"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Underwriters may use the Pricing Term Sheet referred to in Schedule II hereto without the consent of the Issuers.
 - (ii) It is not subject to any pending proceeding under Section 8A of the Act with respect to the offering (and will promptly notify the Issuers if any such proceeding against it is initiated during the Prospectus Delivery Period (as defined below)).
 - (iii) Solely in connection with the offering of the Securities, it has not offered, sold or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell or otherwise make available any Securities to any retail investor in the European Economic Area. For the purposes of this clause (iii):
 - (A) the expression "retail investor" means a person who is one (or more) of the following:
 - (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, 'MiFID II''); or

- (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive (EU) 2016/97, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or
- (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (as amended, the 'Prospectus Regulation'); and
- (B) the expression "offer" includes the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Securities to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the Securities
- (iv) Solely in connection with the offering of the Securities, it has not offered, sold or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell or otherwise make available any Securities to any retail investor in the United Kingdom. For the purposes of this clause (iv):
 - (A) the expression "retail investor" means a person who is one (or more) of the following:
 - (i) a retail client as defined in point (8) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 2017/565 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 ("EUWA"); or
 - (ii) a customer within the meaning of the provisions of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (as amended, "FSMA") and any rules and regulations made under the FSMA to implement Directive (EU) 2016/97, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; or
 - (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Article 2 of Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA (the "<u>UK Prospectus Regulation</u>"); and
 - (B) the expression "offer" includes the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Securities to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the Securities.

- (v) It will only distribute the Prospectus or any other material in relation to the Securities to persons in the United Kingdom that are "qualified investors" within the meaning of the UK Prospectus Regulation that also (i) have professional experience in matters relating to investments falling within Article 19(5) of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Financial Promotion) Order 2005 (as amended, the "Order"), (ii) who fall within Article 49(2)(a) to (d) of the Order or (iii) to whom it may otherwise lawfully be communicated, all such persons together being referred to as "Relevant Persons". In the United Kingdom, the Notes are only available to, and any invitation, offer or agreement to subscribe, purchase or otherwise acquire such Notes will be engaged in only with Relevant Persons.
- (vi) It will not offer or sell any of the Securities or take any other action with respect to the Securities in Ireland otherwise than in conformity with the provisions of (a) the European Union (Markets in Financial Instruments) Regulations 2017, Directive 2014/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments, Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 and all implementing measures, delegated acts and guidance in respect thereof and the provisions of the Investor Compensation Act 1998, (b) the Companies Act 2014, the Central Bank Acts 1942 to 2018 and any code of conduct rules made under Section 117(1) of the Central Bank Act 1989, (c) the Prospectus Regulation (EU) 2017/1129, the European Union (Prospectus) Regulations 2019, the Central Bank (Investment Market Conduct) Rules 2019 and any other rules made or guidelines issued under Section 1363 of the Companies Act 2014 by the Central Bank of Ireland and (d) if applicable, the Market Abuse Regulation (EU 596/2014), the European Union (Market Abuse) Regulations 2016 and any rules made or guidelines issued under Section 1370 of the Companies Act 2014 by the Central Bank of Ireland.
- 5. Agreements. Each of the Issuers and the Guarantors agrees with each Underwriter that:
- (a) The Issuers and the Guarantors will file the final Prospectus with the Commission within the time periods specified by Rule 424(b) and Rule 430A, 430B or 430C under the Act, will file any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus (including the Pricing Term Sheet referred to in Schedule II hereto) to the extent required by Rule 433 under the Act; and the Issuers will furnish copies of the Prospectus and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus (to the extent not previously delivered) to the Underwriters. The Issuers will pay the registration fees for this offering within the time period required by Rule 456(b)(1)(i) under the Act (without giving effect to the proviso therein) and in any event prior to the Closing Date.
- (b) The Issuers will deliver, without charge, to each Underwriter (A) a conformed copy of the Registration Statement as originally filed and each amendment thereto, in each case including all exhibits and consents filed therewith and (B) during the Prospectus Delivery Period, as many copies of the Prospectus (including all amendments and supplements

thereto) and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus as the Representatives may reasonably request. As used herein, the term "Prospectus Delivery Period" means such period of time after the first date of the public offering of the Securities as in the opinion of counsel for the Underwriters a prospectus relating to the Securities is required by law to be delivered (or required to be delivered but for Rule 172 under the Act) in connection with sales of the Securities by any Underwriter or dealer.

- (c) Before making, preparing, using, authorizing, approving, referring to or filing any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, and before filing any amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, whether before or after the time that the Registration Statement becomes effective the Issuers will furnish to the Representatives and counsel for the Underwriters a copy of the proposed Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, amendment or supplement for review and will not make, prepare, use, authorize, approve, refer to or file any such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or file any such proposed amendment or supplement to which the Representatives reasonably object.
- (d) The Issuers will advise the Representatives promptly, and confirm such advice in writing, (i) when the Registration Statement has become effective; (ii) when any amendment to the Registration Statement has been filed or becomes effective; (iii) when any supplement to the Prospectus or any amendment to the Prospectus or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus has been filed; (iv) of any request by the Commission for any amendment to the Registration Statement or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus or the receipt of any comments from the Commission relating to the Registration Statement or any other request by the Commission for any additional information pertaining thereto; (v) of the issuance by the Commission of any order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose or pursuant to Section 8A of the Act; (vi) of the occurrence of any event within the Prospectus Delivery Period as a result of which the Prospectus, the Time of Sale Information or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus as then amended or supplemented would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances existing when the Prospectus, the Time of Sale Information or any such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus is delivered to a purchaser, not misleading; (vii) of the receipt by the Issuers of any notice of objection of the Commission to the use of the Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Act; and (viii) of the receipt by the Issuers of any notice with respect to any suspension of the qualification of the Securities for offer and sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose; and the Issuers will use reasonable best efforts to prevent the issuance of any such order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement, preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus or suspending any such qualification of the Securities and, if any such order is issued, will use reasonable best efforts to obtain as soon as possible the withdrawal thereof.
- (e) If at any time prior to the Closing Date, any event occurs as a result of which the Time of Sale Information, as then amended or supplemented, would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made or the

circumstances then prevailing, not misleading, or if it should be necessary to amend or supplement the Time of Sale Information to comply with applicable law, the Issuers and the Guarantors will promptly (i) notify the Representatives of any such event; (ii) subject to the requirements of Section 5(c), prepare an amendment or supplement that will correct such statement or omission or effect such compliance; and (iii) file with the Commission (to the extent required) and supply any supplemented or amended Time of Sale Information to the several Underwriters and such dealers as the Representatives may designate without charge in such quantities as they may reasonably request.

- (f) If during the Prospectus Delivery Period, any event occurs as a result of which the Prospectus, as then amended or supplemented, would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made or the circumstances then prevailing, not misleading, or if it should be necessary to amend or supplement the Prospectus to comply with applicable law, the Issuers and the Guarantors will promptly (i) notify the Representatives of any such event; (ii) subject to the requirements of Section 5(c), prepare an amendment or supplement that will correct such statement or omission or effect such compliance; and (iii) file with the Commission (to the extent required) and supply any supplemented or amended Prospectus to the several Underwriters and such dealers as the Representatives may designate without charge in such quantities as they may reasonably request.
- (g) The Issuers will arrange, if necessary, for the qualification of the Securities for sale by the Underwriters under the laws of such jurisdictions as the Representatives may reasonably designate and will maintain such qualifications in effect so long as required for the sale of the Securities; provided that in no event shall the Parent or any of its subsidiaries be obligated to (i) qualify to do business in any jurisdiction where it is not now so qualified, (ii) take any action that would subject it to service of process in suits, other than those arising out of the offering or sale of the Securities, in any jurisdiction where it is not now so subject or (iii) subject itself to taxation in any jurisdiction if it is not otherwise subject. The Issuers will promptly advise the Representatives of the receipt by any Issuer or any Guarantor of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Securities for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose.
- (h) The Parent will make generally available to its security holders as soon as practicable an earnings statement that satisfies the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Act and Rule 158 of the Commission promulgated thereunder covering a period of at least twelve months beginning with the first fiscal quarter of the Parent occurring after the "effective date" (as defined in Rule 158) of the Registration Statement.
- (i) The Issuers will cooperate with the Representatives and use their commercially reasonable efforts to permit the Securities to be eligible for clearance and settlement through DTC.
- (j) Neither the Issuers nor the Guarantors will for a period beginning from the date hereof and continuing to and including the Closing Date, without the prior written consent of Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge, otherwise dispose of, or enter into any transaction that is designed to, or might

reasonably be expected to, result in the disposition (whether by actual disposition or effective economic disposition due to cash settlement or otherwise) by any Issuer, Guarantor or any controlled Affiliate of an Issuer or Guarantor, directly or indirectly, or announce the offering, of any debt securities issued or guaranteed by any Issuer or Guarantor (other than the Securities, debt securities issued pursuant to a euro medium term notes program or otherwise to raise cash to finance the Acquisition, and debt securities issued to GE or its Affiliates pursuant to the Transaction Agreement).

- (k) Neither the Issuers nor the Guarantors will take, directly or indirectly, any action designed to, or that has constituted or that might reasonably be expected to, cause or result, under the Exchange Act or otherwise, in stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of a Guarantor or an Issuer to facilitate the sale or resale of the Securities.
 - (1) [Reserved]
- (m) The Issuers will, pursuant to reasonable procedures developed in good faith, retain copies of each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus that is not filed with the Commission in accordance with Rule 433 under the Act.
- (n) The Issuers agree to pay the costs and expenses relating to the following matters: (i) the preparation of the Transaction Documents and the fees of the Trustee; (ii) the costs incident to the preparation, printing and filing under the Act of the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, any Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (including all exhibits, amendments and supplements thereto) and the distribution thereof; (iii) the printing (or reproduction) and delivery (including postage, air freight charges and charges for counting and packaging) of such copies of the materials contained in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, and all amendments or supplements to either of them, as may, in each case, be reasonably requested for use in connection with the offering and sale of the Securities; (iv) the issuance and delivery of the Securities; (v) the admittance of the Notes to the Official List of the Irish Stock Exchange plc trading as Euronext Dublin ("Euronext Dublin") and to trading on the Global Exchange Market of Euronext Dublin; (vi) any stamp or transfer taxes in connection with the original issuance and sale of the Securities; (vii) the printing (or reproduction) and delivery of this Agreement, any blue sky memorandum and all other agreements or documents printed (or reproduced) and delivered in connection with the offering of the Securities; (viii) any fees charged by ratings agencies for rating the Securities; (ix) all expenses and application fees incurred in connection with the approval of the Securities for book-entry transfer by DTC and any filing with, and clearance of the offering by, the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority; (x) any registration or qualification of the Securities for offer and sale under the securities or blue sky laws of the several states and any other jurisdictions specified pursuant to Section 5(g) (including filing fees and the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for the Underwriters relating to such registration and qualification); (xi) expenses incurred by or on behalf of Issuer representatives in connection with presentations to prospective purchasers of the Securities, including all expenses incurred by the Issuers and the reasonable expenses incurred by the Underwriters in connection with any "roadshow" presentation; (xii) the fees and expenses of the Issuers' accountants and the fees and expenses of counsel (including local and special counsel) for the Issuers; and (xiii) all other costs and expenses incident to the performance by the Issuers of their obligations hereunder.

- (o) Each Guarantor and Issuer, jointly and severally, agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter against any documentary, stamp or similar issuance tax, including any interest and penalties imposed thereon, on the creation, issuance and sale of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement and on the execution and delivery of this Agreement. All payments to be made to each Underwriter hereunder shall be made without any withholding or deduction for or on account of any present or future taxes, duties, or governmental charges whatsoever imposed by or on behalf of any jurisdiction from or through which payment is made unless an Issuer or Guarantor is compelled by law to deduct or withhold such taxes, duties or charges. In that event, the Issuer or the Guarantor, as the case may be, shall pay such additional amounts as may be necessary in order that the net amounts received after such withholding or deduction shall equal the amounts that would have been received if no withholding or deduction had been made; provided that no additional amounts shall be payable to the Underwriter with respect to (i) taxes that arise by reason of any connection between the Underwriter and the jurisdiction of the taxing authority imposing such deduction or withholding other than a connection arising solely as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and (ii) taxes withheld or deducted pursuant to the Dutch Withholding Tax Act 2021 (Wet bronbelasting 2021).
- 6. Conditions to the Obligations of the Underwriters. The several and not joint obligations of the Underwriters to purchase the Securities shall be subject to the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Issuers and the Guarantors contained herein at the Time of Sale and the Closing Date, to the accuracy of the statements of the Issuers and the Guarantors made in any certificates pursuant to the provisions hereof, to the performance by the Issuers and the Guarantors of their obligations hereunder and to the following additional conditions:
- (a) No order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement shall be in effect, and no proceeding for such purpose, pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) or pursuant to Section 8A under the Act shall be pending before or threatened by the Commission; the Prospectus and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus shall have been timely filed with the Commission under the Act (in the case of an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, to the extent required by Rule 433 under the Act) and in accordance with Section 5(a) hereof; and all requests by the Commission for additional information shall have been complied with to the reasonable satisfaction of the Representatives.
- (b) The Issuers shall have requested and caused Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP, counsel for the Issuers, to furnish to the Representatives its opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriters, substantially in the form agreed among the parties hereto.
- (c) The Issuers shall have requested and caused NautaDutilh N.V., Dutch counsel for the Issuers, to furnish to the Representatives its opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriters, substantially in the form agreed among the parties hereto.
- (d) The Issuers shall have requested and caused McCann FitzGerald, Irish counsel for the Issuers, to furnish to the Representatives its opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriters, substantially in the form agreed among the parties hereto.

- (e) The Issuers shall have requested and caused Morris, Nichols, Arsht & Tunnell LLP, Delaware counsel for the Issuers, to furnish to the Representatives its opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriters, substantially in the form agreed among the parties hereto.
- (f) The Issuers shall have requested and caused Smith, Gambrell & Russell, LLP, California counsel for the Issuers, to furnish to the Representatives its opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriters, substantially in the form agreed among the parties hereto.
- (g) The Representatives shall have received from Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, counsel for the Underwriters, such opinion or opinions, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriters, with respect to the issuance and sale of the Securities, the Indenture, the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus and other related matters as the Representatives may reasonably require, and the Issuers shall have furnished to such counsel such documents as they reasonably request for the purpose of enabling them to pass upon such matters.
- (h) The Issuers shall have furnished to the Representatives a certificate of the Issuers, signed by (x) the Chairman of the Board or the Chief Executive Officer of the Parent and (y) the principal financial or accounting officer of the Parent, dated the Closing Date, to the effect that the signers of such certificate have carefully examined the Registration Statement, Time of Sale Information, the Prospectus and this Agreement and that:
 - (i) the representations and warranties of the Issuers and the Guarantors in this Agreement are true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as if made on the Closing Date, and each of the Issuers and the Guarantors has complied with all the agreements and satisfied all the conditions on its part to be performed or satisfied hereunder at or prior to the Closing Date; and
 - (ii) since the date of the most recent financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, there has been no material adverse change or development that could reasonably be expected to, singly or in the aggregate, result in a material adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise), earnings, business or properties of the Parent and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).
- (i) At the Time of Sale and at the Closing Date, the Issuers shall have furnished to the Representatives a certificate, dated respectively as of the Time of Sale and as of the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, of the Chief Financial Officer of the Parent with respect to certain financial data contained in the Time of Sale Information and the

Prospectus, providing "management comfort" with respect to such information, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Representatives.

- (j) At the Time of Sale and at the Closing Date, the Issuers shall have furnished to the Representatives a certificate, dated respectively as of the Time of Sale and as of the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, of the Chief Financial Officer of GECAS with respect to certain financial data contained in the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, providing "management comfort" with respect to such information, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Representatives.
- (k) At the Time of Sale and at the Closing Date, the Issuers shall have requested and caused PricewaterhouseCoopers and KPMG LLP to furnish to the Representatives letters, dated respectively as of the Time of Sale and as of the Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Representatives and confirming that they are independent accountants within the meaning of the Act and the applicable published rules and regulations thereunder and containing statements and information of the type customarily included in accountants' "comfort letters" to purchasers with respect to the financial statements and certain financial information contained in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus; provided that such letter shall use a "cut-off" date not earlier than three Business Days prior to the date of the letter.
- (1) Each of the Base Indenture, the First Supplemental Indenture and the Second Supplemental Indenture shall have been duly executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Issuers, each of the Guarantors and the Trustee, and the Notes shall have been duly executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Issuers and duly authenticated by the Trustee.
- (m) Subsequent to the Time of Sale or, if earlier, the dates as of which information is given in the Time of Sale Information (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) and the Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto), there shall not have been any change, or any development involving a prospective change, in or affecting the condition (financial or otherwise), earnings, business or properties of the Parent and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Time of Sale Information (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) and the Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto), the effect of which is, in the sole judgment of the Representatives, so material and adverse as to make it impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the offering, sale or delivery of the Securities as contemplated by this Agreement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).
 - (n) The Securities shall be eligible for clearance and settlement through DTC.
- (o) Subsequent to the Time of Sale, there shall not have been any decrease in the rating of any of any Guarantor's or Issuer's debt securities by any "nationally recognized statistical rating organization" (as defined for purposes of Section 3(a)(62) of the Exchange Act) or any notice given of any intended or potential decrease in any such rating or of a possible change in any such rating that does not indicate the direction of the possible change.

- (p) No action shall have been taken and no statute, rule, regulation or order shall have been enacted, adopted or issued by any federal, state or foreign governmental or regulatory authority that would, as of the Closing Date, prevent the issuance or sale of the Notes or the issuance of the Guarantees; and no injunction or order of any federal, state or foreign court shall have been issued that would, as of the Closing Date, prevent the issuance or sale of the Notes or the issuance of the Guarantees.
- (q) Prior to the Closing Date, the Issuers and the Guarantors shall have furnished to the Representatives such further information, certificates and documents as the Representatives may reasonably request.

If any of the conditions specified in this Section 6 shall not have been fulfilled when and as provided in this Agreement, or if any of the opinions and certificates mentioned above or elsewhere in this Agreement shall not be reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Representatives and counsel for the Underwriters, this Agreement and all obligations of the Underwriters hereunder may be cancelled at, or at any time prior to, the Closing Date by the Representatives. Notice of such cancellation shall be given to the Issuers in writing or by telephone or facsimile confirmed in writing.

The documents required to be delivered by this Section 6 will be delivered at the office of counsel for the Underwriters, at Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, 425 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10017, on the Closing Date.

- 7. <u>Reimbursement of Expenses</u>. If the sale of the Securities provided for herein is not consummated because any condition to the obligations of the Underwriters set forth in Section 6 hereof is not satisfied or because of any refusal, inability or failure on the part of an Issuer or a Guarantor to perform any agreement herein or comply with any provision hereof other than by reason of a default by any of the Underwriters, the Issuers will reimburse the Underwriters severally through the Representatives on demand for all expenses (including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel) that shall have been reasonably incurred by them in connection with the proposed purchase and sale of the Securities.
- 8. Indemnification and Contribution. (a) Each of the Issuers and the Guarantors, jointly and severally, agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter, the directors, officers, employees, Affiliates and agents of each Underwriter and each person who controls any Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act against any and all losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which they or any of them may become subject under the Act, the Exchange Act or other U.S. federal or state statutory law or regulation, at common law or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement or caused by any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or (ii) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto), any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or any Time of Sale Information, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were

made, not misleading, and agrees to reimburse each such indemnified party, as incurred, for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by it in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action; provided, however, that the Issuers and the Guarantors will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon any such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Issuers by or on behalf of any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion therein, it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described in paragraph 8(b) hereof. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability that the Guarantors or the Issuers may otherwise have.

- (b) Each Underwriter severally, and not jointly, agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Guarantors, the Issuers, each of their respective directors and officers and each person who controls a Guarantor or Issuer within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act, to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity to each Underwriter, but only with reference to written information relating to such Underwriter furnished to the Issuers by or on behalf of such Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion in the Registration Statement, the Prospectus, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or any Time of Sale Information. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability that any Underwriter may otherwise have. The Issuers acknowledge that the statements set forth in (i) the last paragraph of the cover page regarding the delivery of the Securities and (ii) the third paragraph, the eighth paragraph and the ninth paragraph under the heading "Underwriting" in the Prospectus constitute the only information furnished in writing by or on behalf of the Underwriters for inclusion in the Registration Statement, the Prospectus, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or any Time of Sale Information.
- (c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 8 of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under this Section 8, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the failure so to notify the indemnifying party (i) will not relieve it from liability under paragraph (a) or (b) above unless and to the extent it did not otherwise learn of such action and such failure results in the forfeiture by the indemnifying party of substantial rights and defenses and (ii) will not, in any event, relieve the indemnifying party from any obligations to any indemnified party other than the indemnification obligation provided in paragraph (a) or (b) above. The indemnifying party shall be entitled to appoint counsel (including local counsel) of the indemnifying party's choice at the indemnifying party's expense to represent the indemnified party in any action for which indemnification is sought (in which case the indemnifying party shall not thereafter be responsible for the fees and expenses of any separate counsel, other than one local counsel in each jurisdiction in which proceedings have been brought, if not appointed by the indemnifying party or retained by the indemnified party or parties except as set forth below); provided, however, that such counsel shall be reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. Notwithstanding the indemnifying party's election to appoint counsel (including local counsel) to represent the indemnified party in an action, the indemnified party shall have the right to employ separate counsel (including local counsel), and the indemnifying party shall bear the reasonable fees, costs and expenses of such separate counsel if (i) the use of counsel chosen by

the indemnifying party to represent the indemnified party would present such counsel with a conflict of interest; (ii) the actual or potential defendants in, or targets of, any such action include both the indemnified party and the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it and/or other indemnified parties that are different from or additional to those available to the indemnifying party; (iii) the indemnifying party shall not have employed counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party within a reasonable time after notice of the institution of such action; or (iv) the indemnifying party shall authorize the indemnified party to employ separate counsel at the expense of the indemnifying party. An indemnifying party will not, without the prior written consent of the indemnified parties, settle or compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to any pending or threatened claim, action, suit or proceeding in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified parties are actual or potential parties to such claim or action) unless such settlement, compromise or consent (x) includes an unconditional release of each indemnified party from all liability arising out of such claim, action, suit or proceeding and (y) does not include any statement as to or any admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of any indemnified person.

(d) In the event that the indemnity provided in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 8 is unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party for any reason, the Issuers and the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Underwriters, on the other, severally agree to contribute to the aggregate losses, claims, damages and liabilities (including legal or other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating or defending any loss, claim, damage, liability or action) (collectively "Losses") to which the Guarantors, the Issuers and one or more of the Underwriters may be subject in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Issuers and the Guarantors on the one hand, and by the Underwriters, on the other, from the offering of the Securities; provided, however, that in no case shall any Underwriter be required to contribute any amount in excess of the underwriting discount or commission applicable to the Securities purchased by such Underwriter hereunder. If the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is unavailable for any reason, the Issuers and the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Underwriters, on the other, severally shall contribute in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Issuers and the Guarantors on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other in connection with the statements or omissions that resulted in such Losses, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. Benefits received by the Guarantors or the Issuers shall be deemed to be equal to the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by it, and benefits received by the Underwriters shall be deemed to be equal to the total underwriting discounts and commissions received by the Underwriters pursuant to this Agreement. Relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information provided by the Guarantors or the Issuers on the one hand or the Underwriters on the other, the intent of the parties and their relative knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such untrue statement or omission. The Guarantors, the Issuers and the Underwriters agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution were determined by pro rata allocation or any other method of allocation that does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph (d), no person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the

meaning of Section 11(f) of the Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this Section 8, each person who controls an Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act and each director, officer, employee, Affiliate and agent of an Underwriter shall have the same rights to contribution as such Underwriter, and each person who controls a Guarantor or an Issuer within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act and each director and officer of a Guarantor or an Issuer shall have the same rights to contribution as the Issuers and the Guarantors, subject in each case to the applicable terms and conditions of this paragraph (d). The Underwriters' obligations to contribute pursuant to this Section 8 are several in proportion to their respective purchase obligations hereunder and not joint.

- (e) The remedies provided for in this Section 8 are not exclusive and shall not limit any rights or remedies that may otherwise be available to any indemnified person at law or in equity.
- 9. <u>Default by an Underwriter</u>. If any one or more Underwriters shall fail to purchase and pay for any of the Securities agreed to be purchased by such Underwriter hereunder and such failure to purchase shall constitute a default in the performance of its or their obligations under this Agreement, the remaining Underwriters shall be obligated severally to take up and pay for (in the respective proportions which the principal amount of Securities set forth opposite their names in Schedule I hereto bears to the aggregate principal amount of Securities set forth opposite the names of all the remaining Underwriters) the Securities which the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase; <u>provided, however</u>, that in the event that the aggregate principal amount of Securities which the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase shall exceed 10% of the aggregate principal amount of Securities set forth in Schedule I hereto, the remaining Underwriters shall have the right to purchase all, but shall not be under any obligation to purchase any, of the Securities, and if such nondefaulting Underwriters do not purchase all the Securities, this Agreement will terminate without liability to any nondefaulting Underwriter, the Guarantors or the Issuers. In the event of a default by any Underwriter as set forth in this Section 9, the Closing Date shall be postponed for such period, not exceeding five Business Days, as the Representatives and the Issuers shall determine in order that the required changes in the Prospectus or in any other documents or arrangements may be effected. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall relieve any defaulting Underwriter of its liability, if any, to the Guarantors, the Issuers or any nondefaulting Underwriter for damages occasioned by its default hereunder.
- 10. <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement shall be subject to termination in the absolute discretion of the Representatives, by notice given to the Issuers prior to delivery of and payment for the Securities, if at any time prior to such time (i) trading in securities generally on The New York Stock Exchange or the Euronext Dublin shall have been suspended or materially limited or minimum prices shall have been established on such exchange; (ii) trading of any securities issued or guaranteed by the Issuers or any of the Guarantors shall have been suspended on any exchange or in any over-the-counter market; (iii) a general banking moratorium on commercial banking activities shall have been declared by the Netherlands, Ireland, U.S. federal or New York State authorities; or (iv) there shall have occurred any outbreak or escalation of hostilities, declaration by the Netherlands, Ireland or the United States of a national emergency or war or other calamity or crisis the effect of which on financial markets is such as to make it, in

the sole judgment of the Representatives, impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the offering or delivery of the Securities as contemplated by this Agreement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (in each case, exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).

- 11. <u>Representations and Indemnities to Survive</u>. The respective agreements, representations, warranties, indemnities and other statements of the Guarantors, the Issuers or their respective officers and of the Underwriters set forth in or made pursuant to this Agreement will remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Underwriters, any Guarantor or Issuer, or any of the indemnified persons referred to in Section 8 hereof, and will survive delivery of and payment for the Securities. The provisions of Sections 7 and 8 hereof shall survive the termination or cancellation of this Agreement.
- 12. Notices. All communications with respect to or under this Agreement, except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, shall be in writing and, if sent to the Underwriters, shall be mailed, delivered or faxed and confirmed to the parties hereto as follows:

If to the Underwriters:

Citigroup Global Markets Inc. 388 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10013 Attention: General Counsel Facsimile: (646) 291-1469

Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC 200 West Street New York, NY 10282

Attention: Registration Department

with copies for information purposes only to:

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP 425 Lexington Avenue New York, NY 10017 Fax: (212) 455-2502 Attention: David Azarkh, Esq.

If to the Issuers:

AerCap House 65 St. Stephen's Green Dublin D02 YX20 Ireland

Attention: Legal Department

with copies for information purposes only to:

Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP Worldwide Plaza 825 Eighth Avenue New York, NY 10019-7475 Fax: (212) 474-3700 Attention: Craig F. Arcella

All such notices and communications shall be deemed to have been duly given: when delivered by hand, if personally delivered; five Business Days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, if mailed; when receipt acknowledged by fax machine, if faxed; and one Business Day after being timely delivered to a next-day air courier.

- 13. <u>Successors</u>. This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and the indemnified persons referred to in Section 8 hereof and their respective successors, and no other person will have any right or obligation hereunder.
- 14. Jurisdiction. Each of the Issuers and the Guarantors agrees that any suit, action or proceeding against a Guarantor or an Issuer brought by any Underwriter, the directors, officers, employees and agents of any Underwriter, or by any person who controls any Underwriter, arising out of or based upon this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby may be instituted in any State or U.S. federal court in The City of New York and County of New York, and waives any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such proceeding, and irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of such courts in any suit, action or proceeding. Each of the Issuers and the Guarantors hereby appoints CT Corporation System, with offices at 28 Liberty Street, New York, NY, 10005 as its authorized agent (the "Authorized Agent") upon whom process may be served in any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement or the transactions contemplated herein that may be instituted in any State or U.S. federal court in The City of New York and County of New York, by any Underwriter, the directors, officers, employees, Affiliates and agents of any Underwriter, or by any person who controls any Underwriter, and expressly accepts the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any such court in respect of any such suit, action or proceeding. Each of the Issuers and the Guarantors hereby represents and warrants that the Authorized Agent has accepted such appointment and has agreed to act as said agent for service of process, and each of the Issuers and the Guarantors agrees to take any and all action, including the filing of any and all documents, that may be necessary to continue such appointment in full force and effect as aforesaid. Service of process upon the Authorized Agent shall be deemed, in every respect, effective service of process upon any Issuer or any Guarantor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any action arising out of or based upon this Agreement may be instituted by any Underwriter,
- 15. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements and understandings (whether written or oral) between the Issuers and the Guarantors, on the one

hand, and the Underwriters, or any of them, on the other, with respect to the subject matter hereof.

- 16. <u>Applicable Law</u>. This Agreement and any claim, controversy or dispute arising under or related to this Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to contracts made and to be performed within the State of New York.
- 17. Waiver of Jury Trial. Each of the Issuers and the Guarantors hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any and all right to trial by jury in any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.
- 18. No Fiduciary Duty. Each of the Issuers and the Guarantors hereby acknowledges that (a) the purchase and sale of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Issuers and the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Underwriters and any Affiliate through which it may be acting, on the other, (b) the Underwriters are acting as principal and not as an agent or fiduciary of any Issuer or Guarantor and (c) the Issuers' and the Guarantors' engagement of the Underwriters in connection with the offering and the process leading up to the offering is as independent contractors and not in any other capacity. Furthermore, each of the Issuers and the Guarantors agrees that it is solely responsible for making its own judgments in connection with the offering (irrespective of whether any of the Underwriters has advised or is currently advising the Issuers or the Guarantors on related or other matters). Each of the Issuers and the Guarantors agrees that they will not claim that the Underwriters have rendered advisory services of any nature or respect, or owe an agency, fiduciary or similar duty to any Issuer or any Guarantor, in connection with such transaction or the process leading thereto.
- 19. <u>Currency</u>. Each reference in this Agreement to U.S. dollars (the '<u>felevant currency</u>"), including by use of the symbol "\$", is of the essence. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the obligation of each Issuer and each Guarantor, in respect of any amount due under this Agreement will, notwithstanding any payment in any other currency (whether pursuant to a judgment or otherwise), be discharged only to the extent of the amount in the relevant currency that the party entitled to receive such payment may, in accordance with its normal procedures, purchase with the sum paid in such other currency (after any premium and costs of exchange) on the Business Day immediately following the day on which such party receives such payment. If the amount in the relevant currency that may be so purchased for any reason falls short of the amount originally due, the Issuers and the Guarantors, as applicable, will pay such additional amounts, in the relevant currency, as may be necessary to compensate for the shortfall. Any obligation of any Issuer or any Guarantor not discharged by such payment will, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be due as a separate and independent obligation and, until discharged as provided herein, will continue in full force and effect.
- 20. Waiver of Immunity. To the extent that an Issuer or Guarantor has or hereafter may acquire any immunity (sovereign or otherwise) from any legal action, suit or proceeding, from jurisdiction of any court or from set-off or any legal process (whether service or notice, attachment in aid or otherwise) with respect to itself or any of its property, each of the

Issuers and the Guarantors hereby irrevocably waives and agrees not to plead or claim such immunity in respect of its obligations under this Agreement.

- 21. Compliance with US Patriot Act. In accordance with the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L.107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)), the Underwriters are required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies their respective clients, including the Issuers, which information may include the name and address of their respective clients, as well as other information that will allow the Underwriters to properly identify their respective clients.
- 22. Recognition of the U.S. Special Resolution Regimes (a) In the event that any Underwriter that is a Covered Entity becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer from such Underwriter of this Agreement, and any interest and obligation in or under this Agreement, will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if this Agreement, and any such interest and obligation, were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.
- (b) In the event that any Underwriter that is a Covered Entity or a BHC Act Affiliate of such Underwriter becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under this Agreement that may be exercised against such Underwriter are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if this Agreement were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.
- 23. <u>Authority of the Representatives</u>. Any action by the Underwriters hereunder may be taken by the Representatives on behalf of the Underwriters, and any such action taken by the Representatives shall be binding upon the Underwriters.
- 24. Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement by telecopier, facsimile, electronic mail (including any electronic signature complying with the New York Electronic Signatures and Records Act (N.Y. State Tech. §§ 301-309), as amended from time to time, or other applicable law) or other transmission method shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes.
 - 25. Headings. The section headings used herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.
 - 26. <u>Definitions</u>. The terms that follow, when used in this Agreement, shall have the meanings indicated.
 - "Act" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.
 - "Affiliate" shall have the meaning specified in Rule 501(b) of Regulation D under the Act.

"BHC Act Affiliate" has the meaning assigned to the term "affiliate" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. § 1841(k).

"Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions or trust companies are authorized or obligated by law to close in the City of New York, Ireland or the Netherlands.

"Commission" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

- (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);
- (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or
- (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"Exchange Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

"Regulation S-X" shall mean Regulation S-X under the Act.

"Significant Subsidiary" shall mean each of the "significant subsidiaries" of the Parent (as defined in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X).

"Trust Indenture Act" shall mean the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

"U.S. Special Resolution Regime" means each of (i) the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder and (ii) Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding of our agreement, please sign and return to us the enclosed duplicate hereof, whereupon this letter and your acceptance shall represent a binding agreement among the Issuers, the Guarantors and the several Underwriters.

Very truly yours,

AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DAC

By: /s/ Ken Faulkner

Name: Ken Faulkner Title: Attorney

AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST

By: /s/ Ken Faulkner

Name: Ken Faulkner Title: Authorized Signatory

AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V.

By: /s/ Risteard Sheridan

Name: Risteard Sheridan Title: Attorney

AERCAP AVIATION SOLUTIONS B.V.

By: /s/ Johan Willem-Dekkers

Name: Johan Willem-Dekkers

Title: For and on behalf of AerCap Group Services,

B.V., Director

AERCAP IRELAND LIMITED

By: /s/ Ken Faulkner

Name: Ken Faulkner Title: Attorney

INTERNATIONAL LEASE FINANCE CORPORATION

By: /s/ Patrick Ross

Name: Patrick Ross Title: Vice President

AERCAP U.S. GLOBAL AVIATION LLC

By: /s/ Ken Faulkner

Name: Ken Faulkner Title: Authorized Signatory

The foregoing Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written.

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

For itself and as a Representative of the several Underwriters named in Schedule I to the foregoing Agreement

By: CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

By: /s/ Adam D. Bordner
Name: Adam D. Bordner

Title: Director

GOLDMAN SACHS & CO. LLC

For itself and as a Representative of the several Underwriters named in Schedule I to the foregoing Agreement

By: GOLDMAN SACHS & CO. LLC

By: /s/Ashley Everett

Name: Ashley Everett
Title: Managing Director

SCHEDULE I

Underwriters	Ar 20	incipal mount of 23 Notes to Purchased	Ai Fl No	rincipal mount of oating Rate otes to be urchased	Ar 20	incipal nount of 24 Notes to Purchased	Ar 20 No	incipal mount of 24 NC1 otes to be rchased	An 20	incipal nount of 26 Notes to Purchased	An 202	ncipal nount of 28 Notes to Purchased	A1 20	incipal mount of 32 Notes to Purchased	An 20	ncipal nount of 33 Notes to Purchased	An 204	ncipal nount of 11 Notes to Purchased
Citigroup Global																		
Markets Inc.	\$	262,500,000	\$	75,000,000	\$	487,500,000	\$	150,000,000	\$	562,500,000	\$	562,500,000	\$	600,000,000	\$	225,000,000	\$	225,000,0
Goldman Sachs &																		
Co. LLC	\$	262,500,000	\$	75,000,000	\$	487,500,000	\$	150,000,000	\$	562,500,000	\$	562,500,000	\$	600,000,000	\$	225,000,000	\$	225,000,0
BofA Securities,																		
Inc.	\$	87,500,000	\$	25,000,000	\$	162,500,000	\$	50,000,000	\$	187,500,000	\$	187,500,000	\$	200,000,000	\$	75,000,000	\$	75,000,0
Barclays Capital																		
Inc.	\$	87,500,000	\$	25,000,000	\$	162,500,000	\$	50,000,000	\$	187,500,000	\$	187,500,000	\$	200,000,000	\$	75,000,000	\$	75,000,0
Credit Agricole																		
Securities (USA)																		
Inc.	\$	87.500.000	\$	25,000,000	\$	162,500,000	\$	50,000,000	\$	187.500.000	\$	187,500,000	\$	200,000,000	\$	75,000,000	\$	75,000,0
Deutsche Bank	-	.,,,,,,,,,,,	-		-	,,	-	,,	4	,,	-	,,	4	,,	7	, -,,	4	, , .
Securities Inc.	\$	87 500 000	\$	25,000,000	\$	162,500,000	\$	50,000,000	\$	187 500 000	\$	187,500,000	\$	200,000,000	\$	75,000,000	\$	75,000,0
J.P. Morgan	Ψ	07,500,000	Ψ	25,000,000	Ψ	102,500,000	Ψ	20,000,000	Ψ	107,500,000	Ψ	107,500,000	Ψ	200,000,000	Ψ	75,000,000	Ψ	75,000,0
Securities LLC	\$	87 500 000	•	25,000,000	•	162,500,000	¢	50,000,000	Q	187 500 000	P	187 500 000	¢	200,000,000	¢	75,000,000	Q	75,000,0
Mizuho Securities	Ψ	87,300,000	Ψ	23,000,000	Ψ	102,300,000	Ψ	30,000,000	Ψ	167,500,000	Ψ	107,500,000	Ψ	200,000,000	Ψ	75,000,000	Ψ	73,000,0
USA LLC	\$	97 500 000	•	25 000 000	e	162,500,000	¢	50,000,000	•	197 500 000	¢	197 500 000	•	200,000,000	¢	75,000,000	ø.	75,000,0
	Ф	87,300,000	Ф	23,000,000	Ф	102,300,000	Ф	30,000,000	Ф	187,300,000	Ф	187,300,000	Ф	200,000,000	Ф	73,000,000	Ф	73,000,0
Morgan Stanley &	¢.	07.500.000	Ф	25 000 000	e.	162 500 000	Φ	50,000,000	e.	107 500 000	d.	107 500 000	Φ.	200 000 000	Ф	75 000 000	e.	75 000 0
Co. LLC	\$	87,500,000	Э	25,000,000	Э	162,500,000	Þ	50,000,000	Þ	187,500,000	Þ	187,500,000	Э	200,000,000	Þ	75,000,000	3	75,000,0
RBC Capital	•	05 500 000	Φ.	25 000 000	Φ.	1.02.500.000	Φ.	5 0 000 000	Φ.	105 500 000		105 500 000	Φ.	200 000 000	Φ.	77 000 000	Φ.	7.5 000 0
Markets, LLC	\$	87,500,000	\$	25,000,000	\$	162,500,000	\$	50,000,000	\$	187,500,000	\$	187,500,000	\$	200,000,000	\$	75,000,000	\$	75,000,0
Santander																		
Investment																		
Securities Inc.	\$	87,500,000	\$	25,000,000	\$	162,500,000	\$	50,000,000	\$	187,500,000	\$	187,500,000	\$	200,000,000	\$	75,000,000	\$	75,000,0
BNP Paribas																		
Securities Corp.	\$	61,250,000	\$	17,500,000	\$	113,750,000	\$	35,000,000	\$	131,250,000	\$	131,250,000	\$	140,000,000	\$	52,500,000	\$	52,500,0
Credit Suisse																		
Securities (USA)																		
LLC	\$	61,250,000	\$	17,500,000	\$	113,750,000	\$	35,000,000	\$	131,250,000	\$	131,250,000	\$	140,000,000	\$	52,500,000	\$	52,500,0
HSBC Securities																		
(USA) Inc.	\$	61,250,000	\$	17,500,000	\$	113,750,000	\$	35,000,000	\$	131,250,000	\$	131,250,000	\$	140,000,000	\$	52,500,000	\$	52,500,0
TD Securities																		
(USA) LLC	\$	61,250,000	\$	17,500,000	\$	113,750,000	\$	35,000,000	\$	131,250,000	\$	131,250,000	\$	140,000,000	\$	52,500,000	\$	52,500,0
Truist Securities,																		
Inc.	\$	61,250,000	\$	17,500,000	\$	113,750,000	\$	35,000,000	\$	131,250,000	\$	131,250,000	\$	140,000,000	\$	52,500,000	\$	52,500,0
Wells Fargo																		
Securities, LLC	\$	61.250.000	\$	17,500,000	\$	113,750,000	\$	35,000,000	\$	131,250,000	\$	131,250,000	\$	140,000,000	\$	52,500,000	\$	52,500,0
MUFG Securities	-	,,	-	,,	-	,,,,	-	,,	4		-		4	- 10,000,000	7	,,	4	,,-
Americas Inc.	\$	31,500,000	\$	9,000,000	\$	58,500,000	\$	18,000,000	\$	67,500,000	\$	67,500,000	\$	72,000,000	\$	27,000,000	\$	27,000,0
SG Americas	Ψ	21,230,000	Ψ	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ψ	20,200,000	Ψ	10,000,000	Ψ	0,,000,000	Ψ	0,,000,000	Ψ	, 2,000,000	Ψ	27,000,000	Ψ	_,,000,0
Securities, LLC	\$	31,500,000	\$	9,000,000	\$	58,500,000	\$	18,000,000	\$	67,500,000	\$	67,500,000	\$	72,000,000	\$	27,000,000	\$	27,000,0
Fifth Third	Ψ	31,300,000	Ψ	>,000,000	Ψ	20,200,000	Ψ	10,000,000	Ψ	07,500,000	Ψ	07,500,000	ψ	72,000,000	Ψ	27,000,000	Ψ	27,000,0
Securities, Inc.	\$	7.000.000	¢	2,000,000	P	13.000.000	¢	4.000.000	©	15,000,000	¢	15.000.000	¢	16,000,000	¢	6,000,000	©	6.000.0
Total								.,,						10,000,000				
Total	\$ 1	, / 50,000,000	Ф.	500,000,000	Φ.3	,230,000,000	ΦI	,000,000,000	\$3	, /30,000,000	\$3	,750,000,000	Φ2	+,000,000,000	ΦI	,500,000,000	ֆI	,500,000,0

SCHEDULE II

Pricing Term Sheet

[See Attached]

PRICING SUPPLEMENT Dated October 21, 2021

Issuer Free Writing Prospectus Filed Pursuant to Rule 433 Registration Statement No. 333-260359 Supplementing the Preliminary Prospectus Supplement, dated October 19, 2021 and the Base Prospectus, dated October 19, 2021

AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company AerCap Global Aviation Trust

\$1,750,000,000 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023 \$3,250,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024 \$1,000,000,000 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024 \$3,750,000,000 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026 \$3,750,000,000 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028 \$4,000,000,000 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032 \$1,500,000,000 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033 \$1,500,000,000 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033 \$1,500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2041 \$500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023

Guaranteed by: AerCap Holdings N.V.

Pricing supplement, dated October 21, 2021 (this "Pricing Supplement") to the Preliminary Prospectus Supplement, dated October 19, 2021 (the "Preliminary Prospectus Supplement"), and the related Base Prospectus, dated October 19, 2021 (the "Base Prospectus" and, together with the Preliminary Prospectus Supplement, including the documents incorporated by reference in the Preliminary Prospectus Supplement and the Base Prospectus, the "Prospectus"), of AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company and AerCap Global Aviation Trust.

This Pricing Supplement relates only to the securities described below and should only be read together with the Prospectus. This Pricing Supplement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Prospectus. The information in this Pricing Supplement supplements the Prospectus and supersedes the information in the Prospectus to the extent inconsistent with the information in the Prospectus.

Unless otherwise indicated, terms used but not defined herein have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Prospectus.

Issuers: AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company and AerCap Global Aviation Trust

Notes Offered: 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023 (the "2023 Notes") 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "2024 Notes") 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "2024 NC1 Notes") 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026 (the "2026 Notes") 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "2028 Notes") 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032 (the "2032 Notes") 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033 (the "2033 Notes") 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041 (the "2041 Notes")

Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023 (the "Floating Rate Notes" and, together with the 2023 Notes, the 2024 Notes, the 2024 NC1 Notes, the 2026 Notes, the 2028 Notes, the 2032 Notes, the 2033 Notes and the 2041 Notes, the "Notes")

Ratings: [Intentionally omitted]

Distribution: SEC Registered

Trade Date: October 21, 2021

Settlement Date: October 29, 2021 (T+6)

We expect that delivery of the Notes will be made to investors on or about October 29, 2021, which will be the sixth business day following the date hereof (such settlement cycle being referred to as "T+6"). Under Rule 15c6-1 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, trades in the secondary market generally are required to settle in two business days, unless the parties to any such trade expressly agree otherwise. Accordingly, purchasers who wish to trade the Notes prior to the second business day before delivery of the Notes hereunder will be required, by virtue of the fact that the Notes will initially settle in T+6, to specify an alternate settlement cycle at the time of any such trade to prevent a failed settlement. Purchasers of the Notes who wish to trade the Notes prior to the second business day before the date of delivery should consult their advisors.

Principal Amount: 2023 Notes: \$1,750,000,000

2024 Notes: \$3,250,000,000
2024 NC1 Notes: \$1,000,000,000
2026 Notes: \$3,750,000,000
2028 Notes: \$3,750,000,000
2032 Notes: \$4,000,000,000
2033 Notes: \$1,500,000,000
2041 Notes: \$1,500,000,000
Floating Rate Notes: \$500,000,000

Maturity Date: 2023 Notes: October 29, 2023

2024 Notes: October 29, 2024

2024 NC1 Notes: October 29, 2024 2026 Notes: October 29, 2026 2028 Notes: October 29, 2028 2032 Notes: January 30, 2032 2033 Notes: October 29, 2033 2041 Notes: October 29, 2041

Floating Rate Notes: September 29, 2023

Coupon: 2023 Notes: 1.150%

2024 Notes: 1.650% 2024 NC1 Notes: 1.750% 2026 Notes: 2.450% 2028 Notes: 3.000% 2032 Notes: 3.300% 2033 Notes: 3.400% 2041 Notes: 3.850%

Floating Rate Notes: Compounded SOFR plus 68 basis points

Issue Price to Public: 2023 Notes: 100.000% of the principal amount

2024 Notes: 99.878% of the principal amount 2024 NC1 Notes: 99.878% of the principal amount 2026 Notes: 99.832% of the principal amount 2028 Notes: 99.818% of the principal amount 2032 Notes: 99.624% of the principal amount 2033 Notes: 99.570% of the principal amount 2041 Notes: 99.765% of the principal amount

Floating Rate Notes: 100.000% of the principal amount

In each case, plus accrued interest, if any, from October 29, 2021

Gross Proceeds: 2023 Notes: \$1,750,000,000

2024 Notes: \$3,246,035,000 2024 NC1 Notes: \$998,780,000 2026 Notes: \$3,743,700,000 2028 Notes: \$3,743,75,000 2032 Notes: \$3,984,960,000 2033 Notes: \$1,493,550,000 2041 Notes: \$1,496,475,000 Floating Rate Notes: \$500,000,000

Benchmark Treasury: 2023 Notes: 0.250% UST due September 30, 2023

2024 Notes: 0.625% UST due October 15, 2024 2024 NC1 Notes: 0.625% UST due October 15, 2024 2026 Notes: 0.875% UST due September 30, 2026 2028 Notes: 1.250% UST due September 30, 2028 2032 Notes: 1.250% UST due August 15, 2031 2033 Notes: 1.250% UST due August 15, 2031 2041 Notes: 1.750% UST due August 15, 2041

Benchmark Treasury Price /

Yield:

2023 Notes: 99-19 5/8 / 0.450% 2024 Notes: 99-16 1/4 / 0.792% 2024 NC1 Notes: 99-16 1/4 / 0.792% 2026 Notes: 98-08 3/4 / 1.236% 2028 Notes: 98-05+/1.529%

2032 Notes: 96-00 / 1.694% 2033 Notes: 96-00 / 1.694%

2041 Notes: 94-02+ / 2.117%

Spread to Benchmark

Treasury:

2023 Notes: +70 basis points 2024 Notes: +90 basis points 2024 NC1 Notes: +100 basis points 2026 Notes: +125 basis points 2028 Notes: +150 basis points 2032 Notes: +165 basis points 2033 Notes: +175 basis points 2041 Notes: +175 basis points

Yield to Maturity:

2023 Notes: 1.150% 2024 Notes: 1.692% 2024 NC1 Notes: 1.792% 2026 Notes: 2.486% 2028 Notes: 3.029% 2032 Notes: 3.344% 2033 Notes: 3.444% 2041 Notes: 3.867%

Interest Payment Dates:

2023 Notes: April 29 and October 29, beginning on April 29, 2022 2024 Notes: April 29 and October 29, beginning on April 29, 2022 2024 NC1 Notes: April 29 and October 29, beginning on April 29, 2022 2026 Notes: April 29 and October 29, beginning on April 29, 2022 2028 Notes: April 29 and October 29, beginning on April 29, 2022 2028 Notes: January 30 and July 30, beginning on January 30, 2022 2032 Notes: April 29 and October 29, beginning on April 29, 2022 2031 Notes: April 29 and October 29, beginning on April 29, 2022 2041 Notes: April 29 and October 29, beginning on April 29, 2022

Floating Rate Notes: March 29, June 29, September 29 and December 29, beginning on December 29, 2021

Optional Redemption:

2023 Notes: Make-whole call at T+15 basis points.

2024 Notes: Following issuance and prior to September 29, 2024, make-whole call at T+15 basis points. At any time on or after September 29, 2024, par call.

2024 NC1 Notes: Following issuance and prior to October 29, 2022, make-whole call at T+15 basis points. At any time on or after October 29, 2022, par call.

2026 Notes: Following issuance and prior to September 29, 2026, make-whole call at T+20 basis points. At any time on or after September 29, 2026, par call.

2028 Notes: Following issuance and prior to August 29, 2028, make-whole call at T+25 basis points. At any time on or after August 29, 2028, par call.

2032 Notes: Following issuance and prior to October 30, 2031, make-whole call at T+25 basis points. At any time on or after October 30, 2031, par call.

2033 Notes: Following issuance and prior to July 29, 2033, make-whole call at T+30 basis points. At any time on or after July 29, 2033, par call.

2041 Notes: Following issuance and prior to April 29, 2041, make-whole call at T+30 basis points. At any time on or after April 29, 2041, par call.

The Floating Rate Notes will not be redeemable prior to maturity, except as described below.

Special Mandatory Redemption:

Mandatorily redeemable at 101% of the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, in the event that the GECAS Transaction is not completed on or before the earliest of (i) June 9, 2022, (ii) the valid termination of the Transaction Agreement (other than in connection with the completion of the GECAS Transaction) and (iii) AerCap's determination based on its reasonable judgment that the GECAS Transaction will not close.

Optional Tax Redemption:

If the Issuers become obligated to pay any additional amounts as a result of any change in the law of Ireland or certain other relevant taxing jurisdictions that is announced or becomes effective on or after the date on which the Notes are issued (or the date the relevant taxing jurisdiction became applicable, if later), the Issuers may redeem any series of Notes at their option in whole, but not in part, at any time at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such series of Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date and additional amounts, if any.

CUSIP / ISIN: 2023 Notes: 00774M AT2 / US00774MAT27

2024 Notes: 00774M AU9 / US00774MAU99 2024 NC1 Notes: 00774M BB0 / US00774MBB00 2026 Notes: 00774M AV7 / US00774MAV72 2028 Notes: 00774M AW5 / US00774MAW55 2032 Notes: 00774M AX3 / US00774MAX39 2033 Notes: 00774M AY1 / US00774MAY12 2041 Notes: 00774M AZ8 / US00774MAZ86

Floating Rate Notes: $00774M\,BA2$ / US00774MBA27

Other Information

Denominations: \$150,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof

Underwriters: Joint Global Coordinators:
Citigroup Global Markets In

Citigroup Global Markets Inc. Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC

Joint Book-Running Managers:

Citigroup Global Markets Inc. Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC BofA Securities, Inc. Barclays Capital Inc.

Barciays Capital Inc.
Credit Agricole Securities (USA) Inc.
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC
Mizuho Securities USA LLC
Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC
RBC Capital Markets, LLC
Santander Investment Securities Inc.
BNP Paribas Securities Corp.

Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC HSBC Securities (USA) Inc. TD Securities (USA) LLC Truist Securities, Inc. Wells Fargo Securities, LLC MUFG Securities Americas Inc SG Americas Securities, LLC Fifth Third Securities, Inc.

Co-Managers:

BofA Securities, Inc.

Barclays Capital Inc. Credit Agricole Securities (USA) Inc. Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. J.P. Morgan Securities LLC Mizuho Securities USA LLC Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC RBC Capital Markets, LLC Santander Investment Securities Inc. BNP Paribas Securities Corp. Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC HSBC Securities (USA) Inc. TD Securities (USA) LLC Truist Securities, Inc. Wells Fargo Securities, LLC MUFG Securities Americas Inc SG Americas Securities, LLC Fifth Third Securities, Inc.

THIS INFORMATION DOES NOT PURPORT TO BE A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE SECURITIES OR THIS OFFERING. PLEASE REFER TO THE PROSPECTUS FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION.

THE ISSUERS HAVE FILED A REGISTRATION STATEMENT (INCLUDING A PROSPECTUS) WITH THE U.S. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (THE "SEC") FOR THIS OFFERING. BEFORE YOU INVEST, YOU SHOULD READ THE PROSPECTUS FOR THIS OFFERING IN THAT REGISTRATION STATEMENT, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS THE ISSUERS HAVE FILED WITH THE SEC FOR MORE COMPLETE INFORMATION ABOUT THE ISSUERS AND THIS OFFERING. YOU MAY GET THESE DOCUMENTS FOR FREE BY VISITING THE SEC ONLINE DATABASE (EDGAR®) AT www.sec.gov. ALTERNATIVELY, YOU MAY OBTAIN A COPY OF THE PROSPECTUS BY CALLING CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. TOLL-FREE AT (800) 831-9146 OR GOLDMAN SACHS & CO. LLC TOLL-FREE AT (866) 471-2526.

THIS COMMUNICATION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR THE SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY ANY SECURITIES IN ANY JURISDICTION TO ANY PERSON TO WHOM IT IS UNLAWFUL TO MAKE SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION IN SUCH JURISDICTION.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A CONFIRMATION AS REQUIRED UNDER RULE10b-10 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934. A FORMAL CONFIRMATION WILL BE DELIVERED TO YOU SEPARATELY.

ANY DISCLAIMERS OR OTHER NOTICES THAT MAY APPEAR BELOW ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THIS COMMUNICATION AND SHOULD BE DISREGARDED. SUCH DISCLAIMERS OR OTHER NOTICES WERE AUTOMATICALLY GENERATED AS A RESULT OF THIS COMMUNICATION BEING SENT VIA BLOOMBERG OR ANOTHER EMAIL SYSTEM.

AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY

as Irish Issuer,

AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST

as U.S. Issuer,

and

AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V.

as Holdings

INDENTURE

Dated as of October 29, 2021

THE GUARANTORS PARTY HERETO

and

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

as Trustee

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.01.	Definitions	1
SECTION 1.02.	Other Definitions	11
SECTION 1.03.	Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act	12
SECTION 1.04.	Rules of Construction	12
	ARTICLE II	
	THE NOTES	
SECTION 2.01.	Issuable in Series	12
SECTION 2.02.	Establishment of Terms of Series of Notes	13
SECTION 2.03.	Denominations; Provisions for Payment	16
SECTION 2.04.	Execution and Authentication	16
SECTION 2.05.	Registrar and Paying Agent	18
SECTION 2.06.	Paying Agent To Hold Money in Trust	19
SECTION 2.07.	Holder Lists	19
SECTION 2.08.	Transfer and Exchange	19
SECTION 2.09.	Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Notes	20
SECTION 2.10.	Treasury Notes	21
SECTION 2.11.	Temporary Notes	21
SECTION 2.12.	Cancellation	21
SECTION 2.13.	Defaulted Interest	22
SECTION 2.14.	Global Notes	22
SECTION 2.15.	CUSIP or ISIN Numbers	24
SECTION 2.16.	Benefits of Indenture	24
	ARTICLE III	
	REDEMPTION AND PREPAYMENT	
SECTION 3.01.	Notices to Trustee	25
SECTION 3.02.	Selection of Notes To Be Redeemed	25
SECTION 3.03.	Notice of Redemption	26
SECTION 3.04.	Effect of Notice of Redemption	27
SECTION 3.05.	Deposit of Redemption Price	27
SECTION 3.06.	Notes Redeemed in Part	28
SECTION 3.07.	Optional Redemption	28

i

ARTICLE IV

COVENANTS

SECTION 4.01.	Payment of Notes	28
SECTION 4.02.	SEC Reports and Reports to Holders	28
SECTION 4.03.	Compliance Certificate	30
SECTION 4.04.	Further Instruments and Acts	30
SECTION 4.05.	Corporate Existence	30
SECTION 4.06.	Calculation of Original Issue Discount	30
SECTION 4.07.	Restrictions on Liens	31
SECTION 4.08.	Additional Amounts	31
SECTION 4.09.	Restrictions on Permitting Restricted Subsidiaries to Become Unrestricted Subsidiaries and Unrestricted Subsidiaries to Become Restricted Subsidiaries	34
SECTION 4.10.	Restrictions on Guarantees	34
	ARTICLE V	
	SUCCESSORS	
SECTION 5.01.	Holdings	35
SECTION 5.02.	The Irish Issuer	36
SECTION 5.03.	The U.S. Issuer	37
SECTION 5.04.	Subsidiary Guarantors	38
	ARTICLE VI	
	DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES	
SECTION 6.01.	Events of Default	39
SECTION 6.02.	Acceleration	41
SECTION 6.03.	Other Remedies	42
SECTION 6.04.	Waiver of Past Defaults	42
SECTION 6.05.	Control by Majority	42
SECTION 6.06.	Limitation on Suits	43
SECTION 6.07.	Rights of Holders to Receive Payment	43
SECTION 6.08.	Collection Suit by Trustee	43
SECTION 6.09.	Trustee May File Proofs of Claim	44
SECTION 6.10.	Priorities	44
SECTION 6.11.	Undertaking for Costs	44
SECTION 6.12.	Waiver of Stay or Extension Laws	45

ARTICLE VII

TRUSTEE

SECTION 7.01.	Duties of Trustee	45
SECTION 7.02.	Rights of Trustee	46
SECTION 7.03.	Individual Rights of Trustee	48
SECTION 7.04.	Trustee's Disclaimer	48
SECTION 7.05.	Notice of Defaults	48
SECTION 7.06.	Reports by Trustee to Holders	49
SECTION 7.07.	Compensation and Indemnity	49
SECTION 7.08.	Replacement of Trustee	50
SECTION 7.09.	Successor Trustee by Merger	51
SECTION 7.10.	Eligibility; Disqualification	51
SECTION 7.11.	Preferential Collection of Claims Against Issuers And Guarantors	51
	ARTICLE VIII	
	LEGAL DEFEASANCE, COVENANT DEFEASANCE	
	AND SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE	
SECTION 8.01.	Option To Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance	51
SECTION 8.02.	Legal Defeasance and Discharge	51
SECTION 8.03.	Covenant Defeasance	52
SECTION 8.04.	Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance	53
SECTION 8.05.	Deposited Money and U.S. Government Obligations to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions	54
SECTION 8.06.	Repayment to Issuers	55
SECTION 8.07.	Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture	55
SECTION 8.08.	Reinstatement	56
	ARTICLE IX	
	AMENDMENTS	
SECTION 9.01.	Without Consent of Holders	57
SECTION 9.02.	With Consent of Holders	58
SECTION 9.03.	Revocation and Effect of Consents and Waivers	59
SECTION 9.04.	Notation on or Exchange of Notes	59
SECTION 9.05.	Trustee to Sign Amendments	60
SECTION 9.06.	Payment for Consent	60

ARTICLE X

GUARANTEES

SECTION 10.01. SECTION 10.02. SECTION 10.03. SECTION 10.04. SECTION 10.05.	Guarantees Limitation on Liability Releases Successors and Assigns No Waiver	60 62 62 63 63
SECTION 10.06. SECTION 10.07.	Execution of Supplemental Indenture for Future Guarantors Non-Impairment	63 63
SECTION 10.08.	Benefits Acknowledged	63
	ARTICLE XI	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
SECTION 11.01.	Trust Indenture Act Controls	64
SECTION 11.02.	Notices	64
SECTION 11.03.	Communication by Holders with Other Holders	66
SECTION 11.04.	Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent	66
SECTION 11.05.	Statements Required in Certificate or Opinion	66
SECTION 11.06.	Rules by Trustee, Paying Agent and Registrar	67
SECTION 11.07.	Legal Holidays	67
SECTION 11.08.	Governing Law	67
SECTION 11.09.	Agent for Service of Process; Submission to Jurisdiction	67
SECTION 11.10.	Waiver of Immunity	67
SECTION 11.11.	Judgment Currency	68
SECTION 11.12.	No Recourse Against Others	68
SECTION 11.13.	Successors	68
SECTION 11.14.	Multiple Originals; Electronic Signatures	68
SECTION 11.15.	Waiver of Jury Trial	69
SECTION 11.16.	Table of Contents; Headings	69
SECTION 11.17.	Severability	69
SECTION 11.18.	Submission to Jurisdiction and Venue	69
SECTION 11.19.	Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA)	69
SECTION 11.20.	Economic Sanctions	70

Exhibit A Form of Supplemental Indenture for Additional Subsidiary Guarantors

CROSS-REFERENCE TABLE*

Trust Indenture	
-----------------	--

Trust Indenture	
Act Section	Indenture Section
310(a)(1)	7.10
(a)(2)	7.10
(a)(3)	N.A.
(a)(4)	N.A.
(a)(5)	7.10
(b)	7.08, 7.10, 11.02
(c)	N.A.
311(a)	7.11
(b)	7.11
312(a)	2.07
(b)	11.03
(c)	11.03
313(a)	7.06
(b)(1)	N.A.
(b)(2)	7.06
(c)	7.06, 11.02
(d)	7.06
314(a)	4.02, 4.03, 11.02
(b)	N.A.
(c)(1)	7.02, 11.04, 11.05
(c)(2)	7.02, 11.04, 11.05
(c)(3)	N.A.
(d)	N.A.
(e)	11.05
(\mathbf{f})	N.A.
315(a)	7.01(b), 7.02(a)
(b)	7.05, 11.02
(c)	7.01
(d)	6.05, 7.01(c)
(e)	6.11
316(a) (last sentence)	2.11
(a)(1)(A)	6.05
(a)(1)(B)	6.04
(a)(2)	N.A.
(b)	6.07
(c)	9.03
317(a)(1)	6.08
(a)(2)	6.09
(b)	2.06
318(a)	11.01
(b)	N.A.
(c)	11.01
* N.A. means not applicable.	
13.71. means not applicable.	

N.A. means not applicable.

This Cross-Reference Table is not part of this Indenture.

INDENTURE dated as of October 29, 2021, between AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY, a designated activity company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of Ireland with registered number 535682 (the "Irish Issuer"), AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a statutory trust organized under the laws of Delaware (the "U. S. Issuer" and, together with the Irish Issuer, the "Issuers," and each, an "Issuer"), AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V., a public limited liability company organized under the laws of the Netherlands ('Holdings'), each of Holdings' subsidiaries signatory hereto or that becomes a Guarantor pursuant to the terms of this Indenture (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States, as trustee (the "Trustee").

The Issuers, Holdings, the Subsidiary Guarantors and the Trustee agree as follows for the benefit of each other and for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders of the Notes authenticated and delivered under this Indenture (the "Notes"):

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.01. <u>Definitions</u>. The following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Affiliate" of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For the purposes of this definition, "control" when used with respect to any specified Person means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise; and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

"Agent" means any Registrar or Paying Agent.

"Bankruptcy Law" means Title 11, U.S. Code or any similar federal or state law for the relief of debtors or other relevant law in any jurisdiction for the relief of debtors (including, without limitation, laws of Ireland and the Netherlands) relating to moratorium, bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership, winding up, liquidation, examinership or reorganization or any amendment to, succession to or change in any such law.

"Board of Directors" means, with respect to Holdings, either the board of directors of Holdings or any committee of that board duly authorized to act on behalf of such board, and with respect to any other Person, the board of directors or committee of such Person serving a similar function.

"Board Resolution" means a copy of a resolution certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of Holdings to have been adopted by the Board of Directors or pursuant to authorization by the Board of Directors and to be in full force and effect on the date of the certificate, and delivered to the Trustee.

"Business Day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which banking or trust institutions in New York or London are authorized generally or obligated by law, regulation or executive order to remain closed.

"Capital Stock" means (a) in the case of a corporation, corporate stock, (b) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of corporate stock, (c) in the case of a partnership, unlimited liability company or limited liability company, partnership interests, membership interests (whether general or limited) or shares in the capital of the company and (d) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person.

"Clearstream" means Clearstream Banking, société anonyme, or any successor thereto.

"Company Order" means a written order signed in the name of the Issuers by two Officers, which need only be signed by two Officers of the Issuers in the aggregate, both of whom may by Officers of the same Issuer.

"Consolidated Tangible Assets" means total assets (less depreciation and valuation reserves and other reserves and items deductible from the gross book value of specific asset amounts under GAAP) that, under GAAP, would be included on a consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, less all assets shown on such consolidated balance sheet that are classified and accounted for as intangible assets of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or that otherwise would be considered intangible assets under GAAP, including, without limitation, franchises, trademarks, unamortized debt discount and goodwill.

"Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee" means the designated office of the Trustee at which at any time its corporate trust business shall be administered, which office at the date hereof is located at 2 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60602, Attention: Corporate Trust Administration, or such other address as the Trustee may designate from time to time by notice to the Holders and the Issuers, or the principal corporate trust office of any successor Trustee (or such other address as such successor Trustee may designate from time to time by notice to the Holders and the Company).

"Custodian" means The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Custodian with respect to the Notes in global form, or any successor entity thereto.

"Default" means any event or condition that is, or after notice or passage of time or both would be, an Event of Default.

"Definitive Note" means a certificated Note registered in the name of the Holder thereof and issued in accordance with Article II hereof.

"Depositary" means, with respect to the Notes issuable or issued in whole or in part in global form, the Person specified in Section 2.14 hereof as the depositary

with respect to the Notes, and any and all successors thereto appointed as depositary hereunder and having become such pursuant to the applicable provision of this Indenture, and, if at any time there is more than one such person, "Depositary" as used with respect to the Notes of any Series shall mean the Depositary with respect to the Notes of such Series.

"Dollar" means a dollar or other equivalent unit in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debt.

"DTC" means The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, or its successors.

"<u>Electronic Means</u>" means the following communications methods: e-mail, facsimile transmission, secure electronic transmission containing applicable authorization codes, passwords and/or authentication keys issued by the Trustee, or another method or system specified by the Trustee as available for use in connection with its services hereunder.

"Euroclear" means Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear system, or any successor thereto.

"Euronext Dublin" means the Irish Stock Exchange plc, trading as Euronext Dublin

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

"Fitch" means Fitch Ratings, Ltd., a division of Fitch, Inc., or any successor ratings agency.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States that are in effect from time to time. At any time after the date of this Indenture, Holdings may elect to apply IFRS accounting principles in lieu of GAAP and, upon any such election, references herein to GAAP shall thereafter be construed to mean IFRS; provided that any calculation or determination herein that requires the application of GAAP for periods that include fiscal quarters ended prior to Holdings' election to apply IFRS shall remain as previously calculated or determined in accordance with GAAP. Holdings shall give notice of any such election made in accordance with this definition to the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes.

"Global Exchange Market" means the multilateral trading facility (as defined in European directive 2014/65/EU on markets in financial instruments) of European Dublin.

"Global Note" when used with respect to any Series of Notes issued hereunder, means, individually and collectively, Notes executed by the Issuers and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee to the Depositary or pursuant to the

Depositary's instruction, all in accordance with this Indenture and an indenture supplemental hereto, if any, or Board Resolution and pursuant to a Company Order, which shall be registered in the name of the Depositary or its nominee and which shall represent, and shall be denominated in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of, all the Outstanding Notes of such Series or any portion thereof, in either case having the same terms, including, without limitation, the same original issue date, date or dates on which principal is due, and interest rate or method of determining interest and which shall bear the legend as prescribed by Section 2.14(c).

"Global Note Legend" means the legend set forth in Section 2.14(c), which is required to be placed on all Global Notes issued under this Indenture.

"Governmental Authority" means any nation or government, any state or other political subdivision thereof and any entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial regulatory or administrative functions of government.

"Guarantee" means the guarantee by any Guarantor of the Issuers' obligations under this Indenture and the Notes.

"Guarantor" means each Person that Guarantees the Notes and the Issuers' obligations under this Indenture in accordance with the terms of this Indenture, including Holdings and the Subsidiary Guarantors.

"Holder" means a Person in whose name a Note is registered on the Registrar's books.

"Holdings" has the meaning assigned to it in the preamble to this Indenture.

"ILFC" means International Lease Finance Corporation, a corporation organized under the laws of California.

"Indenture" means this Indenture, as amended or supplemented from time to time.

"Interest Payment Date" when used with respect to any Series of Notes, means the date specified in such Notes for the payment of any installment of interest on those Notes.

"Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations thereunder.

"Irish Issuer" has the meaning assigned to it in the preamble to this Indenture.

"Issuers" has the meaning assigned to it in the preamble to this Indenture.

"Lien" means any mortgage, pledge, lien, security interest or other charge, encumbrance or preferential arrangement, including the retained security title of a conditional vendor or lessor. For avoidance of doubt, (a) the filing of a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code does not, in and of itself, give rise to a Lien and (b) in no event shall an operating lease be deemed to constitute a Lien.

"Maturity Date," when used with respect to any Note or installment of principal thereof, means the date on which the principal of such Note or such installment of principal becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity Date or by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption, notice of option to elect repayment or otherwise.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investor Service, Inc., or any successor ratings agency.

"Notes" has the meaning assigned to it in the preamble to this Indenture.

"Officer" means the Chairman of the board of directors, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, any Managing Director, Executive Vice President, Senior Vice President or Vice President, any Treasurer or any Secretary or other executive officer or any duly authorized attorney-in-fact of the Irish Issuer, the U.S. Issuer or Holdings, as applicable.

"Officers' Certificate" means, with respect to any Person, a certificate signed on behalf of such Person by two Officers of such Person that meets the requirements set forth in Sections 11.04 and 11.05 hereof; provided that an Officers' Certificate of the Issuers need only be signed by two Officers of the Issuers in the aggregate, both of whom may by Officers of the same Issuer.

"Opinion of Counsel" means an opinion from legal counsel that, unless otherwise specified, meets the requirements of Sections 11.04 and 11.05 hereof. Such counsel shall be reasonably acceptable to the Trustee and may, unless otherwise specified, be an employee of or counsel to the Issuers, Holdings or any Subsidiary of Holdings.

"Original Issue Discount Note" means any Note that provides for an amount less than the stated principal amount thereof to be due and payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity thereof pursuant to Section 6.02.

"Outstanding" means, as of the date of determination, all Notes (or Series of Notes, as applicable) theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, except:

- (1) Notes theretofore cancelled by the Trustee or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation;
- (2) Notes for whose payment or redemption money in the necessary amount has been theretofore deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent (other than

the Issuers) in trust or set aside and segregated in trust by the Issuers (if an Issuer shall act as its own Paying Agent); provided that if such Notes are to be redeemed, notice of such redemption has been duly given pursuant to this Indenture;

- (3) Notes that have been defeased pursuant to the procedures specified in Article VIII; and
- (4) Notes that have been paid in lieu of reissuance relating to lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated certificates, or in exchange for or in lieu of which other Notes have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture;

provided, however, that in determining whether the Holders of the requisite principal amount of the Outstanding Notes have given any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver under this Indenture, Notes owned by an Issuer or any other obligor upon the Notes or any Affiliate of an Issuer or of such other obligor shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding, except that, in determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Notes that a Responsible Officer of the Trustee actually knows to be so owned shall be so disregarded. Notes so owned that have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Outstanding if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Notes and that the pledgee is not an Issuer or any other obligor upon the Notes or any Affiliate of an Issuer or of such other obligor.

"Participant" means, with respect to the Depositary, Euroclear or Clearstream, a Person who has an account with the Depositary, Euroclear or Clearstream, respectively (and, with respect to DTC, shall include Euroclear and Clearstream or other indirect participants in DTC serving a similar function).

"<u>Permitted Jurisdiction</u>" means any of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia, or any territory thereof, any member state of the Pre-Expansion European Union, Switzerland, Bermuda, the Cayman Islands and Singapore.

"Permitted Liens" means:

- (a) Liens existing on the date of this Indenture;
- (b) Liens to secure the payment of all or part of the purchase price of property (other than property acquired for lease to a Person other than Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary) upon the acquisition of such property by Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary or to secure any indebtedness for borrowed money incurred or guaranteed by Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary prior to, at the time of or within 180 days after the latest of the acquisition, completion of construction or commencement of full operation of such property, which indebtedness for borrowed money is incurred or guaranteed for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price thereof or construction or improvements thereon; provided, however, that in the case of any such acquisition, construction or improvement, the Liens shall not apply to any property theretofore owned by Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary, other than, in the case of any such construction or

improvement, any theretofore unimproved real property on which the property so constructed, or the improvement, is located;

- (c) Liens on the property of a Restricted Subsidiary on the date it becomes a Restricted Subsidiary;
- (d) Liens securing indebtedness for borrowed money of a Restricted Subsidiary owing to Holdings or to another Restricted Subsidiary;
- (e) Liens on property of a Person existing at the time such Person is merged into or consolidated or amalgamated with Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary or at the time of a purchase, lease or other acquisition of the properties of a Person as an entirety or substantially as an entirety by Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary;
 - (f) bankers' Liens arising by law or by contract in the ordinary and usual course of business of Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary;
- (g) any replacement or successive replacement in whole or in part of any Liens referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) to (f), inclusive; provided, however, that the principal amount of the indebtedness for borrowed money secured by the Liens shall not be increased and the stated maturity of such indebtedness shall remain the same or be extended and (A) such replacement shall be limited to all or part of the property that secured the indebtedness for borrowed money so replaced (plus improvements and construction on such property), or (B) if the property that secured the indebtedness for borrowed money so replaced has been destroyed, condemned or damaged and pursuant to the terms of such indebtedness other property has been substituted therefor, then such replacement shall be limited to all or part of such substituted property;
- (h) Liens created by or resulting from any litigation or other proceeding that is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, including Liens arising out of judgments or awards against Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary with respect to which Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary is, in good faith, prosecuting an appeal or proceedings for review; or Liens incurred by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary for the purpose of obtaining a stay or discharge in the course of any litigation or other proceeding to which Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary is a party; or Liens created by or resulting from any litigation or other proceeding that would not result in an Event of Default under this Indenture;
- (i) Liens for taxes or assessments or governmental charges or levies not yet due or delinquent, or which can thereafter be paid without penalty, or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; landlord's Liens on property held under lease; and any other Liens or charges incidental to the conduct of the business of Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary or the ownership of the property and assets of any of them that were not incurred in connection with the borrowing of money or the obtaining of advances or credit and that do not, in the opinion of Holdings, materially impair the use of such property in the operation of the business of Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary or the value of such property for the purposes of such business: or

(j) Liens arising as a result of or in connection with a fiscal unity (fiscal eenheid) to which one or more Restricted Subsidiaries are members.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, unlimited liability company, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, association, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Pre-Expansion European Union" means the European Union as of January 1, 2004, including the countries of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and the United Kingdom, but not including any country which became or becomes a member of the European Union after January 1, 2004; provided that "Pre-Expansion European Union" shall not include any country whose long-term debt does not have a long-term rating of at least "Aa2" by Moody's, "AA" by S&P, "AA" by Fitch or the equivalent rating category of another Rating Organization.

"Qualified Securitization Financing" means any Securitization Financing of a Securitization Subsidiary, the financing terms, covenants, termination events and other provisions of which, including any Standard Securitization Undertakings, shall be market terms.

"<u>Rating Organizations</u>" means the following nationally recognized rating organizations: Moody's, S&P and Fitch or, if any of Moody's, S&P or Fitch or all three shall not make a rating on the Notes publicly available, a nationally recognized rating organization, or organizations, as the case may be, selected by the Issuers that shall be substituted for any of Moody's, S&P or Fitch or all three, as the case may be.

"Responsible Officer" with respect to the Trustee, means any vice president, assistant vice president, assistant secretary, trust officer or any other officer of the Trustee within the corporate trust department of the Trustee who customarily performs functions similar to those performed by the above designated officers or to whom any corporate trust matter is referred because of such Person's knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject, and who shall have direct responsibility for the administration of this Indenture.

"Restricted Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of Holdings that is not an Unrestricted Subsidiary; provided, however, that the Board of Directors of Holdings may, subject to the covenant described under Section 4.09, designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary (other than any Unrestricted Subsidiary of which the majority of the Voting Stock is owned directly or indirectly by one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries) as a Restricted Subsidiary.

"S&P" means S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global Inc., or any successor rating agency.

"SEC" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"Securitization Assets" means the accounts receivable, lease, royalty or other revenue streams and other rights to payment and all related assets (including contract rights, books and records, all collateral securing any and all of the foregoing, all contracts and all guarantees or other obligations in respect of any and all of the foregoing and other assets that are customarily transferred or in respect of which security interests are customarily granted in connection with asset securitization transactions involving any and all of the foregoing) and the proceeds thereof, in each case pursuant to a Securitization Financing.

"Securitization Financing" means one or more transactions or series of transactions that may be entered into by Holdings or any Subsidiary of Holdings pursuant to which Holdings or any Subsidiary of Holdings may sell, convey or otherwise transfer Securitization Assets to (a) a Securitization Subsidiary (in the case of a transfer by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries that is not a Securitization Subsidiary) or (b) any other Person (in the case of a transfer by a Securitization Subsidiary), or may grant a security interest in, any Securitization Assets of Holdings or any Subsidiary of Holdings.

"Securitization Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary (or another Person formed for the purposes of engaging in a Qualified Securitization Financing in which Holdings or any Subsidiary of Holdings makes an investment and to which Holdings or any Subsidiary of Holdings transfers Securitization Assets and related assets) that engages in no activities other than in connection with the financing of Securitization Assets of Holdings or a Subsidiary of Holdings, all proceeds thereof and all rights (contingent and other), collateral and other assets relating thereto, and any business or activities incidental or related to such business, and that is designated by the Board of Directors of Holdings or such other Person (as provided below) as a Securitization Subsidiary and (a) no portion of the indebtedness or any other obligations (contingent or otherwise) of which (i) is guaranteed by Holdings or any Subsidiary of Holdings, other than another Securitization Subsidiary of Holdings, other than another Securitization Undertakings), (ii) is recourse to or obligates Holdings or any Subsidiary of Holdings, other than another Securitization Subsidiary, in any way other than pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings or (iii) subjects any property or asset of Holdings or any Subsidiary of Holdings, other than pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings and (b) to which none of Holdings or any other Subsidiary of Holdings, other than another Securitization Subsidiary, has any obligation to maintain or preserve such entity's financial condition or cause such entity to achieve certain levels of operating results. Any such designation by the Board of Directors of Holdings or such other Person giving effect to such designation.

"Series" or "Series of Notes" means each series of debentures, notes or other debt instruments of the Issuers created pursuant to Sections 2.01 and 2.02 hereof.

- "Significant Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary that would be a "significant subsidiary" as defined in Article 1, Rule1-02 of Regulation S-X, promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act.
- "Standard Securitization Undertakings" means representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities entered into by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries that are customary for a seller or servicer of assets in a Securitization Financing.
- "Stated Maturity Date," when used with respect to any Note, means the date specified in such Note as the fixed date on which an amount equal to the principal amount of such Note is due and payable.
- "Subsidiary" means, with respect to any specified Person, a corporation, limited liability company, partnership or trust more than 50% of the outstanding Voting Stock of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of such Person (or a combination thereof).
 - "Subsidiary Guarantor" has the meaning assigned to it in the preamble to this Indenture.
- "TIA" means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (15 U.S.C. §§ 77aaa77bbbb) and the rules and regulations thereunder as in effect on the date on which this Indenture is qualified under the TIA; provided, however, that in the event the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 is amended after such date, "TIA" means, to the extent required by any such amendment, the Trust Indenture Act as so amended.
- "Trustee" means the party named as such in the preamble to this Indenture until a successor replaces it in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture and thereafter means the successor serving hereunder, and if at any time there is more than one such person, "Trustee" as used with respect to the Notes of any Series shall mean the Trustee with respect to Notes of that Series.
- "Unrestricted Subsidiary" means (i) any Subsidiary of Holdings (other than the Issuers and ILFC) that is designated by the Board of Directors of Holdings as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, and (ii) any other Subsidiary of Holdings (other than the Issuers and ILFC) of which the majority of the Voting Stock is owned directly or indirectly by one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries.
 - "U.S. Government Obligations" means securities that are:
 - (1) direct obligations of the United States of America for the payment of which its full faith and credit is pledged, or
- (2) obligations of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America, the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation by the United States of America.

In either case, the U.S. Government Obligations may not be callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer, and shall also include a depository receipt issued by a bank, as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act, as custodian with respect to such U.S. Government Obligation or a specific payment of principal of or interest on such U.S. Government Obligation held by the custodian for the account of the holder of such depository receipt. The custodian is not authorized, however, to make any deduction from the amount payable to the holder of the depository receipt except as required by law.

"U.S. Issuer" has the meaning assigned to it in the preamble to this Indenture.

"Voting Stock" of any Person as of any date means the Capital Stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the Board of Directors of such Person.

SECTION 1.02. Other Definitions.

"Additional Amounts" 4.08 "Agent for Service" 11.09 "Applicable Law" 11.19 "Authorized Officers" 11.02 "Covenant Defeasance" 8.03 "Event of Default" 6.01 "Guaranteed Obligations" 10.01 "Instructions" 11.02 "Judgment Currency" 11.11 "Legal Defeasance" 8.02 "Legal Holiday" 11.07 "OID" 4.06 "Paying Agent" 2.05 "Registrar" 2.05 "Reglar Record Date" 2.03 "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" 4.08 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Holdings" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03 "Taxes" 4.08	Term	Defined in Section
"Applicable Law" 11.19 "Authorized Officers" 11.02 "Covenant Defeasance" 8.03 "Event of Default" 6.01 "Guaranteed Obligations" 10.01 "Instructions" 11.02 "Judgment Currency" 11.11 "Legal Defeasance" 8.02 "Legal Holiday" 4.06 "Paying Agent" 2.05 "Registrar" 2.05 "Regular Record Date" 2.03 "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" 4.08 "Sanctions" 11.20 "Service Agent" 2.05 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Additional Amounts"	4.08
"Applicable Law" 11.19 "Authorized Officers" 11.02 "Covenant Defeasance" 8.03 "Event of Default" 6.01 "Guaranteed Obligations" 10.01 "Instructions" 11.02 "Judgment Currency" 11.11 "Legal Defeasance" 8.02 "Legal Holiday" 4.06 "Paying Agent" 2.05 "Registrar" 2.05 "Regular Record Date" 2.03 "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" 4.08 "Sanctions" 11.20 "Service Agent" 2.05 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Agent for Service"	11.09
"Covenant Defeasance" 8.03 "Event of Default" 6.01 "Guaranteed Obligations" 10.01 "Instructions" 11.02 "Judgment Currency" 11.11 "Legal Defeasance" 8.02 "Legal Holiday" 11.07 "OID" 4.06 "Paying Agent" 2.05 "Registrar" 2.05 "Regular Record Date" 2.03 "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" 4.08 "Sanctions" 11.20 "Service Agent" 2.05 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03		11.19
"Event of Default" 6.01 "Guaranteed Obligations" 10.01 "Instructions" 11.02 "Judgment Currency" 11.11 "Legal Defeasance" 8.02 "Legal Holiday" 11.07 "OID" 4.06 "Paying Agent" 2.05 "Registrar" 2.05 "Regular Record Date" 2.03 "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" 4.08 "Sanctions" 11.20 "Service Agent" 5.01 "Successor Holdings" 5.02 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Authorized Officers"	11.02
"Guaranteed Obligations" 10.01 "Instructions" 11.02 "Judgment Currency" 11.11 "Legal Defeasance" 8.02 "Legal Holiday" 11.07 "OID" 4.06 "Paying Agent" 2.05 "Regular Record Date" 2.05 "Regular Record Date" 4.08 "Sanctions" 11.20 "Service Agent" 5.01 "Successor Holdings" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Covenant Defeasance"	8.03
"Instructions" 11.02 "Judgment Currency" 11.11 "Legal Defeasance" 8.02 "Legal Holiday" 11.07 "OID" 4.06 "Paying Agent" 2.05 "Registrar" 2.05 "Regular Record Date" 2.03 "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" 4.08 "Sanctions" 11.20 "Service Agent" 2.05 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Event of Default"	6.01
"Judgment Currency" 11.11 "Legal Defeasance" 8.02 "Legal Holiday" 11.07 "OID" 4.06 "Paying Agent" 2.05 "Registrar" 2.05 "Regular Record Date" 2.03 "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" 4.08 "Sanctions" 11.20 "Service Agent" 2.05 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Guaranteed Obligations"	10.01
"Legal Defeasance" 8.02 "Legal Holiday" 11.07 "OID" 4.06 "Paying Agent" 2.05 "Registrar" 2.05 "Regular Record Date" 2.03 "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" 4.08 "Sanctions" 11.20 "Service Agent" 2.05 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Instructions"	11.02
"Legal Holiday" 11.07 "OID" 4.06 "Paying Agent" 2.05 "Registrar" 2.05 "Regular Record Date" 2.03 "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" 4.08 "Sanctions" 11.20 "Service Agent" 2.05 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Judgment Currency"	11.11
"OID" 4.06 "Paying Agent" 2.05 "Registrar" 2.05 "Regular Record Date" 2.03 "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" 4.08 "Sanctions" 11.20 "Service Agent" 2.05 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Legal Defeasance"	8.02
"Paying Agent" 2.05 "Registrar" 2.05 "Regular Record Date" 2.03 "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" 4.08 "Sanctions" 11.20 "Service Agent" 2.05 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Legal Holiday"	11.07
"Registrar" 2.05 "Regular Record Date" 2.03 "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" 4.08 "Sanctions" 11.20 "Service Agent" 2.05 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"OID"	4.06
"Regular Record Date" 2.03 "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" 4.08 "Sanctions" 11.20 "Service Agent" 2.05 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Paying Agent"	2.05
"Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" 4.08 "Sanctions" 11.20 "Service Agent" 2.05 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Registrar"	2.05
"Sanctions" 11.20 "Service Agent" 2.05 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Regular Record Date"	2.03
"Service Agent" 2.05 "Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction"	4.08
"Successor Holdings" 5.01 "Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Sanctions"	11.20
"Successor Irish Issuer" 5.02 "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Service Agent"	2.05
"Successor Subsidiary Guarantor" 5.04 "Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Successor Holdings"	5.01
"Successor U.S. Issuer" 5.03	"Successor Irish Issuer"	5.02
	"Successor Subsidiary Guarantor"	5.04
"Taxes" 4.08	"Successor U.S. Issuer"	5.03
	" <u>Taxes</u> "	4.08

SECTION 1.03. <u>Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act</u>. When qualified under the TIA, this Indenture shall be subject to the mandatory provisions of the TIA, which are incorporated by reference in and made a part of this Indenture. Whether or not this Indenture is so qualified, the following TIA terms used in this Indenture have the following meanings:

"indenture securities" means the Notes;

"indenture security Holder" means a Holder of a Note;

"indenture to be qualified" means this Indenture;

"indenture trustee" or "institutional trustee" means the Trustee; and

"obligor" on the Notes means each Issuer and Guarantor, until a successor replaces an Issuer or a Guarantor and thereafter means, as to such replaced Issuer or Guarantor, its successor.

When qualified under the TIA, all other terms used in this Indenture that are defined by the TIA, defined by the TIA's reference to another statute or defined by SEC rule under the TIA shall have the meanings so assigned to them.

SECTION 1.04. Rules of Construction. Unless the context otherwise requires:

- (1) a term has the meaning assigned to it;
- (2) an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP;
- (3) "or" is not exclusive;
- (4) words in the singular include the plural, and in the plural include the singular;
- (5) provisions apply to successive events and transactions; and
- (6) references to sections of or rules under the Securities Act shall be deemed to include substitute, replacement or successor sections or rules adopted by the SEC from time to time.

ARTICLE II

THE NOTES

SECTION 2.01. <u>Issuable in Series</u>. The aggregate principal amount of Notes that may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is unlimited. The Notes may be issued in one or more Series. All Notes of a Series shall be identical except

as may be set forth in a Board Resolution, a supplemental indenture or an Officers' Certificate detailing the adoption of the terms thereof pursuant to the authority granted under a Board Resolution. In the case of Notes of a Series to be issued from time to time, the Board Resolution, supplemental indenture or Officers' Certificate may provide for the method by which specified terms (such as interest rate, Maturity Date, Regular Record Date or date from which interest shall accrue) are to be determined. Notes may differ between Series in respect of any matters.

SECTION 2.02. Establishment of Terms of Series of Notes. At or prior to the issuance of any Notes within a Series, the Issuers may establish (as to the Series generally, in the case of Subsection 2.02(a) and either as to such Notes within the Series or as to the Series generally in the case of Subsections 2.02(b) through 2.02(x)) by a Board Resolution, a supplemental indenture or an Officers' Certificate pursuant to authority granted under a Board Resolution the following terms applicable to such Notes:

- (a) the title of the Notes of the Series (which shall distinguish the Notes of that particular Series from the Notes of any other Series);
- (b) any limit upon the aggregate principal amount of the Notes of the Series which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture (except for Notes authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, other Notes of the Series);
- (c) the date or dates on which the principal and premium, if any, of the Notes of the Series are payable (provided that the Notes of the Series shall have a maturity date of at least one year from the issue date thereof);
- (d) the rate or rates (which may be fixed or variable per annum or for any other period) at which the Notes of the Series shall bear interest, if any, or the method of determining such rate or rates, the date or dates from which such interest, if any, shall accrue, the Interest Payment Dates on which such interest, if any, shall be payable or the method by which such dates will be determined, the Regular Record Dates (in the case of Notes in registered form), and the basis upon which such interest will be calculated if other than that of a 360 day year of twelve 30 day months;
- (e) the currency or currencies, including composite currencies, in which Notes of the Series shall be denominated, if other than Dollars, the place or places, if any, in addition to or instead of the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee where the principal, premium and interest with respect to Notes of such Series shall be payable or the method of such payment, if by wire transfer, mail or other means;
- (f) the price or prices at which, the period or periods within which, and the terms and conditions upon which, Notes of the Series may be redeemed, in whole or in part at the option of the Issuers or otherwise, including the applicability of, and any addition to or change in, the provisions (and the related definitions) set forth in Article III which applies to Notes of the Series;

- (g) whether Notes of the Series are to be issued in registered form or bearer form or both and, if Notes are to be issued in bearer form, whether coupons will be attached to them, whether Notes of the Series in bearer form may be exchanged for Notes of the Series issued in registered form, and the circumstances under which and the places at which any such exchanges, if permitted, may be made;
- (h) if any Notes of the Series are to be issued in bearer form or as one or more Global Notes representing individual Notes of the Series in bearer form, whether certain provisions for the payment of additional interest or tax redemptions shall apply; whether interest with respect to any portion of a temporary Note of the Series in bearer form payable with respect to any Interest Payment Date prior to the exchange of such temporary Note in bearer form for Definitive Notes of the Series in bearer form shall be paid to any clearing organization with respect to the portion of such temporary Note in bearer form held for its account and, in such event, the terms and conditions (including any certification requirements) upon which any such interest payment received by a clearing organization will be credited to the Persons entitled to interest payable on such Interest Payment Date; and the terms upon which a temporary Note in bearer form may be exchanged for one or more Definitive Notes of the Series in bearer form;
- (i) the obligation, if any, of the Issuers to redeem, purchase or repay the Notes of the Series pursuant to any sinking fund or analogous provisions or at the option of a Holder thereof and the price or prices at which, the period or periods within which, and the terms and conditions upon which, Notes of the Series shall be redeemed, purchased or repaid, in whole or in part, pursuant to such obligations;
- (j) the terms, if any, upon which the Notes of the Series may be convertible into or exchanged for any of Holdings' ordinary shares, preferred shares, other debt securities or warrants for ordinary shares, preferred shares or other securities of any kind and the terms and conditions upon which such conversion or exchange shall be effected, including the initial conversion or exchange price or rate, the conversion or exchange period and any other additional provisions;
- (k) if other than denominations of \$150,000 and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof, the denominations in which the Notes of the Series shall be issuable;
- (1) if the amount of principal, premium or interest with respect to the Notes of the Series may be determined with reference to an index or pursuant to a formula, the manner in which such amounts will be determined;
- (m) if the principal amount payable at the Stated Maturity Date of Notes of the Series will not be determinable as of any one or more dates prior to such Stated Maturity Date, the amount that will be deemed to be such principal amount as of any such date for any purpose, including the principal amount thereof which will be due and payable upon any Maturity Date other than the Stated Maturity Date and which will be deemed to be Outstanding as of any such date (or, in any such case, the manner in

which such deemed principal amount is to be determined), and if necessary, the manner of determining the equivalent thereof in Dollars;

- (n) any changes or additions to Article VIII;
- (o) if other than the entire principal amount thereof, the portion of the principal amount of the Notes of the Series that shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the maturity thereof pursuant to Section 6.02;
- (p) the terms, if any, of the transfer, mortgage, pledge or assignment as security for the Notes of the Series of any properties, assets, moneys, proceeds, securities or other collateral, including whether any provisions of the TIA are applicable and any corresponding changes to provisions of this Indenture as then in effect;
- (q) any addition to or change in the Events of Default which applies to any Notes of the Series and any change in the right of the Trustee or the requisite Holders of such Series of Notes to declare the principal amount of, premium, if any, and interest on such Series of Notes due and payable pursuant to Section 6.02;
- (r) if the Notes of the Series shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of a Global Note, the terms and conditions, if any, upon which such Global Note may be exchanged in whole or in part for other individual Definitive Notes of such Series, the Depositary for such Global Note and the form of any legend or legends to be borne by any such Global Note in addition to or in lieu of the Global Note Legend;
 - (s) any Trustee, authenticating agent, Paying Agent, transfer agent, Service Agent or Registrar;
- (t) the applicability of, and any addition to or change in, the covenants (and the related definitions) set forth in Article IV or Article V which applies to Notes of the Series;
 - (u) with regard to Notes of the Series that do not bear interest, the dates for certain required reports to the Trustee;
 - (v) the intended United States Federal income tax consequences of the Notes;
 - (w) the terms applicable to Original Issue Discount Notes, including the rate or rates at which original issue discount will accrue; and
 - (x) any other terms of Notes of the Series (which terms shall not be prohibited by the provisions of this Indenture).

All Notes of any one Series need not be issued at the same time and may be issued from time to time, consistent with the terms of this Indenture, if so provided by or pursuant to the Board Resolution, supplemental indenture or Officers' Certificate referred to above, and the authorized principal amount of any Series may not be increased

to provide for issuances of additional Notes of such Series, unless otherwise provided in such Board Resolution, supplemental indenture or Officers' Certificate.

SECTION 2.03. <u>Denominations</u>; <u>Provisions for Payment</u>. The Notes shall be issuable and may be transferred only, except as otherwise provided with respect to any Series of Notes pursuant to Section 2.02, as registered Notes in the denominations of one-hundred fifty thousand Dollars (\$150,000) or any integral multiple of one thousand Dollars (\$1,000) in excess thereof, subject to Section 2.02(k). The Notes of any Series shall bear interest payable on the dates and at the rate specified with respect to that Series. Unless otherwise provided as contemplated by Section 2.02 with respect to Notes of any Series, the principal of and the interest on the Notes of any Series, as well as any premium thereon in case of redemption thereof prior to maturity, shall be payable in Dollars. Such payment shall be made at an office or agency of the Issuers maintained for that purpose (which may be an office of the Trustee or an affiliate of the Trustee). The Issuers hereby designate the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee as one such office or agency. Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication. Unless otherwise provided as contemplated by Section 2.02, interest on the Notes shall be computed on the basis of a 360 day year composed of twelve 30 day months.

The interest installment on any Note that is payable, and is punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date for Notes of that Series shall be paid to the Person in whose name said Note (or one or more predecessor Notes) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest installment. In the event that any Note of any Series or portion thereof is called for redemption and the redemption date is subsequent to a Regular Record Date with respect to any Interest Payment Date and prior to such Interest Payment Date, interest on such Note will be paid upon presentation and surrender of such Note as provided in Section 3.05 and Section 3.06.

Unless otherwise set forth in a Board Resolution, a supplemental indenture or an Officers' Certificate establishing the terms of any Series of Notes pursuant to Section 2.02 hereof, the term "Regular Record Date" as used in this Indenture with respect to Notes of any Series with respect to any Interest Payment Date for such Series shall mean (i) either the fifteenth day of the month immediately preceding the month in which an Interest Payment Date established for such Series pursuant to Section 2.02 hereof shall occur, if such Interest Payment Date is the first day of a month or (ii) the last day of the month immediately preceding the month in which an Interest Payment Date established for such Series pursuant to Section 2.02 hereof shall occur, if such Interest Payment Date is the fifteenth day of a month, whether or not such date is a Business Day.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section, each Note of a Series delivered under this Indenture upon transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Note of such Series shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, that were carried by such other Note.

SECTION 2.04. Execution and Authentication. One or more Officers shall sign the Notes for each Issuer by manual or facsimile signature. If an Officer whose

signature is on a Note no longer holds that office at the time the Note is authenticated, the Note shall nevertheless be valid. A Note, which may be a Definitive Note or a Global Note, shall not be valid until authenticated by the manual, facsimile or electronic signature of the Trustee or an authenticating agent. The manual, facsimile or electronic signature of the Trustee or an authentication agent shall be conclusive evidence that any such Note has been authenticated under this Indenture. The Notes may contain such notations, legends or endorsements required by law, stock exchange rule or usage, but which shall not affect the rights, duties or immunities of the Trustee.

The Trustee shall at any time, and from time to time, authenticate Notes for original issue in the principal amount provided in a Company Order. Such Company Order shall specify the amount of Notes to be authenticated, the date on which the issue of Notes is to be authenticated, the number of separate Notes to be authenticated, the registered Holder of each Note and delivery instructions. Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication unless otherwise provided by a Board Resolution, a supplemental indenture hereto or an Officers' Certificate.

The aggregate principal amount of Notes of any Series Outstanding at any time may not exceed any limit upon the maximum principal amount for such Series set forth in the Board Resolution, supplemental indenture hereto or Officers' Certificate delivered pursuant to Section 2.02, except as provided in Section 2.09.

Prior to the first issuance of Notes of any Series, the Trustee shall have received and (subject to Section 7.02) shall be fully protected in relying on: (a) the Board Resolution, supplemental indenture hereto or Officers' Certificate establishing the form of the Notes of that Series or of Notes within that Series and the terms of the Notes of that Series or of Notes within that Series, (b) an Officers' Certificate with respect to both the issuance and authentication of such Notes, and (c) an Opinion of Counsel with respect to both the issuance and authentication of such Notes which shall also state: (i) that such Notes, when authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and issued by the Issuers in the manner and subject to any conditions specified in such Opinion of Counsel, will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Issuers, enforceable in accordance with their terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and other laws of general applicability relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights and to general equity principles.

The Trustee shall have the right to decline to authenticate and deliver any Notes of such Series: (a) if the Trustee, being advised by counsel, determines that such action may not lawfully be taken; (b) if the Trustee in good faith by its board of directors or trustees, executive committee or a trust committee of directors and/or vice-presidents shall determine that such action would expose the Trustee to personal liability to Holders of any then Outstanding Series of Notes or otherwise exposes the Trustee to liability hereunder or under any Series of Notes; or (c) if the issue of such Notes will affect the

Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under the Notes and this Indenture or otherwise in a manner which is not reasonably acceptable to the Trustee.

The Trustee may appoint an authenticating agent acceptable to the Issuers to authenticate Notes. An authenticating agent may authenticate Notes whenever the Trustee may do so. Each reference in this Indenture to authentication by the Trustee includes authentication by such agent. An authenticating agent has the same rights as an Agent to deal with the Issuers or an Affiliate of the Issuers.

SECTION 2.05. Registrar and Paying Agent. So long as Notes of any Series remaining Outstanding, the Issuers agree to maintain an office or agency (which may be an office of the Trustee or an affiliate of the Trustee) where Notes of such Series may be presented or surrendered for payment ("Paying Agent") and where Notes of such Series may be presented for registration of transfer or exchange ("Registrar"). The Registrar shall keep a register with respect to each Series of Notes and to their transfer and exchange. The Irish Issuer shall cause each register to be maintained in accordance with Section 267 of the Companies Act, 2014 of Ireland (provisions as to register of interests). The Issuers will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the name and address, and any change in the name or address, of each Registrar or Paying Agent. If at any time the Issuers shall fail to maintain any such required Registrar or Paying Agent or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the name and address thereof, such presentations and surrenders may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and the Issuers hereby appoint the Trustee as their agent to receive all such presentations and surrenders.

The Issuers may also from time to time designate one or more additional paying agents or additional service agents and may from time to time rescind such designations; provided, however, that no such designation or rescission shall in any manner relieve the Issuers of their obligations to maintain a Registrar, Paying Agent and Service Agent in each place so specified pursuant to Section 2.02 for Notes of any Series for such purposes. The Issuers will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the name or address of any such additional paying agent or additional service agent. The term "Paying Agent" includes any additional paying agent; and the term "Service Agent" includes any additional service agent.

The Issuers hereby appoint the Trustee as the initial Registrar and Paying Agent for each Series unless another Registrar or Paying Agent, as the case may be, is appointed prior to the time Notes of that Series are first issued.

The Issuers shall appoint a service agent where notices and demands to or upon the Issuers in respect of the Notes of such Series and this Indenture may be served ("Service Agent"), which shall initially be CT Corporation System, with offices at 28 Liberty Street, New York, New York, 10005. The Issuers will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the name and address, and any change in the name or address, of the Service Agent.

SECTION 2.06. Paying Agent To Hold Money in Trust. The Issuers shall require each Paying Agent, other than the Trustee, to agree in writing that the Paying Agent will hold in trust, for the benefit of Holders of any Series of Notes or the Trustee, all money held by the Paying Agent for the payment of principal of or interest on the Series of Notes, and will notify the Trustee of any default by the Issuers in making any such payment. While any such default continues, the Trustee may require a Paying Agent to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. Notwithstanding anything in this Section to the contrary, (i) the agreement to hold sums in trust as provided in this Section is subject to the provisions of Section 8.06, and (ii) the Issuers may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, pay, or direct any Paying Agent to pay, to the Trustee all sums held in trust by the Issuers or such Paying Agent, such sums to be held by the Trustee upon the same terms and conditions as those upon which such sums were held by the Issuers or such Paying Agent; and, upon such payment by any Paying Agent to the Trustee, such Paying Agent (if other than an Issuer or a Subsidiary of Holdings) shall be released from all further liability with respect to the money. If an Issuer or a Subsidiary of Holdings acts as Paying Agent, it shall segregate and hold in a separate trust fund for the benefit of Holders of any Series of Notes all money held by it as Paying Agent.

SECTION 2.07. <u>Holder Lists</u>. (a) The Trustee shall preserve in as current a form as is reasonably practicable the most recent list available to it of the names and addresses of Holders of each Series of Notes and the Issuers undertake to provide, or cause the Depositary to provide, such a list at the Trustee's reasonable request but in any case no more often than at stated intervals of six months, unless the Issuers and the Trustee shall otherwise agree. If the Trustee is not the Registrar, the Issuers shall furnish to the Trustee at least ten days before each Interest Payment Date and at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing a list, in such form and as of such date as the Trustee may reasonably require, of the names and addresses of Holders of each Series of Notes.

(b) The Trustee may destroy any list furnished to it as provided in Section 2.07(a) upon receipt of a new list so furnished.

SECTION 2.08. <u>Transfer and Exchange</u>. When Notes of a Series are presented to the Registrar with a request to register a transfer or to exchange them for an equal principal amount of Notes of the same Series, the Registrar shall register the transfer or make the exchange if its requirements for such transactions are met. To permit registrations of transfers and exchanges, the Issuers shall execute, and the Trustee, upon a Company Order, shall authenticate, Notes at the Registrar's request. No service charge shall be made for any registration of transfer or exchange (except as otherwise expressly permitted herein), but the Issuers may require payment from the transferring or exchanging Holder, as the case may be, of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable upon exchanges pursuant to Section 2.11, 3.06 or 9.04).

No Issuer or Registrar shall be required (a) to issue, register the transfer of, or exchange Notes of any Series for the period beginning at the opening of business 15 days immediately preceding the mailing of a notice of redemption of Notes of that Series selected for redemption and ending at the close of business on the day of such mailing, or (b) to register the transfer or exchange of Notes of any Series selected, called or being called for redemption as a whole or the portion being redeemed of any such Notes selected, called or being called for redemption in part.

All Notes presented or surrendered for exchange or registration of transfer, as provided in this Section, shall be accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer satisfactory to the Issuers and the Registrar, duly executed by the registered Holder or by such Holder's duly authorized attorney in writing and, if necessary, by the transferee or such transferee's duly authorized attorney in writing.

The provisions of this Section 2.08 are, with respect to any Global Note, subject to Section 2.14 hereof.

The Trustee shall have no obligation or duty to monitor, determine or inquire as to compliance with any restrictions on transfer imposed under this Indenture or under applicable law with respect to any transfer of any interest in any Note (including any transfers between or among Participants or beneficial owners of interests in any Global Note) other than to require delivery of such certificates and other documentation or evidence as are expressly required by, and to do so if and when expressly required by the terms of, this Indenture, and to examine the same to determine substantial compliance as to form with the express requirements hereof.

SECTION 2.09. <u>Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Notes</u>. If any mutilated Note is surrendered to the Trustee, the Issuers shall execute and the Trustee, upon a Company Order, shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor a new Note of the same Series and of like tenor and principal amount and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

If there shall be delivered to the Issuers and the Trustee (i) evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Note and (ii) such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them and any agent of either of them harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the Issuers or the Trustee that such Note has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the Issuers shall execute and the Trustee, upon a Company Order, shall authenticate and make available for delivery, in lieu of any such destroyed, lost or stolen Note, a new Note of the same Series and of like tenor and principal amount and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

In case any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Note has become or is about to become due and payable, the Issuers in their discretion may, instead of issuing a new Note, pay such Note (without surrender thereof except in the case of a mutilated Note) if the applicant for such payment shall furnish to the Issuers and the Trustee such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them and any agent of

either of them harmless, and, in case of destruction, loss or theft, evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of such Note and of the ownership thereof.

Upon the issuance of any new Note under this Section, the Issuers may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Trustee) connected therewith.

Every new Note of any Series issued pursuant to this Section in lieu of any destroyed, lost or stolen Note shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation of the Issuers, whether or not the mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Note shall be at any time enforceable by anyone, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Notes of that Series duly issued hereunder.

The provisions of this Section are exclusive and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) any and all other rights and remedies, notwithstanding any law or statute existing or hereafter enacted to the contrary, with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes, negotiable instruments or other securities.

SECTION 2.10. <u>Treasury Notes</u>. In determining whether the Holders of the required principal amount of Notes of a Series have concurred in any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, Notes of a Series owned by Holdings or a Subsidiary of Holdings shall be disregarded, except that for the purposes of determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying on any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver only Notes of a Series that a Responsible Officer of the Trustee actually knows are so owned shall be so disregarded. Subject to the foregoing, only Notes Outstanding at the time shall be considered in any such determination.

SECTION 2.11. <u>Temporary Notes</u>. Until Definitive Notes are ready for delivery, the Issuers may prepare and the Trustee shall authenticate temporary Notes upon a Company Order. Temporary Notes shall be substantially in the form of Definitive Notes but may have variations that the Issuers consider appropriate for temporary Notes, which shall not affect the rights, duties or immunities of the Trustee. Without unreasonable delay, the Issuers shall prepare and the Trustee, upon a Company Order, shall authenticate Definitive Notes of the same Series and Maturity Date in exchange for temporary Notes. Until so exchanged, temporary Notes shall have the same rights under this Indenture as the Definitive Notes.

SECTION 2.12. <u>Cancellation</u>. The Issuers at any time may deliver Notes to the Trustee for cancellation. The Registrar and the Paying Agent shall forward to the Trustee any Notes surrendered to them for registration of transfer, exchange or payment. The Trustee shall cancel all Notes surrendered for transfer, exchange, payment, replacement or cancellation and shall dispose of such cancelled Notes in accordance with its procedures for the disposition of cancelled securities (subject to the record retention requirement of the Exchange Act) and, upon written request, provide evidence of the

cancellation of all cancelled Notes to the Issuers. The Issuers may not issue new Notes to replace Notes that they have paid or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation. The Issuers shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, notice of such cancellation to Euronext Dublin for publication on its website (as long as any Notes are admitted to the Official List and to trading on the Global Exchange Market of Euronext Dublin and the rules of Euronext Dublin so require).

SECTION 2.13. <u>Defaulted Interest</u>. If an Issuer defaults in a payment of interest on a Series of Notes, it shall pay the defaulted interest in any lawful manner, plus, to the extent permitted by law and if the terms of such Series so provide, any interest payable on the defaulted interest, to the persons who are Holders of the Series on a subsequent special record date. The Issuers shall fix the record date and payment date. At least 10 days before the record date, the Issuers shall mail or deliver to the Trustee and to each Holder of the Series a notice that states the record date, the payment date and the amount of interest to be paid.

SECTION 2.14. Global Notes. (a) Terms of Notes. A Board Resolution, a supplemental indenture hereto or an Officers' Certificate shall establish whether the Notes of a Series shall be issued in whole or in part in the form of one or more Global Notes and the Depositary for such Global Note or Notes.

(b) Transfer and Exchange. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in Section 2.08 of this Indenture and in addition thereto, any Global Note shall be exchangeable pursuant to Section 2.08 of this Indenture for Notes registered in the names of Holders other than the Depositary for such Note or its nominee only if (i) such Depositary notifies the Issuers that it is unwilling or unable to continue as Depositary for such Global Note or if at any time such Depositary ceases to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act, and, in either case, the Issuers fail to appoint a successor Depositary within 90 days of such event, and (ii) the Issuers execute and deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that such Global Note shall be so exchangeable. Any Global Note that is exchangeable pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be exchangeable for Notes registered in such names as the Depositary shall direct in writing in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the Global Note with like tenor and terms.

Except as provided in this Section 2.14(b), a Global Note may only be transferred in whole but not in part (i) by the Depositary with respect to such Global Note to a nominee of such Depositary, (ii) by a nominee of such Depositary to such Depositary or another nominee of such Depositary or (iii) by the Depositary or any such nominee to a successor Depositary or a nominee of such a successor Depositary.

(c) Legend. Any Global Note issued hereunder shall bear a legend in substantially the following form:

"This Note is held by the Depositary (as defined in the Indenture governing this Note) or its nominee in custody for the benefit of the beneficial owners hereof, and is not transferable to any person under any circumstances except that

(a) the Trustee may make such notations hereon as may be required pursuant to Section 2.04 of the Indenture, (b) this Note may be exchanged in whole but not in part pursuant to Section 2.14(b) of the Indenture, (c) this Note may be delivered to the Trustee for cancellation pursuant to Section 2.12 of the Indenture and (d) except as otherwise provided in Section 2.14(b) of the Indenture, this Note may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only (x) by the Depositary to a nominee of the Depositary, (y) by a nominee of the Depositary to the Depositary or another nominee of the Depositary or (z) by the Depositary or any nominee to a successor Depositary or to a nominee of such successor Depositary."

- (d) Acts of Holders. (i) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by an agent duly appointed in writing; and, except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Trustee and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Issuers. Such instrument or instruments (and the action embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the "Act" of Holders signing such instrument or instruments. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and conclusive in favor of the Trustee and the Issuers, if made in the manner provided in this Section.
 - (ii) The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved by any reasonable manner which the Trustee deems sufficient.
 - (iii) The ownership of bearer securities may be proved by the production of such bearer securities. The Trustee and the Issuers may assume that such ownership of any bearer security continues until (i) such bearer security is produced to the Trustee by some other Person, (ii) such bearer security is surrendered in exchange for a registered security or (iii) such bearer security is no longer outstanding.
 - (iv) The ownership of registered securities shall be proved by the register maintained by the Registrar.
 - (v) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act of the Holder of any Note shall bind every future Holder of the same Note and the Holder of every Note issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof in respect of anything done, omitted or suffered to be done by the Trustee or the Issuers in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Note.
 - (vi) If the Issuers shall solicit from the Holders any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act, the Issuers may, at their option, by or pursuant to a Board Resolution, fix in advance a record

date for the determination of Holders entitled to give such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act, but the Issuers shall have no obligation to do so. If such a record date is fixed, such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act may be given before or after such record date, but only the Holders of record at the close of business on such record date shall be deemed to be Holders for the purposes of determining whether Holders of the requisite proportion of Outstanding Notes have authorized or agreed or consented to such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act, and for that purpose the Outstanding Notes shall be computed as of such record date; provided, that such authorization, agreement or consent by the Holders on such record date shall not be deemed effective unless it shall become effective pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture within six months after the record date.

The Depositary, as a Holder, may establish procedures for beneficial owners of Notes who hold interests in the Notes through Participants to provide any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action which a Holder is entitled to give or take under this Indenture and it may take actions as Holder consistent with such instructions in accordance with such procedures. The Trustee shall have no duty, obligation, responsibility or liability with respect to the Depositary's procedures or for any actions taken or not taken by the Depositary.

(e) <u>Payments</u>. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Indenture, unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 2.02, payment of the principal of and interest, if any, on any Global Note shall be made to the Holder thereof.

SECTION 2.15. <u>CUSIP or ISIN Numbers</u>. The Issuers in issuing the Notes may use "CUSIP" or "ISIN" numbers (if then generally in use), and, if so, the Issuers shall use "CUSIP" or "ISIN" numbers in notices of redemption as provided in Section 3.03; provided that (i) neither the Issuers nor the Trustee shall have any responsibility for any defect in the "CUSIP" or "ISIN" number that appears on any Note, check, advice of payment or redemption notice, (ii) any such notice may state that no representation is made as to the correctness of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of a redemption, (iii) reliance may be placed only on the other elements of identification printed on the Notes and (iv) any such redemption shall not be affected by any defect in or omission of such numbers. The Issuers shall notify the Trustee of changes in the "CUSIP" or "ISIN" numbers for the Notes of which they become aware.

SECTION 2.16. <u>Benefits of Indenture</u>. Nothing in this Indenture or in the Notes, express or implied, shall give or be construed to give to any Person, other than the parties hereto and the Holders of the Notes, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Indenture, or under any covenant, condition or provision herein contained; all such covenants, conditions and provisions being for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and of the Holders of the Notes.

ARTICLE III

REDEMPTION AND PREPAYMENT

SECTION 3.01. Notices to Trustee. The Issuers may, with respect to any Series of Notes, reserve the right to redeem and pay the Series of Notes or may covenant to redeem and pay the Series of Notes or any part thereof prior to the Stated Maturity Date thereof at such time and on such terms as provided for in such Series of Notes. If a Series of Notes is redeemable and the Issuers want or are obligated to redeem prior to the Stated Maturity Date thereof all or part of the Series of Notes pursuant to the terms of such Notes, the Issuers shall notify the Trustee in writing of the redemption date and the principal amount of Notes of the Series to be redeemed and the redemption price. The Issuers shall give such written notice to the Trustee in the form of an Officers' Certificate at least five (5) days before notice of redemption is required to be given or caused to be given to Holders pursuant to Section 3.03 hereof unless the Trustee consents to a shorter period.

For so long as the Notes are admitted to the Official List and to trading on the Global Exchange Market of Euronext Dublin and the rules of Euronext Dublin so require, the Issuers shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, notice of redemption to Euronext Dublin for publication on its website.

SECTION 3.02. <u>Selection of Notes To Be Redeemed</u> Unless otherwise indicated for a particular Series by a Board Resolution, a supplemental indenture or an Officers' Certificate, if less than all of the Notes of a Series are to be redeemed or purchased in an offer to purchase at any time, the Notes to be redeemed or purchased shall be selected as follows:

- (1) if the Issuers notify the Trustee in writing that the Notes are listed on any national securities exchange, in compliance with the requirements of the principal national securities exchange, if any, on which the Notes are listed; or
- (2) if the Issuers do not notify the Trustee in writing that the Notes are listed on any national securities exchange, by lot by the Trustee (with respect to Definitive Notes) or, with respect to Global Notes, as required by the Depositary.

No Notes of \$150,000 of principal amount or less (or, in the case of any Series established in denominations less than \$150,000, the principal amount or less of such denomination) will be redeemed in part. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, provisions of this Indenture that apply to Notes called for redemption also apply to portions of Notes called for redemption. The Notes to be redeemed shall be selected from Outstanding Notes of a Series not previously called for redemption.

If any Note is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to such Note of the same Series and Stated Maturity Date shall state the portion of the principal amount of that Note to be redeemed. A new Note in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the original Note presented for redemption will be issued in

the name of the Holder thereof upon cancellation of the original Note. On and after the redemption date, interest ceases to accrue or accrete on Notes or portions of them called for redemption.

SECTION 3.03. Notice of Redemption. Unless otherwise provided for a particular Series of Notes by a Board Resolution, a supplemental indenture or an Officers' Certificate, at least 15 days but not more than 45 days before a redemption date, the Issuers shall mail or cause to be mailed, by first class mail (or otherwise delivered in accordance with the procedures of the Depositary), a notice of redemption to each Holder whose Notes are to be redeemed at its registered address.

The notice shall identify the Notes to be redeemed and shall state:

- (1) the redemption date;
- (2) the redemption price, which will include interest accrued and unpaid to the date fixed for redemption;
- (3) if any Note is being redeemed in part, the portion of the principal amount of such Note to be redeemed and that, after the redemption date upon surrender of such Note, a new Note or Notes in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion shall be issued upon cancellation of the original Note;
 - (4) the name and address of the Paying Agent;
 - (5) that Notes called for redemption must be surrendered to the Paying Agent to collect the redemption price;
- (6) that, unless the Issuers default in making such redemption payment or the Paying Agent is prohibited from making such payment pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, interest on Notes (or portion thereof) called for redemption ceases to accrue on and after the redemption date;
- (7) the paragraph of the Notes and/or provision of this Indenture or any supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Notes called for redemption are being redeemed;
 - (8) the CUSIP or ISIN number, if any, printed on the Notes being redeemed;
- (9) any applicable conditions precedent and the procedures for notice to the Trustee and Holders of any failure or delay to satisfy such conditions;
- (10) whether payment of the redemption price and the performance of the Issuers' obligations with respect to such redemption will be performed by another Person; and

(11) that no representation is made as to the correctness or accuracy of the CUSIP or ISIN number, if any, listed in such notice or printed on the Notes.

At the Issuers' request, the Trustee shall give the notice of redemption in the Issuers' names and at their expense *provided, however*, that the Issuers shall deliver to the Trustee, at least 10 days prior to the intended date any such notice is to be given (or such shorter period as may be acceptable to the Trustee), an Officers' Certificate requesting that the Trustee give such notice and setting forth the information to be stated in such notice as required by this Section.

SECTION 3.04. Effect of Notice of Redemption. Once notice of redemption is given in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof, Notes called for redemption become due and payable on the redemption date at the redemption price, subject to the following paragraph. Failure to give notice or any defect in the notice to any Holder shall not affect the validity of the notice to any other Holder.

Any redemption or notice of any redemption may, at the Issuers' discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent, including, but not limited to, completion of any debt or equity financing, acquisition or other corporate transaction or event, and, at the Issuers' discretion, the redemption date may be delayed until such time as any or all of such conditions have been satisfied. In addition, the Issuers may provide in any notice of redemption that payment of the redemption price and the performance of their obligations with respect to such redemption may be performed by another Person; provided, however, that the Issuers will remain obligated to pay the redemption price and perform their obligations with respect to such redemption in the event such other Person fails to do so.

SECTION 3.05. Deposit of Redemption Price. Prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the redemption date, the Issuers shall deposit with the Trustee or with the Paying Agent (or, if an Issuer or a Subsidiary of an Issuer is the Paying Agent, shall segregate and hold in trust) money sufficient to pay the redemption price of, and accrued interest on, all Notes to be redeemed on that date, other than Notes or portions of Notes called for redemption that have been delivered by the Issuers to the Trustee for cancellation. The Trustee or the Paying Agent shall as promptly as practicable return to the Issuers any money deposited with the Trustee or the Paying Agent by the Issuers in excess of the amounts necessary to pay the redemption price of, and accrued interest on, all Notes to be redeemed. If such money is then held by an Issuer in trust and is not required for such purpose it shall be discharged from such trust.

If the Issuers comply with the provisions of the immediately preceding paragraph, on and after the redemption date, interest shall cease to accrue on the Notes or the portions of Notes called for redemption. If a Note is redeemed on or after a Regular Record Date but on or prior to the related Interest Payment Date, then any accrued and unpaid interest shall be paid on the redemption date to the Person in whose name such Note was registered at the close of business on such Regular Record Date. If any Note called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender for redemption because of the failure of the Issuers to comply with the preceding paragraph, interest shall be paid on the

unpaid principal, from the redemption date until such principal is paid, and, to the extent permitted by law and if the terms of such Series so provide, on any interest not paid on such unpaid principal, in each case at the rate provided in the Notes.

SECTION 3.06. Notes Redeemed in Part. Upon surrender of a Note that is redeemed in part, the Issuers shall execute and the Trustee, upon a Company Order, shall authenticate for the Holder (at the Issuers' expense) a new Note of the same Series and Stated Maturity Date equal in principal amount to the unredeemed portion of the Note surrendered.

SECTION 3.07. Optional Redemption. The Issuers may redeem all or part of the Notes within a Series pursuant to the terms of any Board Resolution, supplemental indenture or Officers' Certificate pursuant to which such Series was established.

ARTICLE IV

COVENANTS

SECTION 4.01. Payment of Notes. The Issuers and Guarantors covenant and agree, jointly and severally, for the benefit of the Holders of each Series of Notes, that they will duly and punctually make all payments in respect of each Series of Notes on the dates and in the manner provided in such Series of Notes and this Indenture. Principal, premium, if any, and interest will be considered paid on the date due if the Paying Agent, if other than Holdings or a Subsidiary thereof, holds as of 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time on the due date money deposited by the Issuers in immediately available funds and designated for and sufficient to pay all principal, premium, if any, and interest, if any, then due. Such payments shall be considered made on the date due if on such date the Trustee or the Paying Agent holds, in accordance with this Indenture, money sufficient to make all payments with respect to such Notes then due and the Trustee or the Paying Agent, as the case may be, is not prohibited from paying such money to the Holders on that date pursuant to the terms of this Indenture.

SECTION 4.02. SEC Reports and Reports to Holders

- (a) Notwithstanding that Holdings may not be subject to the reporting requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act or otherwise report on an annual and quarterly basis pursuant to rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC, Holdings will file with, or furnish to, the SEC (and will deliver a copy to the Trustee and make available to the Holders of the Notes (without exhibits), within 15 days after it files them with, or furnishes them to, the SEC):
 - (i) within 120 days (or any longer time period then in effect under the rules and regulations of the Exchange Act for anon-accelerated filer), plus any grace period provided by Rule 12b-25 under the Exchange Act, after the end of each fiscal year, annual reports on Form20-F, or any successor or

comparable form (including Form 10-K), containing the information required to be contained therein;

- (ii) within 75 days (or any longer time period then in effect under the rules and regulations of the Exchange Act) after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year, reports on Form 6-K, containing the information required to be contained therein, or any successor or comparable form (including Form 10-Q);
- (iii) promptly from time to time after the occurrence of an event required to be therein reported, current reports containing substantially the information required to be contained in a current report on Form 6-K, or any successor or comparable form; *provided* that no such current report or any information required to be contained in such current report will be required to be filed or furnished if the Issuers determine in their good faith judgment that such event, or any information with respect to such event that is not included in any report that is filed or furnished, is not material to the Holders of the Notes or the business, assets, operations, financial position or prospects of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or such current report relates solely to securities other than the Notes and the Guarantees; and
- (iv) any other information, documents and other reports that Holdings would be required to file with the SEC if it were subject to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act;

provided that all such reports (A) will not be required to comply with Section 302 or Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or related Items 307 and 308 of Regulation S-K promulgated by the SEC, or Item 10(e) of Regulation S-K (with respect to any non-GAAP financial measures contained therein), (B) will not be required to contain the information required by Items 201, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 701 or 703 of Regulation S-K or (C) will not be required to contain the separate financial information contemplated by Rules 3-10, 13-01 or 13-02 of Regulation S-X promulgated by the SEC;

provided further that Holdings shall not be so obligated to file such reports with, or furnish such reports to, the SEC if the SEC does not permit such filing or furnishing, in which event Holdings will make available such information to prospective purchasers of Notes, in addition to providing such information to the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes, in each case within 15 days after the time Holdings would be required to file such information with, or furnish such information to, the SEC, if it were subject to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, pursuant to the provisions set forth in clauses (i) through (iv) above.

(b) Other than with respect to delivery to the Trustee, the foregoing delivery requirements will be deemed satisfied if the foregoing materials are publicly available on the SEC's EDGAR system (or a successor thereto) within the applicable time periods specified above.

(c) Delivery of reports, information and documents to the Trustee under this Section 4.02 is for informational purposes only, and the Trustee's receipt of the foregoing shall not constitute constructive notice of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the Issuers' compliance with any of its covenants hereunder (as to which the Trustee is entitled to rely exclusively on Officers' Certificates).

SECTION 4.03. Compliance Certificate. Holdings shall deliver to the Trustee within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of Holdings an Officers' Certificate stating that a review of the activities of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries during the preceding fiscal year has been made under the supervision of the signing Officers with a view to determining whether Holdings and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled its obligations under this Indenture, and further stating, as to each such Officer signing such certificate, that, to such Officer's knowledge, Holdings and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled each and every covenant contained in this Indenture and is not in default in the performance or observance of any of the terms, provisions and conditions hereof (or, if a Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing, describing all such Defaults or Events of Default of which such Officer has knowledge and what action Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries are taking or proposes to take, if any, with respect thereto).

SECTION 4.04. Further Instruments and Acts. The Issuers and the Guarantors shall execute and deliver to the Trustee such further instruments and do such further acts as may be reasonably necessary or proper to carry out more effectively the purpose of this Indenture.

 $SECTION\ 4.05. \underline{Corporate\ Existence}.\ Subject\ to\ Article\ V\ hereof,\ Holdings\ shall\ do\ or\ cause\ to\ be\ done\ all\ things\ necessary\ to\ preserve\ and\ keep\ in\ full\ force\ and\ effect:$

- (1) its existence in accordance with its organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time); and
- (2) the rights (charter and statutory), licenses and franchises of Holdings and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries; provided, however, that Holdings shall not be required to preserve any such right, license or franchise if the Board of Directors shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and that the loss thereof is not adverse in any material respect to the Holders of the Notes.

SECTION 4.06. <u>Calculation of Original Issue Discount</u>. If the Notes are issued with original issue discount (other than *de minimis* original issue discount) ("<u>OID</u>"), as defined under the Internal Revenue Code, the Issuers shall file with the Trustee promptly at the end of each calendar year (i) a written notice specifying the amount of OID (including daily rates and accrual periods) accrued on Outstanding Notes

as of the end of such year and (ii) such other specific information relating to such OID as may then be relevant under the Internal Revenue Code.

SECTION 4.07. Restrictions on Liens.

- (a) Holdings will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, issue, assume or guarantee any indebtedness for borrowed money secured by any Lien, other than Permitted Liens, upon any property of Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary, or upon any shares of Capital Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary, without in any such case effectively providing, concurrently with the issuance, assumption or guarantee of any such indebtedness for borrowed money, that the Notes (together with, if Holdings shall so determine, any other indebtedness of Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary ranking equally with the Notes then existing or thereafter created) shall be secured equally and ratably with such indebtedness for borrowed money.
- (b) Notwithstanding the restrictions described in Section 4.07(a), Holdings and any one or more Restricted Subsidiaries may issue, assume or guarantee indebtedness for borrowed money secured by Liens that would otherwise be subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 4.07(a) in an aggregate amount that, together with all the other outstanding indebtedness for borrowed money of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries secured by Liens (other than Permitted Liens), does not at the time of the issuance, assumption or guarantee thereof, exceed 20% of the Consolidated Tangible Assets of Holdings as shown on, or derived from, Holdings' most recent quarterly or annual consolidated balance sheet.

SECTION 4.08. Additional Amounts.

- (a) The Issuers and the Guarantors are required to make all payments under or with respect to the Notes and each Guarantee free and clear of and without withholding or deduction for or on account of any present or future tax, duty, levy, impost, assessment or other governmental charge (including penalties, interest and other liabilities related thereto) (hereinafter "<u>Taxes</u>") imposed or levied by or on behalf of (i) Ireland or any political subdivision or any authority or agency therein or thereof having power to tax, (ii) any other jurisdiction in which an Issuer is organized or otherwise resident for tax purposes or any political subdivision or any authority or agency therein or thereof having the power to tax, (iii) any jurisdiction from or through which payment on the Notes or any Guarantee or any political subdivision or any authority or agency therein or thereof having the power to tax is made or (iv) any jurisdiction in which a Guarantor that actually makes a payment on the Notes or its Guarantee is organized or otherwise considered to be a resident for tax purposes, or any political subdivision or any authority or agency therein or thereof having the power to tax (each a "<u>Relevant Taxing</u> Jurisdiction"), unless the Issuers and the Guarantors are required to withhold or deduct Taxes by law or by the interpretation or administration thereof.
- (b) If an Issuer or a Guarantor is so required to withhold or deduct any amount for or on account of Taxes imposed by a Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction from any payment made under or with respect to the Notes or any Guarantee, the Issuers and the

Guarantors will be required to pay such additional amounts ("Additional Amounts") as may be necessary so that the net amount received by Holders (including Additional Amounts) after such withholding or deduction will not be less than the amount Holders would have received if such Taxes had not been withheld or deducted; provided, however, that the foregoing obligation to pay Additional Amounts does not apply to (1) any Taxes that would not have been so imposed but for the existence of any present or former connection between the relevant Holder (or between a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of, or possessor of power over, the relevant Holder, if the relevant Holder is an estate, nominee, trust or corporation) and the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction (including being a citizen or resident or national of, or carrying on a business or maintaining a permanent establishment in, or being physically present in, the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction, but other than a connection arising from the acquisition, ownership or holding of such Note or the receipt of any payment in respect thereof); (2) any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, value added, excise, transfer, personal property tax or similar tax, assessment or governmental charge; (3) any Taxes imposed as a result of the failure of the relevant Holder or beneficial owner of the Notes to comply with a timely request in writing of any Issuer addressed to the Holder or beneficial owner, as the case may be (such request being made at a time that would enable such Holder or beneficial owner acting reasonably to comply with that request), to provide information concerning such Holder's or beneficial owner's nationality, residence, identity or connection with any Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction, if and to the extent that due and timely compliance with such request under applicable law, regulation or administrative practice would have reduced or eliminated such Taxes with respect to such Holder or beneficial owner, as applicable; (4) any Taxes that are payable other than by deduction or withholding from a payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest, if any, on the Notes; (5) any Taxes that are required to be deducted or withheld on a payment that are required to be made pursuant to Council Directive 2014/107/EU or any law implementing or complying with, or introduced in order to conform to such Directive; (6) any Taxes withheld or deducted pursuant to the Dutch Withholding Tax Act 2021 (Wet bronbelasting 2021); or (7) any Taxes withheld or deducted pursuant to Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code (or any amended or successor version of such Sections), any U.S. Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, any official interpretations thereof or any agreements or treaties (including any law implementing any such agreement or treaty) entered into in connection with the implementation thereof; nor will the Issuers or Guarantors pay Additional Amounts (a) if the payment could have been made without such deduction or withholding if the beneficiary of the payment had presented the Note for payment (where presentation is permitted or required for payment) within 30 days after the date on which such payment or such Note became due and payable or the date on which payment thereof is duly provided for, whichever is later, (b) with respect to any payment of principal of (or premium, if any, on) or interest on such Note to any Holder who is a fiduciary or partnership or any Person other than the sole beneficial owner of such payment, to the extent that a beneficiary or settlor with respect to such fiduciary, a member of such a partnership or the beneficial owner of such payment would not have been entitled to the Additional Amounts had such beneficiary, settlor, member or beneficial owner been the actual Holder of such Note, or (c) in respect of any Note where

such withholding or deduction is imposed as a result of any combination of clauses (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (a) and (b) of this paragraph.

- (c) The Issuers and the Guarantors will make any required withholding or deduction and remit the full amount deducted or withheld to the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction in accordance with applicable law. The Issuers and Guarantors will provide the Trustee, for the benefit of the Holders, with official receipts evidencing the payment of the Taxes with respect to which Additional Amounts are paid. If, notwithstanding the efforts of the Issuers and Guarantors to obtain such receipts, the same are not obtainable, the Issuers and Guarantors will provide the Trustee with other evidence. In no event, however, shall any Issuer or Guarantor be required to disclose any information it reasonably deems to be confidential.
- (d) If the Issuers or the Guarantors are or will become obligated to pay Additional Amounts under or with respect to any payment made on the Notes or any Guarantee, at least 30 days prior to the date of such payment, the Issuers will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that Additional Amounts will be payable and the amount so payable and such other information necessary to enable the Paying Agent to pay Additional Amounts to Holders on the relevant payment date.
 - (e) Whenever in this Indenture there is mentioned, in any context:
 - (i) the payment of principal or interest;
 - (ii) redemption prices or purchase prices in connection with a redemption or purchase of Notes; or
 - (iii) any other amount payable on or with respect to any of the Notes or any Guarantee,

such reference shall be deemed to include payment of Additional Amounts as described under this Section to the extent that, in such context, Additional Amounts are, were or would be payable in respect thereof.

- (f) The Issuers and the Guarantors will pay any present or future stamp, court or documentary taxes or any other excise, property or similar taxes, charges or levies that arise in any Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction from the execution, delivery, enforcement or registration of the Notes, this Indenture, any Guarantee or any other document or instrument in relation thereof, and the Issuers and the Guarantors will agree to indemnify the Holders for any such taxes paid by such Holders.
- (g) The obligations described under this Section will survive any termination, defeasance or discharge of this Indenture and will apply mutatis mutandis to any jurisdiction in which any successor Person to any Issuer or any Guarantor is organized or any political subdivision or taxing authority or agency thereof or therein.

SECTION 4.09. <u>Restrictions on Permitting Restricted Subsidiaries to Become Unrestricted Subsidiaries and Unrestricted Subsidiaries to Become Restricted Subsidiaries.</u>

- (a) Holdings will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to be designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary unless, immediately after such designation, such Subsidiary will not own, directly or indirectly, any Capital Stock or indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary.
- (b) Holdings will not permit any Unrestricted Subsidiary to be designated as a Restricted Subsidiary unless, immediately after such designation, such Subsidiary has outstanding no Liens securing indebtedness for borrowed money except as are permitted by Section 4.07, treating such Liens, for the purpose of this provision, as having been incurred immediately after such designation.
- (c) Promptly after the adoption of any resolution by the Board of Directors of Holdings designating a Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary or an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary, Holdings shall file a certified copy thereof with the Trustee, together with an Officers' Certificate as required by the terms of this Indenture.
 - (d) On the date of this Indenture, each of Holdings' Subsidiaries will be a Restricted Subsidiary.

SECTION 4.10. Restrictions on Guarantees.

- (a) Holdings will not cause or permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than a Securitization Subsidiary), directly or indirectly, to guarantee any capital markets debt or any unsecured credit facility (other than Standard Securitization Undertakings in connection with a Qualified Securitization Financing) of Holdings, the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor (other than guarantees by any of the U.S. Issuer's Subsidiaries of capital markets debt or unsecured credit facilities of the U.S. Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries), unless such Restricted Subsidiary:
 - (i) within five Business Days of the date on which it guarantees such capital markets debt or unsecured credit facility, executes and delivers to the Trustee a supplemental indenture in substantially the form of Exhibit A hereto pursuant to which such Restricted Subsidiary shall Guarantee all of the Issuers' obligations under the Notes and this Indenture; and
 - (ii) delivers to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel (which may contain customary exceptions) stating that such supplemental indenture and Guarantee have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by such Restricted Subsidiary and constitute the legal, valid and enforceable obligation of such Restricted Subsidiary.

Thereafter, such Restricted Subsidiary shall be a Subsidiary Guarantor for all purposes of this Indenture until such Guarantee is released in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

(b) Notwithstanding Section 4.10(a), Subsidiaries of the U.S. Issuer shall be permitted to guarantee capital markets debt and unsecured credit facilities of the U.S. Issuer and its Subsidiaries.

ARTICLE V

SUCCESSORS

SECTION 5.01. Holdings.

- (a) Holdings may not consolidate, amalgamate or merge with or into or wind up into (whether or not Holdings is the surviving entity), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties or assets, in one or more related transactions, to any Person unless:
 - (i) Holdings is the surviving Person or the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation, amalgamation or merger (if other than Holdings) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition will have been made is a Person organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of organization of Holdings or under the laws of a Permitted Jurisdiction (Holdings or such Person, as the case may be, being herein called "Successor Holdings");
 - (ii) Successor Holdings, if other than Holdings, expressly assumes all the obligations of Holdings under the Notes and this Indenture pursuant to a supplemental indenture;
 - (iii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;
 - (iv) Successor Holdings, if other than Holdings, shall have delivered, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel (which may contain customary exceptions) stating that the Guarantee to be provided by Successor Holdings has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by Successor Holdings and constitutes the legal, valid and enforceable obligation of Successor Holdings; and
 - (v) Successor Holdings shall have delivered, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer and such supplemental indenture, if any, comply with this Indenture;

provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing clause (iii), (A) any Restricted Subsidiary may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into Holdings;

- (B) Holdings may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into an Affiliate of Holdings solely for the purpose of reincorporating Holdings in a Permitted Jurisdiction; and (C) Holdings may be converted into, or reorganized or reconstituted in a Permitted Jurisdiction.
- (b) Successor Holdings (if other than Holdings) will succeed to, and be substituted for, Holdings under this Indenture and Holdings' Guarantee and in such event Holdings will automatically be released and discharged from its obligation under this Indenture and Holdings' Guarantee.

SECTION 5.02. The Irish Issuer.

- (a) The Irish Issuer may not consolidate, amalgamate or merge with or into or wind up into (whether or not the Irish Issuer is the surviving entity), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties or assets, in one or more related transactions, to any Person unless:
 - (i) the Irish Issuer is the surviving Person or the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation, amalgamation or merger (if other than the Irish Issuer) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition will have been made is a Person organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of incorporation of the Irish Issuer or under the laws of a Permitted Jurisdiction (the Irish Issuer or such Person, as the case may be, being herein called "Successor Irish Issuer");
 - (ii) the Successor Irish Issuer, if other than the Irish Issuer, expressly assumes all the obligations of the Irish Issuer under the Notes and this Indenture pursuant to a supplemental indenture;
 - (iii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;
 - (iv) if the Successor Irish Issuer is other than the Irish Issuer, the Irish Issuer shall have delivered, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from local tax counsel, which need not meet the requirements of Sections 11.04 and 11.05, stating that the Holders of Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss in the jurisdiction of incorporation of the Irish Issuer for income tax purposes as a result of such transaction and will be subject to income tax in such jurisdiction on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such transaction had not occurred;
 - (v) if the Successor Irish Issuer is other than the Irish Issuer, the Irish Issuer shall have delivered, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from local tax counsel, which need not meet the requirements of Sections 11.04 and 11.05, stating that the Holders of Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such transaction and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in

the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such transaction had not occurred;

- (vi) if the Successor Irish Issuer is other than the Irish Issuer, each Guarantor, unless it is the other party to the transactions, shall have by supplemental indenture confirmed that its Guarantee shall apply to such Successor Irish Issuer's obligations under this Indenture and each Series of Notes; and
- (vii) the Successor Irish Issuer shall have delivered, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer and such supplemental indenture, if any, comply with this Indenture;

provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing clause (iii), (A) any Restricted Subsidiary may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into the Irish Issuer; (B) the Irish Issuer may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into an Affiliate of the Irish Issuer solely for the purpose of reincorporating the Irish Issuer in a Permitted Jurisdiction; and (C) the Irish Issuer may be converted into, or reorganized or reconstituted in a Permitted Jurisdiction.

(b) The Successor Irish Issuer (if other than the Irish Issuer) will succeed to, and be substituted for, the Irish Issuer under this Indenture and the Notes and in such event the Irish Issuer will automatically be released and discharged from its obligation under this Indenture and the Notes.

SECTION 5.03. The U.S. Issuer.

- (a) The U.S. Issuer may not consolidate, amalgamate or merge with or into or wind up into (whether or not the U.S. Issuer is the surviving entity), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties or assets, in one or more related transactions, to any Person unless:
 - (i) the U.S. Issuer is the surviving Person or the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation, amalgamation or merger (if other than the U.S. Issuer) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition will have been made is a Person organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of organization of the U.S. Issuer or the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof (the U.S. Issuer or such Person, as the case may be, being herein called "Successor U.S. Issuer");
 - (ii) the Successor U.S. Issuer, if other than the U.S. Issuer, expressly assumes all the obligations of the U.S. Issuer under the Notes and this Indenture pursuant to a supplemental indenture;
 - (iii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

- (iv) if the Successor U.S. Issuer is other than the U.S. Issuer, each Guarantor, unless it is the other party to the transactions, shall have by supplemental indenture confirmed that its Guarantee shall apply to such Successor U.S. Issuer's obligations under this Indenture and each Series of Notes; and
- (v) the Successor U.S. Issuer shall have delivered, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer and such supplemental indenture, if any, comply with this Indenture;

provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing clause (iii), (A) the U.S. Issuer may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into an Affiliate of the U.S. Issuer solely for the purpose of reincorporating the U.S. Issuer in the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof; and (B) the U.S. Issuer may be converted into, or reorganized or reconstituted in the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof.

(b) The Successor U.S. Issuer (if other than the U.S. Issuer) will succeed to, and be substituted for, the U.S. Issuer under this Indenture and the Notes and in such event the U.S. Issuer will automatically be released and discharged from its obligation under this Indenture and the Notes.

SECTION 5.04. Subsidiary Guarantors.

- (a) Each Subsidiary Guarantor may not consolidate, amalgamate or merge with or into or wind up into (whether or not the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor is the surviving entity), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties or assets, in one or more related transactions, to any Restricted Subsidiary (other than an Issuer) unless:
 - (i) the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor is the surviving Person or the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation, amalgamation or merger (if other than such Subsidiary Guarantor) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition will have been made is a Person organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of organization of such Subsidiary Guarantor or under the laws of a Permitted Jurisdiction (such Subsidiary Guarantor or such Person, as the case may be, being herein called "Successor Subsidiary Guarantor");
 - (ii) the Successor Subsidiary Guarantor, if other than the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor, expressly assumes all the obligations of such Subsidiary Guarantor under the Notes and this Indenture pursuant to a supplemental indenture;
 - (iii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(iv) the Successor Subsidiary Guarantor, if other than the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor, shall have delivered, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel (which may contain customary exceptions) stating that the Guarantee to be provided by such Successor Subsidiary Guarantor has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by such Successor Subsidiary Guarantor and constitutes the legal, valid and enforceable obligation of such Successor Subsidiary Guarantor; and

(v) the Successor Subsidiary Guarantor shall have delivered, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer and such supplemental indenture, if any, comply with this Indenture;

provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing clause (iii), (A) any Restricted Subsidiary may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into a Subsidiary Guarantor; (B) any Subsidiary Guarantor may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into an Affiliate of such Subsidiary Guarantor solely for the purpose of reincorporating such Subsidiary Guarantor in a Permitted Jurisdiction; and (C) any Subsidiary Guarantor may be converted into, or reorganized or reconstituted in a Permitted Jurisdiction.

(b) The Successor Subsidiary Guarantor (if other than the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor) will succeed to, and be substituted for, the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor under this Indenture and such Subsidiary Guarantor's Guarantee and in such event the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor will automatically be released and discharged from its obligation under this Indenture and such Subsidiary Guarantor's Guarantee.

ARTICLE VI

DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

SECTION 6.01. Events of Default. Unless otherwise indicated for a particular Series of Notes by a Board Resolution, a supplemental indenture hereto, or an Officers' Certificate, each of the following constitutes an "Event of Default" with respect to each Series of Notes:

- (1) default in the payment of any installment of interest upon any Note of such Series when it becomes due and payable, and continuance of such default for a period of 30 days or more;
 - (2) default in the payment of all or any part of the principal of any Note of such Series when it becomes due and payable at its Maturity Date;
- (3) default in the performance, or breach, of any other covenant or warranty of Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary in this Indenture applicable to such Series of Notes or in any Series of Notes, and continuance of such default or breach for a period of 60 days after notice to Holdings by the Trustee, or to Holdings and the Trustee

by the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Notes of such Series at the time Outstanding;

- (4) default under any mortgage, indenture (including this Indenture governing the Notes) or instrument under which there is issued, or which secures or evidences, any indebtedness for borrowed money of Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary existing on, or created after, the date of this Indenture, which default shall constitute a failure to pay principal of such indebtedness in an amount exceeding \$200,000,000 when due and payable (other than as a result of acceleration), after expiration of any applicable grace period with respect thereto, or shall have resulted in an aggregate principal amount of such indebtedness exceeding \$200,000,000 becoming or being declared due and payable prior to the date on which it would otherwise have become due and payable, without such indebtedness having been discharged or such acceleration having been rescinded or annulled within a period of 30 days after there has been given a notice to Holdings by the Trustee, or to Holdings and the Trustee by the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Notes of such Series at the time Outstanding;
- (5) any Guarantee ceases to be in full force and effect in any material respect (except as contemplated by the terms thereof) or any such Guaranter denies or disaffirms its obligations under this Indenture or any Guarantee if, and only if, in each such case, such default continues for 10 consecutive days;
 - (6) Holdings or any Significant Subsidiary of Holdings pursuant to or within the meaning of any Bankruptcy Law:
 - (A) commences a voluntary case, files for suspension of payments or any similar relief;
 - (B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case, files for bankruptcy or commences a similar insolvency proceeding;
 - (C) consents to the appointment of a Custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property; or
 - (D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or takes any comparable action under any foreign laws relating to insolvency; or
 - (7) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that:
 - (A) is for relief against Holdings or any Significant Subsidiary of Holdings in an involuntary case;
 - (B) appoints a Custodian of Holdings or any Significant Subsidiary of Holdings for all or substantially all of its property; or

(C) orders the winding up or liquidation of Holdings or any Significant Subsidiary of Holdings;

or any similar relief is granted under any foreign laws, and the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 days.

The term "Custodian" means, for the purposes of this Article VI only, any receiver, trustee, assignee, liquidator, custodian or similar official under any Bankruptcy Law.

The Issuers shall deliver to the Trustee, within 30 days after the Issuers first gain knowledge of the occurrence thereof, written notice in the form of an Officers' Certificate of any Event of Default and any event which with the giving of notice or the lapse of time would become an Event of Default, its status and what action Holdings and its Subsidiaries are taking or propose to take with respect thereto.

SECTION 6.02. <u>Acceleration</u>. (a) If an Event of Default with respect to any Series of Notes at the time Outstanding (other than an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(6) or (7)) occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of that Series by notice to the Issuers (and to the Trustee, if notice is given by the Holders), may declare the principal amount of (or, in the case of Original Issue Discount Notes of that Series, the portion thereby specified in the terms of such Note), premium, if any, and accrued and unpaid interest on all the Notes of that Series to be due and payable. Upon such a declaration, such amounts shall be due and payable immediately. If an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(6) or (7) occurs, the principal amount of (or, in the case of Original Issue Discount Notes of that Series, the portion thereby specified in the terms of such Note), premium, if any, and accrued and unpaid interest on all the Notes of each Series of Note shall *ipso facto* become and be immediately due and payable without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or any Holder.

(b) At any time after the principal of the Notes of any Series of Notes shall have been so declared due and payable (or have become immediately due and payable), and before any judgment or decree for the payment of the moneys due shall have been obtained or entered as hereinafter provided, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes of that Series then Outstanding hereunder, by written notice to the Issuers and the Trustee, may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if: (i) the Issuers have paid or deposited with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest upon all the Notes of that Series and the principal of (and premium, if any, on) any and all Notes of that Series that shall have become due otherwise than by acceleration (with interest upon such principal and premium, if any, and, to the extent that such payment is enforceable under applicable law, upon overdue installments of interest, at the rate per annum expressed in the Notes of that Series to the date of such payment or deposit and all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee (including reasonable compensation, disbursements and expenses of the Trustee's counsel) and compensation for the Trustee's services) and (ii) any and all Events of Default under this Indenture with respect to such Series of

Notes, other than the nonpayment of principal (or, in the case of Original Issue Discount Notes of that Series, the portion thereby specified in the terms of such Note) and interest, if any, on Notes of that Series that have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, shall have been remedied or waived as provided in Section 6.04. No such rescission shall affect any subsequent Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

SECTION 6.03. Other Remedies. If an Event of Default with respect to any Series of Notes occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Holders by such appropriate judicial proceedings as shall be most effectual to protect and enforce such rights, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement in this Indenture or in aid of the exercise of any power granted herein, or to enforce any other proper remedy.

The Trustee may institute and maintain a suit or legal proceeding even if it does not possess any of the Notes of a Series or does not produce any of them in the proceeding. A delay or omission by the Trustee or any Holder in exercising any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default with respect to any Series of Notes shall not impair the right or remedy or constitute a waiver of or acquiescence in the Event of Default. No remedy is exclusive of any other remedy. All available remedies are cumulative to the extent permitted by law.

SECTION 6.04. Waiver of Past Defaults. The Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of any Series may on behalf of the Holders of all the Notes of such Series by written notice to the Trustee may waive an existing Default and its consequences except (i) a Default in the payment of the principal amount of (or, in the case of Original Issue Discount Notes of that Series, the portion thereby specified in the terms of such Note), premium, if any, and accrued and unpaid interest on a Note of that Series, (ii) a Default arising from the failure to redeem or purchase any Note of that Series when required pursuant to the terms of this Indenture or (iii) a Default in respect of a provision that under Section 9.02 cannot be amended without the consent of each Holder of that Series affected; provided, however, that the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of any Series may rescind an acceleration and its consequences, including any related payment default that resulted from such acceleration in accordance with Section 6.02. When a Default is waived, it shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any consequent right.

SECTION 6.05. Control by Majority. The Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of any Series may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or of exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee with respect to that Series, provided that (i) such direction shall not conflict with law or this Indenture or expose the Trustee to personal liability, or be unduly prejudicial to Holders not joining therein, and (ii) the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee that is not inconsistent with such direction. Prior to taking any action hereunder, the Trustee shall be entitled to security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee against all fees.

losses and expenses related to taking or not taking such action. The Trustee shall be under no obligation to execute any of the rights or powers under this Indenture at the request or direction of any Holders unless such Holders have offered to the Trustee security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee.

SECTION 6.06. <u>Limitation on Suits</u>. Except to enforce the right to receive payment of the principal amount of (or, in the case of Original Issue Discount Notes, the portion thereby specified in the terms of such Note), premium, if any, and accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes of any Series held by such Holder when due, no Holder of a Note of that Series may pursue any remedy with respect to this Indenture or the Notes of that Series unless:

- (i) such Holder previously gives the Trustee written notice of an Event of Default with respect to the applicable Series of Notes and that Event of Default is continuing;
- (ii) the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of Outstanding Notes of such Series shall have made a written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default and offered the Trustee indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee to institute such proceeding as Trustee; and
- (iii) the Trustee shall have failed to institute such proceeding for 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity, and the Trustee has not been given inconsistent direction during such 60-day period by Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes of such Series at the time Outstanding.

A Holder of Notes of any Series may not use this Indenture to prejudice the rights of another Holder of that Series or to obtain a preference or priority over another Holder of that Series.

SECTION 6.07. Rights of Holders to Receive Payment Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the right of any Holder to receive payment of the principal amount of (or, in the case of Original Issue Discount Notes, the portion thereby specified in the terms of such Note), premium, if any, and accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes held by such Holder, on or after their Maturity Dates, or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after their Maturity Dates, is absolute and unconditional and shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of such Holder.

SECTION 6.08. Collection Suit by Trustee. If an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(1) or (2) occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may recover judgment in its own name and as trustee of an express trust against the Issuers for the whole amount then due and owing (together with interest on any unpaid interest to the extent lawful) and the amounts provided for in Section 7.07.

SECTION 6.09. Trustee May File Proofs of Claim. The Trustee may file such proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel) and the Holders allowed in any judicial proceedings relative to the Issuers and the Guarantors, their creditors or their property and shall be entitled and empowered to collect and receive any moneys or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same, and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee or liquidator (or other similar official) in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder to make payments to the Trustee and, in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and its counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.07. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Notes or the rights of any Holder thereof, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceeding.

SECTION 6.10. <u>Priorities</u>. Any money or property collected by the Trustee pursuant to this Article VI with respect to any Series of Notes shall be applied in the following order, at the date or dates fixed by the Trustee, and, in case of the distribution of such money on account of principal or interest, upon presentation of the Notes and the notation thereon of the payment if only partially paid and upon surrender thereof if fully paid:

FIRST: to the Trustee, for all amounts due under Section 7.07;

SECOND: to Holders, for amounts due and unpaid on the Notes of that Series for the principal amount of (or, in the case of Original Issue Discount Notes of that Series, the portion thereby specified in the terms of such Note), premium, if any, and accrued and unpaid interest, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on the Notes of that Series for the principal amount of (or, in the case of Original Issue Discount Notes of that Series, the portion thereby specified in the terms of such Note), premium, if any, and accrued and unpaid interest, respectively; and

THIRD: to the Issuers.

SECTION 6.11. <u>Undertaking for Costs</u>. In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as Trustee, a court in its discretion may require the filing, by any party litigant in the suit, of an undertaking to pay the costs of the suit, and the court in its discretion may assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, against any party litigant in the suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by the party litigant. This Section does not apply to a

suit by the Trustee, a suit by a Holder pursuant to Section 6.07 or a suit by Holders of more than 10% in principal amount of the then Outstanding Notes of any Series.

SECTION 6.12. <u>Waiver of Stay or Extension Laws</u>. The Issuers (to the extent they may lawfully do so) agree that they shall not at any time insist upon, plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim to take the benefit or advantage of, any stay or extension law, wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, which may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and the Issuers (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law, and shall not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but shall suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted.

ARTICLE VII

TRUSTEE

SECTION 7.01. <u>Duties of Trustee</u>. (a) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to any Series of Notes, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in the exercise thereof, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

- (b) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default with respect to any Series of Notes:
- (1) the Trustee undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture with respect to the Notes of that Series, as modified or supplemented by a Board Resolution, a supplemental indenture hereto or an Officers' Certificate, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and
- (2) in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may, with respect to Notes of that Series, conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture. However, in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall examine the certificates and opinions to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture (but need not confirm or investigate the accuracy of mathematical calculations or other facts stated therein).
- (c) No provision of this Indenture shall be construed to relieve the Trustee from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act or its own willful misconduct, except that:
 - (1) this paragraph does not limit the effect of paragraph (b) of this Section;

- (2) the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer unless it is proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts;
- (3) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in accordance with a direction received by it pursuant to Section 6.05; and
- (4) no provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it shall have reasonable grounds to believe that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.
- (d) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee is subject to paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this Section.
 - (e) The Trustee shall not be liable for interest on any money received by it except as the Trustee may agree in writing with the Issuers.
 - (f) Money held in trust by the Trustee need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.
- SECTION 7.02. <u>Rights of Trustee</u>. (a) The Trustee may conclusively rely on, and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon, any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, notice, report, bond, request, direction, consent, order or other document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper Person or Persons. The Trustee need not investigate any fact or matter stated in the document.
- (b) Before the Trustee acts or refrains from acting, it may require an Officers' Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel or both. The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on the Officers' Certificate or Opinion of Counsel.
- (c) The Trustee may act through agents or attorneys and shall not be responsible for the misconduct or negligence of any agent or attorney appointed by it with due care. No Depositary shall be deemed an agent of the Trustee, and the Trustee shall not be responsible for any act or omission by any Depositary.
- (d) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith which it believes to be authorized or within its rights or powers; provided, however, that the Trustee's conduct does not constitute negligence or willful misconduct.

- (e) The Trustee may consult with counsel of its choice, and the advice or opinion of counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken, omitted or suffered by it hereunder in reliance thereon.
- (f) Unless otherwise specifically provided in this Indenture, any demand, request, direction or notice from the Issuers shall be sufficient if signed by an Officer of Holdings or an Issuer, and the Trustee may conclusively rely thereon.
- (g) The Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice of any Default or Event of Default with respect to the Notes of any Series unless a Responsible Officer of the Trustee receives written notice of such a Default at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and such notice references such Notes and this Indenture and states that it is a notice of Default.
- (h) The rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the Trustee hereunder, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to and shall be enforceable by the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder, and each agent, custodian and other Person employed to act hereunder.
- (i) The Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders pursuant to this Indenture, unless such Holders shall have offered to the Trustee security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee against the fees, costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by the Trustee in compliance with such request or direction.
- (j) The Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Issuers, personally or by agent or attorney.
- (k) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action taken, suffered, or omitted to be taken by it in good faith and reasonably believed by it to be authorized or within the discretion or rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture.
 - (1) The Trustee shall not be required to give any bond or surety in respect of the performance of its duties or powers hereunder.
- (m) The Trustee may request that the Issuers and/or Holdings deliver a certificate of incumbency setting forth the names of individuals and/or titles of officers authorized at such time to take specified actions pursuant to this Indenture.
- (n) In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder arising out of or caused by,

directly or indirectly, forces beyond its control, including, without limitation, strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or other *force majeure* events, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software and hardware) services; it being understood that the Trustee shall use commercially reasonable efforts which are consistent with accepted practices in the banking industry to resume performance as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

- (o) The parties hereto acknowledge that in accordance with Section 326 of the U.S.A. Patriot Act, as amended, the Trustee, in accordance with requirements applicable to financial institutions, is required to obtain, verify, and record information that identifies each person or legal entity that establishes a relationship or opens an account with the Trustee. Each party to this Indenture agrees that it will provide the Trustee with such information as the Trustee may request in order for the Trustee to comply with the requirements of the U.S.A. Patriot Act applicable to the Trustee.
- (p) The Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for special, indirect, punitive or consequential losses or damages (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.
- (q) Whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall deem it desirable that a mater be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, conclusively rely upon an Officers' Certificate.

SECTION 7.03. Individual Rights of Trustee. The Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuers or their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. Any Paying Agent, Registrar or co-paying agent may do the same with like rights. However, the Trustee must comply with Sections 7.10 and 7.11.

SECTION 7.04. <u>Trustee's Disclaimer</u>. The Trustee shall not be responsible for and makes no representation as to the validity or adequacy of this Indenture or the Notes, it shall not be accountable for the Issuers' uses of the proceeds from the Notes, and it shall not be responsible for any statement of the Issuers or the Guarantors in this Indenture, in the Notes or in any document executed in connection with the sale of the Notes, other than those set forth in the Trustee's certificate of authentication. The recitals contained herein and in the Notes shall be taken as the statements of the Issuers and the Guarantors, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for their correctness.

SECTION 7.05. Notice of Defaults. If a Default with respect to Notes of any Series occurs and is continuing and if it is actually known to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee, the Trustee shall mail (or electronically deliver if held by DTC) to each Holder of that Series notice of the Default within 60 days after it occurs, unless such

Default shall have been cured or waived. The Trustee may withhold the notice (except in the case of a Default in payment of principal, premium or interest) if and so long as the Trustee determines that withholding the notice is in the interests of the Holders of such Series of Notes.

SECTION 7.06. Reports by Trustee to Holders If this Indenture is qualified under the TIA, unless otherwise specified in the applicable Board Resolution, supplemental indenture hereto or Officers' Certificate, within 60 days after each May 15 beginning with May 15, 2022 for so long as Notes remain Outstanding, the Trustee shall mail or otherwise deliver to each Holder a brief report dated as of such reporting date in accordance with and to the extent required under § 313(a) of the TIA. The Trustee shall also comply with § 313(b)(2) of the TIA.

A copy of each report at the time of its mailing to Holders shall be filed with each stock exchange (if any) on which the Notes are listed, if required by the rules of such stock exchange. The Issuers agree to notify promptly the Trustee whenever the Notes become listed on any stock exchange and of any delisting thereof.

SECTION 7.07. Compensation and Indemnity. The Issuers and the Guarantors shall pay to the Trustee from time to time compensation for all services rendered by the Trustee as the Issuers and the Trustee shall agree in writing. The Trustee's compensation shall not be limited by any law on compensation of a trustee of an express trust. The Issuers and the Guarantors shall reimburse the Trustee upon request for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by it in accordance with any provision of this Indenture, including costs of collection and the fees, expenses and disbursements of its agents and counsel, in addition to the reasonable compensation for its services. The Issuers and Guarantors shall, jointly and severally, indemnify and hold harmless the Trustee and its officers, directors, employees and agents against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage or expense, including taxes (other than taxes based upon, measured by or determined by the income of the Trustee), incurred on its part, arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of this trust, including the costs and expenses of defending itself against any claim (whether asserted by an Issuer, a Guarantor, any Holder or any other Person) or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder. The Trustee shall notify the Issuers of any claim for which it may seek indemnity promptly upon obtaining actual knowledge thereof; provided, however, that any failure to so notify the Issuers shall not relieve the Issuers and Guarantors of their indemnity obligations hereunder. No Issuer or Guarantor will need to reimburse any expense or indemnify against any loss, liability or expense incurred by an indemnified party attributable to such party's own negligence or bad faith.

To secure the Issuers' and the Guarantors' payment obligations in this Section 7.07, the Trustee shall have a lien prior to the Notes on all money or property held or collected by the Trustee, other than money or property held in trust to pay the principal of and/or interest on particular Notes.

The Issuers' and the Guarantors' payment obligations pursuant to this Section 7.07 shall survive the satisfaction or discharge of this Indenture or the resignation or removal of the Trustee. When the Trustee incurs expenses after the occurrence of a Default specified in Section 6.01(6) or (7) with respect to the Issuers, the expenses are intended to constitute expenses of administration under the Bankruptcy Law.

SECTION 7.08. Replacement of Trustee. The Trustee may resign with respect to the Notes of any Series by so notifying the Issuers in writing at least 30 days prior to the date of the proposed resignation. The Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes of any Series may remove the Trustee and may appoint a successor Trustee with respect to such Series of Notes by so notifying the Trustee and the Issuers in writing not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of such removal. The Issuers shall remove the Trustee with respect to Notes of one or more Series if:

- (1) the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.10;
- (2) the Trustee is adjudged bankrupt or insolvent;
- (3) a receiver or other public officer takes charge of the Trustee or its property; or
- (4) the Trustee otherwise becomes incapable of acting.

If the Trustee resigns, is removed by the Issuers or by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes of any Series and such Holders do not reasonably promptly appoint a successor Trustee or if a vacancy exists in the office of Trustee for any reason (the Trustee in such event being referred to herein as the retiring Trustee), the Issuers shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee.

A successor Trustee shall deliver a written acceptance of its appointment to the retiring Trustee and to the Issuers. Thereupon the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective, and the successor Trustee shall have all the rights, powers and duties of the Trustee with respect to each Series of Notes for which it is acting as Trustee under this Indenture. The successor Trustee shall mail or otherwise deliver a notice of its succession to Holders of that Series of Notes. The retiring Trustee shall promptly transfer all property held by it as Trustee to the successor Trustee, subject to the lien provided for in Section 7.07.

If a successor Trustee does not take office within 60 days after the retiring Trustee resigns or is removed, the retiring Trustee or the Holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the Notes of that Series may petition, at the expense of the Issuers, any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

If the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.10, any Holder of that Series of Notes may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

Notwithstanding the replacement of the Trustee pursuant to this Section 7.08, the Issuers' obligations under Section 7.07 shall continue for the benefit of the retiring Trustee with respect to fees, expenses and liabilities incurred by it prior to such replacement.

SECTION 7.09. Successor Trustee by Merger. If the Trustee consolidates with, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all of its corporate trust business or assets to, another Person, the resulting, surviving or transferee Person without any further act shall be the successor Trustee.

In case at the time such successor or successors by merger, conversion or consolidation to the Trustee shall succeed to the trusts created by this Indenture any of the Notes shall have been authenticated but not delivered, any such successor to the Trustee may adopt the certificate of authentication of any predecessor trustee, and deliver such Notes so authenticated; and if at that time any of the Notes shall not have been authenticated, any such successor to the Trustee may authenticate such Notes either in the name of any predecessor hereunder or in the name of the successor to the Trustee; and in all such cases such certificates shall have the full force which it is anywhere in the Notes or in this Indenture provided that the certificate of the Trustee shall have.

SECTION 7.10. Eligibility: Disqualification. The Trustee shall at all times satisfy the requirements of TIA § 310(a)(1), (2) and (5). The Trustee shall have a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition. The Trustee shall comply with TIA § 310(b); *provided, however*, that there shall be excluded from the operation of TIA § 310(b)(1) the following: (i) each Series of Notes issued under this Indenture and (ii) any other indenture or indentures under which other securities or certificates of interest or participation in other securities of the Issuers are outstanding if the requirements for such exclusion set forth in TIA § 310(b)(1) are met.

SECTION 7.11. Preferential Collection of Claims Against Issuers And Guarantors. The Trustee shall comply with TIA § 311(a), excluding any creditor relationship listed in TIA § 311(b). A Trustee who has resigned or has been removed shall be subject to TIA § 311(a) to the extent indicated.

ARTICLE VIII

<u>LEGAL DEFEASANCE</u>, <u>COVENANT DEFEASANCE</u> <u>AND SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE</u>

SECTION 8.01. Option To Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance. The Issuers may, at any time, elect to have either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof be applied to all Outstanding Notes of any Series upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article VIII.

SECTION 8.02. <u>Legal Defeasance and Discharge</u>. Upon the Issuers' exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.02 with

respect to any Series of Notes, the Issuers shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be deemed to have been discharged from their obligations with respect to all Outstanding Notes of that Series on the date the conditions set forth below are satisfied (hereinafter, "Legal Defeasance"). For this purpose, Legal Defeasance means that the Issuers shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire indebtedness represented by the Outstanding Notes, which shall thereafter be deemed to be "Outstanding" only for the purposes of Section 8.05 hereof and the other Sections of this Indenture referred to in (a) and (b) below, and to have satisfied all their other obligations under such Notes and this Indenture (and the Trustee, on demand of and at the expense of the Issuers, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging the same), except for the following provisions which shall survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder:

- (a) the Issuers' obligations with respect to such Notes of that Series under Sections 2.05, 2.06, 2.08 and 2.09 hereof;
- (b) the rights, indemnities and immunities of the Trustee hereunder and the Issuers' and Guarantors' obligations in connection therewith (including, but not limited to, the rights of the Trustee and the duties of the Issuers and Guarantors under Section 7.07, which shall survive despite the satisfaction in full of all obligations hereunder); and
 - (c) Sections 8.02, 8.04, 8.05, 8.06, 8.07, 8.08 and 11.11 hereof.

Subject to compliance with this Article VIII, the Issuers may exercise their option under this Section 8.02 notwithstanding the prior exercise of their option under Section 8.03 hereof. In the event that the Issuers terminate all of their obligations under the Notes and this Indenture (with respect to such Series of Notes) by exercising the Legal Defeasance option or the Covenant Defeasance option, the obligations of each Guarantor under its Guarantee of such Notes shall be terminated simultaneously with the termination of such obligations.

SECTION 8.03. Covenant Defeasance. Upon the Issuers' exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03 with respect to any Series of Notes, the Issuers shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be released from their obligations under the covenants contained in Sections 4.02, 4.04, 4.05, 4.08, 4.09 and 4.10 of this Indenture (if applicable to such Series) and any covenants made applicable to the Series of Notes which are subject to defeasance under the terms of a Board Resolution, a supplemental indenture hereto or an Officers' Certificate with respect to the Outstanding Notes of that Series on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 are satisfied (hereinafter, "Covenant Defeasance"), and the Notes of that Series shall thereafter be deemed not "Outstanding" for the purposes of any direction, waiver, consent or declaration or act of Holders (and the consequences of any thereof) in connection with such covenants, but shall continue to be deemed "Outstanding" for all other purposes hereunder (it being understood that such Notes shall not be deemed Outstanding for accounting purposes). For this purpose, Covenant Defeasance means that, with respect to the Outstanding Notes of that Series,

Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such covenant, whether directly or indirectly, by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such covenant or by reason of any reference in any such covenant to any other provision herein or in any other document and such omission to comply shall not constitute a Default or an Event of Default under Section 6.01 hereof, but, except as specified above, the remainder of this Indenture and such Notes shall be unaffected thereby. In addition, upon the Issuers' exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03 with respect to any Series of Notes, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, Sections 6.01(3) (only with respect to defeased covenants hereunder), 6.01(4) and 6.01(5) hereof shall not constitute Events of Default with respect to such Notes. In the event that the Issuers terminate all of their obligations under the Notes and this Indenture (with respect to such Series of Notes) by exercising the Legal Defeasance option or the Covenant Defeasance option, the obligations of each Guarantor under its Guarantee of such Notes shall be terminated simultaneously with the termination of such obligations.

SECTION 8.04. <u>Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance</u>. The following shall be the conditions to the application of either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof to the Outstanding Notes:

In order to exercise either Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance with respect to any Series of Notes:

- (1) the Issuers must irrevocably deposit or cause to be irrevocably deposited with the Trustee, in trust, for the benefit of the Holders of that Series of Notes, cash in Dollars, noncallable U.S. Government Obligations, or a combination thereof, in such amounts as will be sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants, to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Outstanding Notes of that Series on the stated date for payment thereof or on the applicable redemption date, as the case may be;
- (2) in the case of an election under Section 8.02 hereof, the Issuers shall have delivered, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from outside counsel which need not meet the requirements of Sections 11.04 and 11.05 confirming that (A) the Issuers have received from, or there has been published by, the U.S. Internal Revenue Service a ruling, or (B) since the date of this Indenture, there has been a change in the applicable U.S. federal income tax law, in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such opinion of counsel shall confirm that, the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such Legal Defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Legal Defeasance had not occurred;
- (3) in the case of an election under Section 8.03 hereof, the Issuers shall have delivered, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from outside counsel which need not meet the requirements of Sections 11.04 and 11.05

confirming that the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Notes of that Series will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such Covenant Defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Covenant Defeasance had not occurred;

- (4) the Issuers shall have delivered, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from outside counsel which need not meet the requirements of Sections 11.04 and 11.05 confirming that the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Notes of that Series will not recognize income, gain or loss in the jurisdiction of incorporation of the Irish Issuer for income tax purposes as a result of such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance and will be subject to income tax in such jurisdiction on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance had not occurred;
- (5) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date the Issuers make such deposits (other than a Default or Event of Default resulting from the borrowing of funds to be applied to such deposit or the granting of Liens in connection therewith);
- (6) the Issuers shall have delivered, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the deposit was not made by the Issuers with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any creditors of the Issuers; and
- (7) the Issuers shall have delivered, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel (which Opinion of Counsel may be subject to customary assumptions and exclusions) each stating that all conditions precedent provided for or relating to the Legal Defeasance or the Covenant Defeasance have been complied with.

SECTION 8.05. <u>Deposited Money and U.S. Government Obligations to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions</u> Subject to Section 8.06 hereof, all money and noncallable U.S. Government Obligations (including any proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof in respect of the Outstanding Notes of the Series shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including an Issuer acting as Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of such Notes of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal, premium, if any, and interest, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

The Issuers and Guarantors shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the cash or noncallable U.S. Government Obligations deposited pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of the Outstanding Notes of that Series.

Anything in this Article VIII to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall deliver or pay to the Issuers from time to time upon the request of the Issuers any money or noncallable U.S. Government Obligations held by it as provided in Section 8.04 hereof which, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee (which may be the opinion delivered under Section 8.04(1) hereof), are in excess of the amount thereof that would then be required to be deposited to effect an equivalent Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

SECTION 8.06. Repayment to Issuers. Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by an Issuer, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, and premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Issuers on their request or, if then held by an Issuer, shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Note shall thereafter look only to the Issuers for payment thereof as general creditors, unless an applicable abandoned property law designates another person, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuer as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Issuers cause to be published once, in the New York Times or The Wall Street Journal (national edition), notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such notification or publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Issuers.

SECTION 8.07. Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture. If at any time:

- (a) either:
- (i) all Notes of a series theretofore authenticated and delivered, except lost, stolen or destroyed Notes that have been replaced or paid and Notes for whose payment money has theretofore been deposited in trust, have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or
- (ii) all Notes of such series not theretofore delivered to such Trustee for cancellation have become due and payable by reason of the making of a notice of redemption or otherwise or will become due and payable within one year, and the Issuers have irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with such Trustee as trust funds in trust solely for the benefit of the Holders, cash in U.S. dollars, U.S. Government Obligations, or a combination thereof, in such amounts as will be sufficient without consideration of any reinvestment of interest to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on such Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation for principal, premium, if any, and accrued interest to the date of maturity or redemption;
 - (b) the Issuers have paid or caused to be paid all sums payable under this Indenture;

- (c) the Issuers have delivered irrevocable instructions to the Trustee to apply the deposited money toward the payment of such Notes at maturity or the redemption date, as the case may be; and
- (d) the Issuers shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel and an Officers' Certificate, each stating that all conditions precedent relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture with respect to such Series have been complied with,

then this Indenture shall thereupon cease to be of further effect with respect to such Series except for the rights, indemnities and immunities of the Trustee hereunder and the Issuers' and the Guarantors' obligations in connection therewith (including, but not limited to, the rights of the Trustee and the duties of the Issuers and the Guarantors under Section 7.07, which shall survive despite the satisfaction in full of all obligations hereunder) and, if money shall have been deposited with the Trustee pursuant to this Section 8.07:

- (i) the Issuers' obligations with respect to such Notes of that Series under Sections 2.05, 2.06, 2.08 and 2.09 hereof;
- (ii) the agreements of Holdings, the Issuers and the Subsidiary Guarantors set forth in Article V; and
- (iii) Sections 8.02, 8.04, 8.05, 8.06, 8.07, 8.08 and 11.11 hereof,

shall each survive until the Notes have been paid in full.

Upon the Issuers' exercise of this Section 8.07, the Trustee, on demand of the Issuers and at the cost and expense of the Issuers, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction of and discharging this Indenture with respect to such Series.

SECTION 8.08. Reinstatement. If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any Dollars or noncallable U.S. Government Obligations in accordance with this Article VIII, by reason of any order or judgment of any court or Governmental Authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, then the Issuers' obligations under this Indenture and the Notes shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to this Article VIII until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all such money in accordance this Article VIII; provided, however, that, if the Issuers make any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Note following the reinstatement of their obligations, the Issuers shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE IX

AMENDMENTS

SECTION 9.01. Without Consent of Holders. The Issuers and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Indenture or the Notes without the consent of any Holder:

- (1) to cure any ambiguity, defect, omission or inconsistency (as reasonably determined by the Issuers);
- (2) to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to, or in place of, certificated Notes;
- (3) to evidence the succession of another Person to Holdings, an Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to Article V and the assumption by such successor of the obligations in this Indenture and in the Notes to Holders of such Notes pursuant to Article V;
- (4) to make any changes that would provide additional rights or benefits to the Holders of Notes of a Series that do not adversely affect the legal rights under this Indenture of any such Holder (as reasonably determined by the Issuers), including to add to the covenants of the Issuers and Guarantors such further covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions for the protection of the Holders of all or any Series of Notes as the Board of Directors of Holdings shall consider to be for the protection of the Holders of such Notes, to secure the Notes or to make the occurrence, or the occurrence and continuance, of a default in respect of any such additional covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions a Default or an Event of Default under this Indenture; provided, however, that with respect to any such additional covenant, restriction, condition or provision, such amendment may provide for a period of grace after Default, which may be shorter or longer than that allowed in the case of other Defaults or may provide for an immediate enforcement upon such Default;
- (5) to modify or amend this Indenture in such a manner as to comply with the requirements of the SEC in order to effect or maintain the qualification of this Indenture or any supplemental indenture hereto under the TIA;
 - (6) to add Guarantors under this Indenture in accordance with the terms of this Indenture;
 - (7) to provide for the issuance of additional Notes in accordance with this Indenture;
- (8) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment by a successor or separate Trustee with respect to the Notes of one or more Series and to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of this Indenture by more than one Trustee;

- (9) to conform the text of this Indenture or the Notes to any provision of the section "Description of notes" in the offering memorandum or prospectus relating to the initial offering of the Notes, to the extent that such provision was intended by the Issuers to be a verbatim recitation of a provision of this Indenture, which intent shall be evidenced by an Officers' Certificate delivered to the Trustee;
 - (10) to secure the Notes;
 - (11) to establish the form or terms of Notes and coupons of any Series pursuant to Article II;
- (12) to add to, change, or eliminate any of the provisions of this Indenture with respect to one or more Series of Notes, so long as any such addition, change or elimination not otherwise permitted under this Indenture shall (A) neither apply to any Note of any Series created prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture and entitled to the benefit of such provision nor modify the rights of the Holders of any such Note with respect to the benefit of such provision or (B) become effective only when there is no such Note Outstanding; or
- (13) to cure any ambiguity, to correct or supplement any provision of this Indenture inconsistent with other provisions or make any other provision that does not adversely affect the interests of Holders in any material respect, as determined by the Issuers.

SECTION 9.02. With Consent of Holders. The Issuers and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Indenture or the Notes of any Series (including provisions relating to a repurchase of Notes upon the occurrence of a change in control, a change in control followed by a ratings decline or similar provision set forth in any Board Resolution, supplemental indenture hereto or Officers' Certificate setting forth the terms of a Series of Notes) without notice to any Holder but with the written consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Notes affected by such amendment or supplement, voting as a single group (including consents obtained in connection with a tender offer or exchange offer for the Notes), by execution of a supplemental indenture hereto; provided that any amendment or supplement that affects the terms of any Series of Notes as distinct from any other Series of Notes shall require the consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of such Series of Notes. However, without the consent of each Holder affected, an amendment or supplement may not:

- (1) change the Stated Maturity Date of the principal of or any installment of principal or interest on any Note;
- (2) reduce the principal amount payable of, or the rate of interest on, any Note;
- (3) change the date on which any Notes may be subject to redemption, or reduce the redemption price therefor;

- (4) reduce any premium payable (other than in connection with a repurchase of Notes upon the occurrence of a change of control, a change of control followed by a ratings decline or similar provision set forth in any Board Resolution, supplemental indenture hereto or Officers' Certificate setting forth the terms of a Series of Notes);
 - (5) make any Note payable in a currency other than U.S. Dollars;
- (6) impair the right of the Holders of such Series of Notes to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or after the Stated Maturity Date thereof:
- (7) release the Guarantee of Holdings or the Guarantee of any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary other than in accordance with Section 10.03;
- (8) amend, change or modify any provision of this Indenture affecting the ranking of a Series of Notes in a manner adverse to the Holders of such Series of Notes; or
 - (9) make any change in the preceding amendment, supplement or waiver provisions.

It shall not be necessary for the consent of the Holders under this Section to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment or supplement, but it shall be sufficient if such consent approves the substance thereof. After an amendment or supplement under this Section becomes effective, the Issuers shall mail or otherwise deliver to all affected Holders a notice briefly describing such amendment or supplement. The failure to give such notice to all such Holders, or any defect therein, shall not impair or affect the validity of an amendment or supplement under this Section.

SECTION 9.03. Revocation and Effect of Consents and Waivers. A consent to an amendment, supplement or a waiver by a Holder of a Note shall bind the Holder and every subsequent Holder of that Note or portion of the Note that evidences the same debt as the consenting Holder's Note, even if notation of the consent or waiver is not made on the Note. However, any such Holder or subsequent Holder may revoke the consent or waiver as to such Holder's Note or portion of the Note if the Trustee receives the notice of revocation before the date the amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective. After an amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective, it shall bind every Holder of each Series affected by such amendment, supplement or waiver.

SECTION 9.04. Notation on or Exchange of Notes If an amendment changes the terms of a Note, the Trustee may require the Holder of the Note to deliver it to the Trustee. The Trustee may place an appropriate notation on the Note regarding the changed terms and return it to the Holder. Alternatively, if the Trustee or the Issuers so determine, the Issuers in exchange for the Note shall issue and the Trustee, upon a Company Order, shall authenticate a new Note that reflects the changed terms. Failure to make the appropriate notation or to issue a new Note shall not affect the validity of such amendment

SECTION 9.05. <u>Trustee to Sign Amendments</u>. Upon the request of the Issuers, the Trustee shall sign any amendment, supplement or waiver authorized pursuant to this Article IX if the amendment, supplement or waiver does not affect the rights, duties or immunities of the Trustee under this Indenture or otherwise. If it does, the Trustee may, but need not, sign it. In signing any amendment, supplement or waiver the Trustee shall be provided with and shall be fully protected in relying upon an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that the execution of such amendment, supplement or waiver is authorized or permitted by this Indenture. The Trustee shall also be entitled to request indemnity reasonably satisfactory to it in connection with signing an amendment, supplement or waiver.

SECTION 9.06. <u>Payment for Consent</u>. No Issuer or any Affiliate of an Issuer shall, directly or indirectly, pay or cause to be paid any consideration, whether by way of interest, fee or otherwise, to any Holder for or as an inducement to any consent, waiver or amendment of any of the terms or provisions of this Indenture or the Notes unless such consideration is offered to be paid to all Holders, ratably, that so consent, waive or agree to amend in the time frame set forth in solicitation documents relating to such consent, waiver or agreement. The Trustee shall have no duty or obligation with respect to the Issuers' obligations under this Section 9.06.

ARTICLE X

GUARANTEES

SECTION 10.01. Guarantees.

(a) Each Guarantor hereby jointly and severally, irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety, to each Holder and the Trustee and their successors and assigns (i) the full and punctual payment when due, whether at maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, of all obligations of the Issuers under this Indenture (including obligations to the Trustee) and the Notes, whether for payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, if any, the Notes and all other monetary obligations of the Issuers under this Indenture and the Notes and (ii) the full and punctual performance within applicable grace periods of all other obligations of the Issuers whether for fees, expenses, indemnification or otherwise under this Indenture and the Notes, on the terms set forth in this Indenture by executing this Indenture (all the foregoing being hereinafter collectively called the "Guaranteed Obligations"). Each Guarantor further agrees that the Guaranteed Obligations may be extended or renewed, in whole or in part, without notice or further assent from each such Guarantor, and that each such Guarantor shall remain bound under this Article X notwithstanding any extension or renewal of any Guaranteed Obligation.

(b) Each Guarantor waives presentation to, demand of payment from and protest to the Issuers of any of the Guaranteed Obligations and also waives notice of protest for nonpayment. Each Guarantor waives notice of any Default under the Notes or the Guaranteed Obligations.

- (c) Each Guarantor further agrees that its Guarantee herein constitutes a guarantee of payment, performance and compliance when due (and not a guarantee of collection) and waives any right to require that any resort be had by any Holder or the Trustee to any security held for payment of the Guaranteed Obligations.
- (d) Except as expressly set forth in Section 10.02, the obligations of each Guarantor hereunder shall not be subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason, including any claim of waiver, release, surrender, alteration or compromise, and shall not be subject to any defense of setoff, counterclaim, recoupment or termination whatsoever or by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of the Guaranteed Obligations or otherwise.
- (e) Subject to Section 10.02 hereof, each Guarantor agrees that its Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect until payment in full of all the Guaranteed Obligations. Each Guarantor further agrees that its Guarantee herein shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment of, or any part thereof, principal of or interest on any Guaranteed Obligation is rescinded or must otherwise be restored by any Holder or the Trustee upon the bankruptcy or reorganization of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise.
- (f) In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation of any other right which any Holder or the Trustee has at law or in equity against any Guaranter by virtue hereof, upon the failure of the Issuers to pay the principal of or interest on any Guaranteed Obligation when and as the same shall become due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, by redemption or otherwise, or to perform or comply with any other Guaranteed Obligation, each Guaranter hereby promises to and shall, upon receipt of written demand by the Trustee, forthwith pay, or cause to be paid, in cash, to the Trustee an amount equal to the sum of (i) the unpaid principal amount of such Guaranteed Obligations, (ii) accrued and unpaid interest on such Guaranteed Obligations (but only to the extent not prohibited by applicable law) and (iii) all other monetary obligations of the Issuers to the Trustee.
- (g) Each Guarantor agrees that it shall not be entitled to any right of subrogation in relation to the Trustee in respect of any Guaranteed Obligations guaranteed hereby until payment in full of all Guaranteed Obligations. Each Guarantor further agrees that, as between it, on the one hand, and the Trustee, on the other hand, (i) the maturity of the Guaranteed Obligations guaranteed hereby may be accelerated as provided in Article VI for the purposes of any Guarantee herein, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such acceleration in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations guaranteed hereby, and (ii) in the event of any declaration of acceleration of such Guaranteed Obligations as provided in Article VI, such Guaranteed Obligations (whether or not due and payable) shall forthwith become due and payable by such Guarantor for the purposes of this Section 10.01.
- (h) Each Guarantor also agrees to pay any and all fees, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by the Trustee or any Holder in enforcing any rights under this Section 10.01.

(i) Each Guarantor shall promptly execute and deliver such further instruments and do such further acts as may be reasonably necessary or proper to carry out more effectively the purpose of this Indenture.

SECTION 10.02. Limitation on Liability.

- (a) Each Guarantor, and by its acceptance of Notes, each Holder, hereby confirms that it is the intention of all such parties that the Guarantee of such Guarantor not constitute a fraudulent transfer or conveyance for purposes of Bankruptcy Law, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act or any similar federal or state law to the extent applicable to any Guarantee. To effectuate the foregoing intention, the Trustee, the Holders and the Guarantors hereby irrevocably agree that, any term or provision of this Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the maximum aggregate amount of the Guaranteed Obligations guaranteed hereunder by any Guarantor shall not exceed the maximum amount that can be hereby guaranteed without rendering this Indenture, as it relates to such Guarantor, voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, unfair preference or similar laws affecting the rights of creditors generally. Each Guarantor that makes a payment under its Guarantee shall be entitled upon payment in full of all Guaranteed Obligations under this Indenture to a contribution from each other Guarantor in an amount equal to such other Guarantor's *pro rata* portion of such payment based on the respective net assets of all the Guarantors at the time of such payment determined in accordance with GAAP.
- (b) <u>Irish Guarantor Limitations</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Article X, the Guarantee provided by any Guarantor incorporated under the laws of Ireland (an "<u>Irish Guarantor</u>") does not apply to any liability or indebtedness to the extent that it would result in the Guarantee constituting unlawful financial assistance under Section 82 of the Companies Act 2014 of Ireland.

SECTION 10.03. Releases. A Guarantee as to any Subsidiary Guarantor shall be automatically and unconditionally released and discharged upon:

(a) (i) any sale, exchange, disposition or transfer (including through consolidation, amalgamation, merger or otherwise) of (x) the Capital Stock of such Subsidiary Guarantor, after which such Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary, or (y) all or substantially all the assets of such Subsidiary Guarantor; (ii) other than with respect to each Subsidiary Guarantor that is a party to this Indenture on the date of this Indenture, the release, discharge or termination of the guarantee by such Subsidiary Guarantor that resulted in the obligation of such Subsidiary Guarantor to Guarantee the Notes, except a release, discharge or termination by or as a result of payment under such guarantee; (iii) the permitted designation of any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary Guarantor as an Unrestricted Subsidiary; (iv) the consolidation, amalgamation or merger of any Subsidiary Guarantor with and into an Issuer or another Guarantor that is the surviving Person in such consolidation, amalgamation or merger, or upon the liquidation of such Subsidiary Guarantor following the transfer of all of its assets to an Issuer or another Guarantor; or (v) pursuant to

Article VIII, the Issuers exercising their legal defeasance option or covenant defeasance option or the Issuers' obligations under this Indenture being discharged; and

(b) if evidence of such release and discharge is requested to be executed by the Trustee, the Irish Issuer delivering, or causing to be delivered, to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent provided for in this Indenture relating to such transaction, the release of the Guarantee and the execution of such evidence by the Trustee have been complied with.

SECTION 10.04. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Article X shall be binding upon each Guarantor and its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the Trustee and the Holders and, in the event of any transfer or assignment of rights by any Holder or the Trustee, the rights and privileges conferred upon that party in this Indenture and in the Notes shall automatically extend to and be vested in such transferee or assignee, all subject to the terms and conditions of this Indenture.

SECTION 10.05. No Waiver. Neither a failure nor a delay on the part of either the Trustee or the Holders in exercising any right, power or privilege under this Article X shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall a single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise of any right, power or privilege. The rights, remedies and benefits of the Trustee and the Holders herein expressly specified are cumulative and not exclusive of any other rights, remedies or benefits which either may have under this Article X at law, in equity, by statute or otherwise.

SECTION 10.06. Execution of Supplemental Indenture for Future Guarantors. Each Subsidiary which is required to become a Guarantor pursuant to Section 4.10 shall promptly execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto pursuant to which such Subsidiary shall become a Guarantor under this Article X and shall guarantee the Guaranteed Obligations. Concurrently with the execution and delivery of such supplemental indenture, the Issuers shall deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel stating that such supplemental indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by such Subsidiary and that, subject to the application of bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance or transfer and other similar laws relating to creditors' rights generally and to the principles of equity, whether considered in a proceeding at law or in equity, the Guarantee of such Guarantor is a valid and binding obligation of such Guarantor, enforceable against such Guarantor in accordance with its terms.

SECTION 10.07. Non-Impairment. The failure to endorse a Guarantee on any Notes shall not affect or impair the validity thereof.

SECTION 10.08. <u>Benefits Acknowledged</u>. Each Guarantor acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by this Indenture and that the Guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to its Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 11.01. <u>Trust Indenture Act Controls</u>. If this Indenture is qualified under the TIA and any provision of this Indenture limits, qualifies or conflicts with another provision which is required or deemed to be included in this Indenture by the TIA, the required or deemed provision shall control.

SECTION 11.02. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice or communication shall be in writing and delivered in person or mailed by first-class mail (registered or certified, return receipt requested), electronic mail (unless such notice is to the Trustee) or facsimile transmission (unless such notice is to the Issuers and their counsel) or overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery addressed as follows:

If to the Issuers:

AerCap House 65 St. Stephen's Green Dublin D02 YX20 Ireland

Attention: Legal Department Email: gchase@aercap.com

with copies for information purposes only to

Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP Worldwide Plaza 825 Eighth Avenue New York, NY 10019-7475 Attention: Craig F. Arcella Email: CArcella@cravath.com

If to the Trustee:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. 2 North LaSalle Street, 7th Floor, Suite 700 Chicago, Illinois 60602 Attention: Corporate Trust Administration

Facsimile: 312-827-8542

The Issuers or the Trustee by notice to the other may designate additional or different addresses for subsequent notices or communications.

Any notice or communication mailed to a Holder shall be mailed by first-class mail (registered or certified, return receipt requested) to the Holder at the Holder's address as it appears on the registration books of the Registrar and shall be sufficiently

given if so mailed within the time prescribed (or otherwise in accordance with the procedures of DTC).

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture or any Notes, where this Indenture or any Note provides for notice of any event (including any notice of redemption) to a Holder of a Global Note (whether by mail or otherwise), such notice shall be sufficiently given if given to the Depositary for such Note (or its designee) pursuant to the customary procedures of such Depositary.

Failure to mail a notice or communication to a Holder or any defect in it shall not affect its sufficiency with respect to other Holders. If a notice or communication is mailed in the manner provided above, it is duly given, whether or not the addressee receives it.

So long as any Notes are admitted to the Official List and to trading on the Global Exchange Market of Euronext Dublin and the rules of Euronext Dublin so require, the Issuers shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, all notices to Holders to Euronext Dublin for publication on its website. If publication as provided above is not practicable, notice will be given in such other manner, and shall be deemed to have been given on such date.

The Trustee shall have the right to accept and act upon instructions, including funds transfer instructions ('Instructions') given pursuant to this Indenture and delivered using Electronic Means; provided, however, that the Issuers and/or the Guarantors, as applicable, shall provide to the Trustee an incumbency certificate listing officers with the authority to provide such Instructions ("Authorized Officers") and containing specimen signatures of such Authorized Officers, which incumbency certificate shall be amended by the Issuer and/or the obligor, as applicable, whenever a person is to be added or deleted from the listing. If the Issuers and/or the Guarantors, as applicable, elect to give the Trustee Instructions using Electronic Means and the Trustee in its reasonable, good faith discretion elects to act upon such Instructions, the Trustee's reasonable, good faith understanding of such Instructions shall be deemed controlling. The Issuers and the Guarantors understand and agree that the Trustee cannot determine the identity of the actual sender of such Instructions and that the Trustee shall conclusively presume that directions that purport to have been sent by an Authorized Officer listed on the incumbency certificate provided to the Trustee have been sent by such Authorized Officer. The Issuers and the Guarantors shall be responsible for ensuring that only Authorized Officers transmit such Instructions to the Trustee and that the Issuers, the Guarantors and all Authorized Officers are solely responsible to safeguard the use and confidentiality of applicable user and authorization codes, passwords and/or authentication keys upon receipt by the Issuers and/or the Guarantors, as applicable. The Trustee shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Trustee's reliance upon and compliance with such Instructions notwithstanding such directions conflict or are inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction, except to the extent resulting from the Trustee's own

limitation the risk of the Trustee acting on unauthorized Instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties; (ii) that they are fully informed of the protections and risks associated with the various methods of transmitting Instructions to the Trustee and that there may be more secure methods of transmitting Instructions than the method(s) selected by the Issuers and/or the Guarantors, as applicable; (iii) that the security procedures (if any) to be followed in connection with its transmission of Instructions provide to it a commercially reasonable degree of protection in light of its particular needs and circumstances; and (iv) to notify the Trustee immediately upon learning of any compromise or unauthorized use of the security procedures.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture or any Note, where this Indenture or any Note provides for notice of any event or any other communication (including any notice of redemption or repurchase) to a holder of a Global Note (whether by mail or otherwise), such notice shall be sufficiently given if given to the Depositary (or its designee) pursuant to the standing instructions from the Depositary or its designee, including by electronic mail in accordance with accepted practices at the Depositary.

SECTION 11.03. Communication by Holders with Other Holders. Holders may communicate pursuant to TIA § 312(b) with other Holders with respect to their rights under this Indenture or the Notes. The Issuers, the Trustee, the Registrar and anyone else shall have the protection of TIA § 312(c).

SECTION 11.04. <u>Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent</u>. Upon any request or application by the Issuers to the Trustee to take or refrain from taking any action under this Indenture, the Issuers shall furnish to the Trustee:

- (1) an Officers' Certificate stating that all conditions precedent, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been complied with; and
 - (2) an Opinion of Counsel stating that all such conditions precedent have been complied with.

SECTION 11.05. <u>Statements Required in Certificate or Opinion</u>. Each certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a covenant or condition provided for in this Indenture shall include:

- (1) a statement that the individual making such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition (and the related definitions);
- (2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;
- (3) a statement that, in the opinion of such individual, he has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with; and

(4) a statement as to whether or not, in the opinion of such individual, such covenant or condition has been complied with.

SECTION 11.06. <u>Rules by Trustee</u>, <u>Paying Agent and Registrar</u>. The Trustee may make reasonable rules for action by or a meeting of Holders. The Registrar and the Paying Agent may make reasonable rules for their functions.

SECTION 11.07. <u>Legal Holidays</u>. Unless otherwise provide by Board Resolution, Officers' Certificate or supplemental indenture hereto for any particular Series, a "Legal Holiday" is a day that is not a Business Day. If a payment date is a Legal Holiday, payment shall be made on the next succeeding day that is not a Legal Holiday, and no interest shall accrue for the intervening period. If a Regular Record Date is a Legal Holiday, the record date shall not be affected

SECTION 11.08. <u>Governing Law</u>. THIS INDENTURE AND THE NOTES SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK BUT WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

SECTION 11.09. Agent for Service of Process; Submission to Jurisdiction. By the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the Issuers and the Guarantors (i) acknowledge that each Issuer and Guarantor not organized in a state of the United States has or will, by separate written instrument, irrevocably designated and appointed CT Corporation System, with offices at 28 Liberty Street, New York, New York, 10005, as its authorized agent (or any successor) (together with any successor, the "Agent for Service"), as their authorized agent upon which process may be served in any suit or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Indenture or the Notes, that may be instituted in any U.S. Federal or state court in the State of New York, or brought under U.S. Federal or state securities laws, and acknowledge that the Agent for Service has accepted such designation and (ii) agree that service of process upon the Agent for Service (or any successor) shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon such Issuer or Guarantor in any such suit or proceeding. Each of the Issuers and the Guarantors irrevocably waives, to the full extent permitted by law, any objection to any suit, action, or proceeding that may be brought in connection with this Indenture, the Guarantees or the Notes, including such actions, suits or proceedings relating to securities laws of the United States of America or any state thereof, in such courts whether on the grounds of venue, residence or domicile or on the ground that any such suit, action or proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum. The Issuers and the Guarantors further agree to take any and all action, including the execution and filing of any and all such documents and instruments, as may be necessary to continue such designation and appointment of the Agent for Service in full force and effect so long as any of the Notes shall be outstanding.

SECTION 11.10. Waiver of Immunity. To the extent the Issuers or any of the Guarantors or any of their respective properties, assets or revenues may have or

may hereafter become entitled to, or have attributed to it, any right of immunity, on the grounds of sovereignty or otherwise, from any legal action, suit or proceeding, from the giving of any relief in any such legal action, suit or proceeding, from set-off or counterclaim, from the competent jurisdiction of any court, from service of process, from attachment upon or prior to judgment, from attachment in aid of execution of judgment, or from execution of judgment, or other legal process or proceeding for the giving of any relief or for the enforcement of any judgment, in any competent jurisdiction in which proceedings may at any time be commenced, with respect to its obligations, liabilities or any other matter under or arising out of or in connection with this Indenture, the Notes or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the Issuers and each of the Guarantors hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waive, and agree not to plead or claim, any such immunity and consent to such relief and enforcement.

SECTION 11.11. <u>Judgment Currency</u>. The Issuers and each Guarantor agree to indemnify the recipient against any loss incurred by such recipient as a result of any judgment or order being given or made against the Issuer or any Guarantor for any amount due hereunder and such judgment or order being expressed and paid in a currency (the "<u>Judgment Currency</u>") other than United States dollars and as a result of any variation as between (i) the rate of exchange at which the United States dollar amount is converted into the Judgment Currency for the purpose of such judgment or order, and (ii) the rate of exchange in The City of New York at which such party on the date of payment of such judgment or order is able to purchase United States dollars with the amount of the Judgment Currency actually received by such party if such party had utilized such amount of Judgment Currency to purchase United States dollars as promptly as practicable upon such party's receipt thereof. The foregoing indemnity shall constitute a separate and independent obligation of the Issuers and each Guarantor and shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding any such judgment or order as aforesaid. The term "rate of exchange" shall include any premiums and costs of exchange payable in connection with the purchase of, or conversion into, the relevant currency.

SECTION 11.12. No Recourse Against Others. No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder, as such, of Holdings or its Subsidiaries shall have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers and the Guarantors under the Notes, this Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of or by reason of such obligations or their creation. By accepting a Note, each Holder shall waive and release all such liability. This waiver and release shall be part of the consideration for the issuance of the Notes.

SECTION 11.13. <u>Successors</u>. All agreements of the Issuers and the Guarantors in this Indenture and the Notes shall bind its successors. All agreements of the Trustee in this Indenture shall bind its successors.

SECTION 11.14. <u>Multiple Originals</u>; <u>Electronic Signatures</u>. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. The exchange of copies of this Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmission (including any electronic signature covered by the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, the Electronic Signatures and Records Act or other

applicable law) shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmission (including any electronic signature covered by the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, the Electronic Signatures and Records Act or other applicable law) shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

SECTION 11.15. <u>Waiver of Jury Trial</u> EACH OF THE ISSUERS, THE GUARANTORS, THE HOLDERS AND THE TRUSTEE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

SECTION 11.16. <u>Table of Contents</u>; <u>Headings</u>. The table of contents, cross-reference sheet and headings of the Articles and Sections of this Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not intended to be considered a part hereof and shall not modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

SECTION 11.17. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision in this Indenture is deemed unenforceable, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision set forth herein, or of this Indenture as a whole.

SECTION 11.18. <u>Submission to Jurisdiction and Venue</u>. ALL JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS BROUGHT AGAINST ANY PARTY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING HERETO, MAY BE BROUGHT IN ANY STATE OR FEDERAL COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION IN THE STATE, COUNTY AND CITY OF NEW YORK. BY EXECUTING AND DELIVERING THIS INDENTURE, EACH ISSUER AND GUARANTOR, FOR ITSELF AND IN CONNECTION WITH ITS PROPERTIES, IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO AND ACCEPTS GENERALLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY THE NONEXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION AND VENUE OF SUCH COURTS; AGREES THAT SERVICE OF ALL PROCESS IN ANY SUCH PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT MAY BE MADE BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED, TO THE APPLICABLE PARTY; AGREES THAT SERVICE AS PROVIDED ABOVE IS SUFFICIENT TO CONFER PERSONAL JURISDICTION OVER THE APPLICABLE PARTY IN ANY SUCH PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT, AND OTHERWISE CONSTITUTES EFFECTIVE AND BINDING SERVICE IN EVERY RESPECT; AND AGREES EACH OTHER PARTY RETAINS THE RIGHT TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW OR TO BRING PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ANY PARTY IN THE COURTS OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION HAVING JURISDICTION OVER SUCH PARTY.

SECTION 11.19. Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) In order to comply with applicable tax laws, rules and regulations (inclusive of directives, guidelines and interpretations promulgated by competent authorities) in effect from time to time ("Applicable Law") that a foreign financial institution, issuer, trustee, paying agent,

holder or other institution is or has agreed to be subject to related to this Indenture, the Issuers and Guarantors agree (i) to provide to the Trustee sufficient information about Holders or other applicable parties so the Trustee can determine whether it has tax related obligations under Applicable Law, (ii) that the Trustee shall be entitled to make any withholding or deduction from payments under this Indenture to the extent necessary to comply with Applicable Law for which the Trustee shall not have any liability, and (iii) to hold harmless the Trustee for any losses it may suffer due to the actions it takes to comply with such Applicable Law. The terms of this section shall survive the termination of this Indenture.

SECTION 11.20. Economic Sanctions. (a) Each Issuer covenants and represents that neither it nor any of its Subsidiaries, directors, officers or, to the Issuers' knowledge, any of their Affiliates, are the target or subject of any sanctions enforced by the U.S. Government (including, without limitation, the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury, or other relevant sanctions authority (collectively "Sanctions");

(b) Each Issuer covenants and represents that neither it nor any of its Subsidiaries, directors, officers or, to the Issuers' knowledge, any of their Affiliates, will directly or indirectly use any repayments or reimbursements made pursuant to this Indenture, (i) to fund or facilitate any activities of or business with any Person who, at the time of such funding or facilitation, is the subject or target of Sanctions, in a manner that will result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person, (ii) to fund or facilitate any activities of or business with any country or territory that is the target or subject of Sanctions, in a manner that will result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person or (iii) in any other manner that will result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person.

[Signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Indenture to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED by	/s/ Ken Faulkner
Ken Faulkner as duly authorised attorney of AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	/s/ Amy Smyth
Name of Witness:	Amy Smyth
Address of Witness:	4450 Atlantic Avenue, Westpark,
	Shannon, Co. Clare.
Occupation of Witness:	Chartered Secretary
SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a Delaware statutory trust by AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, its Regular Trustee, by Ken Faulkner as duly authorised attorney	/s/ Ken Faulkner
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	/s/ Amy Smyth
Name of Witness:	Amy Smyth
Address of Witness:	4450 Atlantic Avenue, Westpark,
	Shannon, Co. Clare.
Occupation of Witness:	Chartered Secretary

[Signature Page to Indenture]

AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V.

By: /s/ Risteard Sheridan

Name: Risteard Sheridan Title: Attorney

AERCAP AVIATION SOLUTIONS B.V.

By: /s/ Johan-Willem Dekkers

Name: Johan-Willem Dekkers

Title: For and on behalf of AerCap Group Services,

B.V., Director

 \boldsymbol{SIGNED} and $\boldsymbol{DELIVERED}$ as a \boldsymbol{DEED} by

Ken Faulkner

as duly authorised attorney of

AERCAP IRELAND LIMITED

in the presence of:

Signature of Witness:

Name of Witness:

Address of Witness:

Occupation of Witness:

/s/ Amy Smyth

/s/ Ken Faulkner

Amy Smyth

4450 Atlantic Avenue, Westpark,

Shannon, Co. Clare.

Chartered Secretary

AERCAP U.S. GLOBAL AVIATION LLC

By: /s/ Ken Faulkner

Name: Ken Faulkner Title: Authorized Signatory

INTERNATIONAL LEASE FINANCE CORPORATION

By: /s/ Patrick Ross

Name: Patrick Ross Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Indenture]

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By: /s/ Linda Wirfel
Name: Linda Wirfel Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Indenture]

FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE FOR ADDITIONAL SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE (this "<u>Supplemental Indenture</u>"), dated as of [], 20[], among [] (the '<u>Guaranteeing Subsidiary</u>") a subsidiary of AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V., a public limited liability company organized under the laws of the Netherlands (<u>Holdings</u>"), Holdings, AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY, a designated activity company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of Ireland with registered number 535682 (the "<u>Irish Issuer</u>"), AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a statutory trust organized under the laws of Delaware (the "<u>U. S. Issuer</u>" and, together with the Irish Issuer, the "<u>Issuers</u>," and each, an "<u>Issuer</u>"), the other Subsidiary Guarantors (as defined in the Indenture referred to herein) and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee under the indenture referred to below (the "<u>Trustee</u>").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Issuers have heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an indenture (as amended or supplemented from time to time, the "Indenture"), dated as of October 29, 2021, among the Issuers, the Guarantors named therein and the Trustee, providing for the issuance from time to time of notes (the "Notes");

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall unconditionally guarantee all of the Issuers' obligations under the Notes and the Indenture (the "Subsidiary Guarantee"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 4.10 and 9.01 of the Indenture, the Trustee, the Issuers and the other Guarantors are authorized and required to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Guaranteeing Subsidiary, the Trustee, the Issuers and the other Guaranters mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders of the Notes as follows:

- 1. Capitalized Terms. Unless otherwise defined in this Supplemental Indenture, capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.
- 2. Agreement to be Bound; Guarantee. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby becomes a party to the Indenture as a Subsidiary Guarantor and as such will have all of the rights and be subject to all of the obligations (including the Guaranteed Obligations) and agreements of a Subsidiary Guarantor under the Indenture. In furtherance of the foregoing, the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall be deemed a Subsidiary Guarantor for

purposes of Article X of the Indenture, including, without limitation, Section 10.02 thereof.

- 3. NEW YORK LAW TO GOVERN. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK BUT WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.
- 4. Counterparts. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. The exchange of copies of this Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile or PDF transmission shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile or PDF shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.
 - 5. Effect of Headings. The Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.
- 6. The Trustee. The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the Guaranteeing Subsidiary and the Issuers.
- 7. Ratification of Indenture; Supplemental Indenture Part of Indenture. Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder of Notes heretofore or hereafter authenticated and delivered shall be bound hereby.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplen first above written.	nental Indenture to be duly executed and attested, all as of the date
SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED by	
as duly authorised attorney of [GUARANTEEING SUBSIDIARY] ¹	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	
SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED by	
as duly authorised attorney of AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	

To be used if Guaranteeing Subsidiary is incorporated within the laws of Ireland

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a Delaware statutory trust by AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, its Regular Trustee, by	
as duly authorised attorney	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	
	AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V.
	By: Name: Title:
	AERCAP AVIATION SOLUTIONS B.V.
	By: Name: Title:

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED by	
as duly authorised attorney of AERCAP IRELAND LIMITED	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	
	AERCAP U.S. GLOBAL AVIATION LLC
	By: Name: Title:
	INTERNATIONAL LEASE FINANCE CORPORATION
	By: Name: Title:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

Зу:				
	Name: Title:			

AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY

as Irish Issuer,

AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST

as U.S. Issuer,

and

AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V.

as Holdings

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Dated as of October 29, 2021

to

INDENTURE

Dated as of October 29, 2021

THE GUARANTORS PARTY HERETO

and

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

as Trustee

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		rage
ARTICLE I DEFINITION	IS	2
SECTION 1.01	Definitions	2
SECTION 1.02	Other Definitions	5
ARTICLE II DESIGNATI	IONS AND TERMS OF THE NOTES	6
SECTION 2.01	Title and Aggregate Principal Amount	6
SECTION 2.02	Execution	6
SECTION 2.03	Other Terms and Forms of the Notes	6
SECTION 2.04	Further Issues	6
SECTION 2.05	Interest and Principal	8
SECTION 2.06	Place of Payment	10
SECTION 2.07	Form and Dating	10
SECTION 2.08	Depositary; Registrar	11
SECTION 2.09	Optional Redemption	12
SECTION 2.10	Redemption for Changes in Withholding Taxes	12
SECTION 2.11	Special Mandatory Redemption	13
ARTICLE III TRANSFER	R AND EXCHANGE	14
SECTION 3.01	Transfer and Exchange of Global Notes	14
SECTION 3.02	Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in the Global Notes	14
SECTION 3.03	Transfer or Exchange of Beneficial Interests in Global Notes for Definitive Notes	15
SECTION 3.04	Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Beneficial Interests in Global Notes	15
SECTION 3.05	Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Definitive Notes	16
SECTION 3.06	Legend	16

SECTIO	N 3.07	Cancellation and/or Adjustment of Global Notes	17
SECTIO	N 3.08	General Provisions Relating to Transfers and Exchanges.	17
ARTICLE IV	LEGAL DEFI	EASANCE, COVENANT DEFEASANCE AND SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE	18
SECTIO	N 4.01	Legal Defeasance, Covenant Defeasance and Satisfaction and Discharge	18
ARTICLE V	COVENANTS		18
SECTIO	N 5.01	Repurchase upon a Change of Control Triggering Event	18
ARTICLE VI	MISCELLAN	EOUS	21
SECTIO	N 6.01	Ratification of Original Indenture; Supplemental Indenture Part of Original Indenture	21
SECTIO	N 6.02	Concerning the Trustee	21
SECTIO	N 6.03	Multiple Originals; Electronic Signatures	21
SECTIO	N 6.04	GOVERNING LAW	21
Exhibit A	Form of 1	.150% Senior Note due 2023	
Exhibit B	Form of 1	.650% Senior Note due 2024	
Exhibit C		.750% Senior Note due 2024	
Exhibit D		2.450% Senior Note due 2026	
Exhibit E		3.000% Senior Note due 2028	
Exhibit F		3.300% Senior Note due 2032	
Exhibit G		3.400% Senior Note due 2033	
Exhibit H	Form of 3	3.850% Senior Note due 2041	

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of October 29, 2021 (this 'First Supplemental Indenture"), to the Indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Original Indenture"), among AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY, a designated activity company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of Ireland with registered number 535682 (the "Irish Issuer"), AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a statutory trust organized under the laws of Delaware (the "U.S. Issuer" and, together with the Irish Issuer, the "Issuer," and each, an "Issuer"), AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V., a public limited liability company organized under the laws of the Netherlands ("Holdings"), each of the subsidiary guarantors party hereto or that becomes a guarantor pursuant to the terms of the Original Indenture (the "Subsidiary Guarantors" and, together with Holdings, the "Guarantors") and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States, as trustee (the "Trustee").

WHEREAS, the Issuers, the Guarantors and the Trustee have heretofore executed and delivered the Original Indenture to provide for the issuance from time to time of Notes (as defined in the Original Indenture) of the Issuers, to be issued in one or more Series;

WHEREAS, the Original Indenture provides, among other things, that the Issuers and the Trustee may enter into indentures supplemental to the Original Indenture for, among other things, the purpose of establishing the form and terms of Notes (as defined in the Original Indenture) of any Series pursuant to the Original Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Issuers (i) desire the issuance of Series of Notes (as defined in the Original Indenture) to be designated as hereinafter provided and (ii) have requested the Trustee to enter into this First Supplemental Indenture for the purpose of establishing the forms and terms of the Notes (as defined in the Original Indenture) of such Series;

WHEREAS, the Issuers have duly authorized the creation of an issue of their 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023 (the "2023 Notes"), 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "2024 Notes"), 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "2024 Notes"), 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026 (the "2026 Notes"), 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "2028 Notes"), 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032 (the "2032 Notes"), 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033 (the "2033 Notes") and 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041 (the "2041 Notes" and, together with the 2023 Notes, the 2024 Notes, the 2024 NC1 Notes, the 2026 Notes, the 2028 Notes, the 2032 Notes and the 2033 Notes, the "Notes"), which expressions, in each case, includes any further such Notes issued pursuant to Section 2.04 hereof; and

WHEREAS, all action on the part of the Issuers necessary to authorize the issuance of the Notes under the Original Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture, the Original Indenture, as supplemented by this First Supplemental Indenture, being hereinafter called the "Indenture") has been duly taken;

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

That, in order to establish the forms and terms of the Notes and in consideration of the acceptance of the Notes by the Holders thereof and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.01 Definitions.

- (a) Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed thereto in the Original Indenture.
 - (b) The rules of interpretation set forth in the Original Indenture shall be applied hereto as if set forth in full herein.
- (c) For all purposes of this First Supplemental Indenture, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Applicable Procedures" means, with respect to any transfer or exchange of or for beneficial interests in any Global Note, the rules and procedures of DTC that apply to such transfer or exchange.

"Below Investment Grade Rating Event" means, with respect to the Notes, that at any time within a 60 day period from the Rating Date, the rating on the Notes is lowered, and the Notes are rated below an Investment Grade Rating, by two Rating Organizations, if the Notes are rated by all three Rating Organizations, or both Rating Organizations, if the Notes are only rated by two Rating Organizations; provided that a Below Investment Grade Rating Event otherwise arising by virtue of a particular reduction in rating shall not be deemed to have occurred in respect of a particular Change of Control (and thus shall not be deemed a Below Investment Grade Rating Event for purposes of the definition of Change of Control Triggering Event) if the Rating Organizations making the reduction in rating to which this definition would otherwise apply do not announce or publicly confirm or inform the Issuers in writing that the reduction was the result, in whole or in part, of any event or circumstance comprised of or arising as a result of, or in respect of, the applicable Change of Control (whether or not the applicable Change of Control shall have occurred at the time of the Below Investment Grade Rating Event). The Trustee shall not be responsible for monitoring or charged with knowledge of the ratings on the Notes.

"Change of Control" means:

(1) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act), other than one or more Permitted Holders, is or becomes the beneficial owner (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of shares representing more than 50% of the voting power of Holdings' Voting Stock;

- (2) Holdings ceases to own, directly or indirectly, 100% of the issued and outstanding Voting Stock of either Issuer, other than director's qualifying shares and other shares required to be issued by law;
- (3) (a) all or substantially all of the assets of Holdings and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, are sold or otherwise transferred to any Person other than a Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary or one or more Permitted Holders or (b) Holdings consolidates, amalgamates or merges with or into another Person or any Person consolidates, amalgamates or merges with or into Holdings, in either case, in one transaction or a series of related transactions in which immediately after the consummation thereof Persons beneficially owning (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act) Voting Stock representing in the aggregate a majority of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of Holdings immediately prior to such consummation do not beneficially own (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act) Voting Stock representing a majority of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of Holdings or the applicable surviving or transferee Person (or applicable parent thereof); provided that this clause (3) shall not apply (i) in the case where immediately after the consummation of the transactions Permitted Holders beneficially own Voting Stock representing in the aggregate a majority of the total voting power of Holdings or the applicable surviving or transferee Person (or applicable parent thereof) or (ii) to a consolidation, amalgamation or merger of Holdings with or into a (x) Person or (y) Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of a Person that, in either case, in either case, in one transaction or series of transactions, has no Person or group (other than Permitted Holders) that beneficially owns Voting Stock representing 50% or more of the voting power of the total outstanding Voting Stock of such Person and, in the case of clause (y), the parent of such Wholly-Owned Subsidiary guarantees Holdings' obligations under the Notes and this Indenture; or
 - (4) Holdings shall adopt a plan of liquidation or dissolution or any such plan shall be approved by the shareholders of Holdings.
 - "Change of Control Triggering Event" means the occurrence of both a (1) Change of Control and (2) Below Investment Grade Rating Event.
- "<u>Definitive Note</u>" means a certificated Note registered in the name of the Holder thereof and issued in accordance with Article III hereof substantially in the form of Exhibit A, Exhibit B, Exhibit D, Exhibit E, Exhibit E, Exhibit G or Exhibit H hereof, as applicable, except that such Note shall not bear the Global Note Legend and shall not have the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto.
- "GECAS Transaction" means the acquisition of or subscription for, as applicable, equity interests and assets comprising GE Capital Aviation Services, the aviation leasing business of General Electric Company, by one or more direct or indirect Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of Holdings, pursuant to the Transaction Agreement.

"Global Note Legend" means the legend set forth in Section 3.07, which is required to be placed on all Global Notes issued hereunder.

"Global Notes" means, individually and collectively, Global Notes deposited with or on behalf of and registered in the name of the Depositary or its nominee, substantially in the form of Exhibit A, Exhibit B, Exhibit C, Exhibit D, Exhibit E, Exhibit F, Exhibit G or Exhibit H hereof, as applicable, and that bears the Global Note Legend and that has the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto, issued in accordance with Section 2.14 of the Original Indenture and Section 2.07 hereof.

"Indirect Participant" means a Person who holds a beneficial interest in a Global Note through a Participant.

"Interest Payment Date" means, as the context requires, a 2023 Notes Interest Payment Date, a 2024 Notes Interest Payment Date, a 2024 NC1 Notes Interest Payment Date, a 2026 Notes Interest Payment Date, a 2028 Notes Interest Payment Date, a 2032 Notes Interest Payment Date a 2031 Notes Interest Payment Date or a 2041 Notes Interest Payment Date.

"Investment Grade Rating" means a rating of BBB- or higher by Fitch (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of Fitch), a rating of Baa3 or higher by Moody's (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of Moody's) and a rating of BBB- or higher by S&P (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of S&P).

"Par Call Date" means September 29, 2024, in the case of the 2024 Notes (one month prior to the maturity date of the 2024 Notes), October 29, 2022, in the case of the 2024 NC1 Notes (two years prior to the maturity date of the 2024 NC1 Notes), September 29, 2026, in the case of the 2026 Notes (one month prior to the maturity date of the 2026 Notes), August 29, 2028, in the case of the 2028 Notes (two months prior to the maturity date of the 2028 Notes), October 30, 2031, in the case of the 2032 Notes (three months prior to the maturity date of the 2032 Notes), July 29, 2033, in the case of the 2033 Notes (three months prior to the maturity date of the 2041 Notes (six months prior to the maturity date of the 2041 Notes).

"Permitted Holders" means at any time, (i) the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, any Managing Director, Executive Vice President, Senior Vice President or Vice President, any Treasurer and any Secretary of Holdings or other executive officer of Holdings or any Subsidiary of Holdings at such time and (ii) General Electric Company and its Affiliates. Any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Change of Control in respect of which a Change of Control Offer is made in accordance with the requirements of this Indenture will thereafter, together with its Affiliates, constitute an additional Permitted Holder.

"Rating Date" means the date that is the day prior to the initial public announcement by Holdings or the proposed acquirer that (i) the proposed acquirer has entered into one or more binding agreements with Holdings or shareholders of Holdings that would give rise to a Change of Control or (ii) the proposed acquirer has commenced an offer to acquire outstanding Voting Stock of Holdings.

"Record Date" means, as the context requires, a 2023 Notes Record Date, a 2024 Notes Record Date, a 2024 NC1 Notes Record Date, a 2026 Notes Record Date, a 2028 Notes Record Date, a 2028 Notes Record Date, a 2032 Notes Record Date, a 2032 Notes Record Date, a 2041 Notes Record Date.

"Transaction Agreement" means the Transaction Agreement, dated as of March 9, 2021 (as amended from time to time and including the exhibits and schedules thereto and all related documents), by and among Holdings, AerCap Aviation Leasing Limited, AerCap US Aviation LLC, General Electric Company, GE Ireland USD Holdings ULC, GE Financial Holdings ULC and GE Capital US Holdings, Inc.

"Treasury Rate" means, as of any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the yield to maturity of United States Treasury securities with a constant maturity (as compiled and published in the most recent Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 that has become publicly available at least two Business Days prior to the redemption date (or, if such Statistical Release is no longer published, any publicly available source of similar market data)) most nearly equal to the period from the redemption date to the applicable Par Call Date, as determined by the Issuers; provided, however, that if the period from the redemption date to the applicable Par Call Date is less than one year, the weekly average yield on actually traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one year will be used.

"Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary" means any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary that is a Restricted Subsidiary.

"Wholly-Owned Subsidiary" of any Person means a Subsidiary of such Person, 100% of the outstanding Capital Stock or other ownership interests of which (other than directors' qualifying shares) shall at the time be owned by such Person or by one or more Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of such Person.

SECTION 1.02 Other Definitions.

Term	Defined in Section
"2023 Notes Interest Payment Date"	2.05
"2023 Notes Record Date"	2.05
"2024 NC1 Notes Interest Payment Date"	2.05
"2024 NC1 Notes Record Date"	2.05
"2024 Notes Interest Payment Date"	2.05
"2024 Notes Record Date"	2.05
"2026 Notes Interest Payment Date"	2.05
"2026 Notes Record Date"	2.05
"2028 Notes Interest Payment Date"	2.05
"2028 Notes Record Date"	2.05
"2032 Notes Interest Payment Date"	2.05
"2032 Notes Record Date"	2.05
"2033 Notes Interest Payment Date"	2.05
"2033 Notes Record Date"	2.05
"2041 Notes Interest Payment Date"	2.05
"2041 Notes Record Date"	2.05

"Change of Control Offer"

"Change of Control Payment"

"Change of Control Payment Date"

"Special Mandatory Redemption Date"

"Trigger Date"

"Trigger Event"

5.01(a)

5.01(a)

5.01(a)

5.01(a)

ARTICLE II

DESIGNATIONS AND TERMS OF THE NOTES

SECTION 2.01 Title and Aggregate Principal Amount. There is hereby created a Series of Notes designated: 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023 in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$1,750,000,000. There is also hereby created a Series of Notes designated: 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024 in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$3,250,000,000. There is also hereby created a Series of Notes designated: 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024 in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000,000. There is also hereby created a Series of Notes designated: 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026 in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$3,750,000,000. There is also hereby created a Series of Notes designated: 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028 in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$3,750,000,000. There is also hereby created a Series of Notes designated: 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032 in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$4,000,000,000. There is also hereby created a Series of Notes designated: 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033 in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$1,500,000,000. There is also hereby created a Series of Notes designated: 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041 in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$1,500,000,000.

SECTION 2.02 Execution. The Notes may forthwith be executed by the Issuers by manual, electronic or facsimile signature and delivered to the Trustee for authentication and delivery by the Trustee in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.04 of the Original Indenture.

SECTION 2.03 Other Terms and Forms of the Notes. The Notes shall have and be subject to such other terms as provided in the Original Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture and shall be evidenced by one or more Global Notes in the form of Exhibit A, Exhibit B, Exhibit C, Exhibit E, Exhibit F, Exhibit G or Exhibit H hereof, as applicable, and as set forth in Section 2.07 hereof.

SECTION 2.04 <u>Further Issues</u>. The Issuers may, from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the 2023 Notes and in accordance with the Original Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture, create and issue further notes in an unlimited principal amount having the same terms and conditions as the 2023 Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the 2023 Notes. The 2023 Notes and any such further notes shall be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Indenture; *provided* that if any such further notes are not fungible with the 2023 Notes for U.S. Federal income tax purposes, such further notes will have a separate CUSIP, ISIN or other identifying number, if applicable. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to the 2023 Notes shall include any such further notes.

The Issuers may, from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the 2024 Notes and in accordance with the Original Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture, create and issue further notes in an unlimited principal amount having the same terms and conditions as the 2024 Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the 2024 Notes. The 2024 Notes and any such further notes shall be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Indenture; *provided* that if any such further notes are not fungible with the 2024 Notes for U.S. Federal income tax purposes, such further notes will have a separate CUSIP, ISIN or other identifying number, if applicable. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to the 2024 Notes shall include any such further notes.

The Issuers may, from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the 2024 NC1 Notes and in accordance with the Original Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture, create and issue further notes in an unlimited principal amount having the same terms and conditions as the 2024 NC1 Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the 2024 NC1 Notes. The 2024 NC1 Notes and any such further notes shall be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Indenture; provided that if any such further notes are not fungible with the 2024 NC1 Notes for U.S. Federal income tax purposes, such further notes will have a separate CUSIP, ISIN or other identifying number, if applicable. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to the 2024 NC1 Notes shall include any such further notes.

The Issuers may, from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the 2026 Notes and in accordance with the Original Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture, create and issue further notes in an unlimited principal amount having the same terms and conditions as the 2026 Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the 2026 Notes. The 2026 Notes and any such further notes shall be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Indenture; *provided* that if any such further notes are not fungible with the 2026 Notes for U.S. Federal income tax purposes, such further notes will have a separate CUSIP, ISIN or other identifying number, if applicable. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to the 2026 Notes shall include any such further notes.

The Issuers may, from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the 2028 Notes and in accordance with the Original Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture, create and issue further notes in an unlimited principal amount having the same terms and conditions as the 2028 Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the 2028 Notes. The 2028 Notes and any such further notes shall be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Indenture; *provided* that if any such further notes are not fungible with the 2028 Notes for U.S. Federal income tax purposes, such further notes will have a separate CUSIP, ISIN or other identifying number, if applicable. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to the 2028 Notes shall include any such further notes.

The Issuers may, from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the 2032 Notes and in accordance with the Original Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture, create and issue further notes in an unlimited principal amount having the same terms and conditions as the 2032 Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the 2032 Notes. The 2032 Notes and any such further notes shall be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Indenture; *provided* that if any such further notes are not fungible with the 2032 Notes for U.S. Federal income tax purposes, such further notes will have a separate CUSIP, ISIN or other identifying number, if applicable. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to the 2032 Notes shall include any such further notes.

The Issuers may, from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the 2033 Notes and in accordance with the Original Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture, create and issue further notes in an unlimited principal amount having the same terms and conditions as the 2033 Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the 2033 Notes. The 2033 Notes and any such further notes shall be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Indenture; *provided* that if any such further notes are not fungible with the 2033 Notes for U.S. Federal income tax purposes, such further notes will have a separate CUSIP, ISIN or other identifying number, if applicable. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to the 2033 Notes shall include any such further notes.

The Issuers may, from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the 2041 Notes and in accordance with the Original Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture, create and issue further notes in an unlimited principal amount having the same terms and conditions as the 2041 Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the 2041 Notes. The 2041 Notes and any such further notes shall be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Indenture; *provided* that if any such further notes are not fungible with the 2041 Notes for U.S. Federal income tax purposes, such further notes will have a separate CUSIP, ISIN or other identifying number, if applicable. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to the 2041 Notes shall include any such further notes.

SECTION 2.05 Interest and Principal. The 2023 Notes will mature on October 29, 2023 and will bear interest at the rate of 1.150% per annum. The Issuers will pay interest on the 2023 Notes on each April 29 and October 29 (each a "2023 Notes Interest Payment Date"), beginning on April 29, 2022, to the Holders of the 2023 Notes of record on the immediately preceding April 14 and October 14 (each a "2023 Notes Record Date"), respectively. Interest on the 2023 Notes shall accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including the date of issuance. Payments of the principal of and interest on the 2023 Notes shall be made in Dollars, and the 2023 Notes shall be

The 2024 Notes will mature on October 29, 2024 and will bear interest at the rate of 1.650% per annum. The Issuers will pay interest on the 2024 Notes on each April 29 and October 29 (each a "2024 Notes Interest Payment Date"), beginning on April 29, 2022, to the Holders of the 2024 Notes of record on the immediately preceding April 14 and October 14 (each a "2024 Notes Record Date"), respectively. Interest on the 2024 Notes shall accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including the date of issuance. Payments of the principal of and interest on the 2024 Notes shall be made in Dollars, and the 2024 Notes shall be denominated in Dollars.

The 2024 NC1 Notes will mature on October 29, 2024 and will bear interest at the rate of 1.750% per annum. The Issuers will pay interest on the 2024 NC1 Notes on each April 29 and October 29 (each a "2024 NC1 Notes Interest Payment Date"), beginning on April 29, 2022, to the Holders of the 2024 NC1 Notes of record on the immediately preceding April 14 and October 14 (each a "2024 NC1 Notes Record Date"), respectively. Interest on the 2024 NC1 Notes shall accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including the date of issuance. Payments of the principal of and interest on the 2024 NC1 Notes shall be made in Dollars, and the 2024 NC1 Notes shall be denominated in Dollars.

The 2026 Notes will mature on October 29, 2026 and will bear interest at the rate of 2.450% per annum. The Issuers will pay interest on the 2026 Notes on each April 29 and October 29 (each a "2026 Notes Interest Payment Date"), beginning on April 29, 2022, to the Holders of the 2026 Notes of record on the immediately preceding April 14 and October 14 (each a "2026 Notes Record Date"), respectively. Interest on the 2026 Notes shall accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including the date of issuance. Payments of the principal of and interest on the 2026 Notes shall be made in Dollars, and the 2026 Notes shall be denominated in Dollars.

The 2028 Notes will mature on October 29, 2028 and will bear interest at the rate of 3.000% per annum. The Issuers will pay interest on the 2028 Notes on each April 29 and October 29 (each a "2028 Notes Interest Payment Date"), beginning on April 29, 2022, to the Holders of the 2028 Notes of record on the immediately preceding April 14 and October 14 (each a "2028 Notes Record Date"), respectively. Interest on the 2028 Notes shall accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including the date of issuance. Payments of the principal of and interest on the 2028 Notes shall be made in Dollars, and the 2028 Notes shall be denominated in Dollars.

The 2032 Notes will mature on January 30, 2032 and will bear interest at the rate of 3.300% per annum. The Issuers will pay interest on the 2032 Notes on each January 30 and July 30 (each a "2032 Notes Interest Payment Date"), beginning on January 30, 2022, to the Holders of the 2032 Notes of record on the immediately preceding January 15 and July 15 (each a "2032 Notes Record Date"), respectively. Interest on the 2032 Notes shall accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including the date of issuance. Payments of the principal of and interest on the 2032 Notes shall be made in Dollars, and the 2032 Notes shall be denominated in Dollars.

The 2033 Notes will mature on October 29, 2033 and will bear interest at the rate of 3.400% per annum. The Issuers will pay interest on the 2033 Notes on each April 29 and October 29 (each a "2033 Notes Interest Payment Date"), beginning on April 29, 2022, to the Holders of the 2033 Notes of record on the immediately preceding April 14 and October 14 (each a "2033 Notes Record Date"), respectively. Interest on the 2033 Notes shall accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including the date of issuance. Payments of the principal of and interest on the 2033 Notes shall be made in Dollars, and the 2033 Notes shall be denominated in Dollars.

The 2041 Notes will mature on October 29, 2041 and will bear interest at the rate of 3.850% per annum. The Issuers will pay interest on the 2041 Notes on each April 29 and October 29 (each a "2041 Notes Interest Payment Date"), beginning on April 29, 2022, to the Holders of the 2041 Notes of record on the immediately preceding April 14 and October 14 (each a "2041 Notes Record Date"), respectively. Interest on the 2041 Notes shall accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including the date of issuance. Payments of the principal of and interest on the 2041 Notes shall be made in Dollars, and the 2041 Notes shall be denominated in Dollars.

SECTION 2.06 <u>Place of Payment</u>. The place of payment where the Notes issued in the form of Definitive Notes may be presented or surrendered for payment, where the principal of and interest and any other payments due on the Notes issued in the form of Definitive Notes are payable and where the Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange shall be the office or agency of the Issuers maintained for that purpose pursuant to Section 2.05 of the Original Indenture, and the office or agency maintained by the Issuers for such purpose shall initially be the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee. All payments on Notes issued in the form of Global Notes shall be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the Depositary and, at the option of the Issuers, payment of interest on the Notes issued in the form of Definitive Notes may be made by check mailed to registered Holders of such Notes.

SECTION 2.07 Form and Dating.

(a) General. The 2023 Notes will be substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto. The 2024 Notes will be substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto. The 2024 NC1 Notes will be substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto. The 2026 Notes will be substantially in the form of Exhibit D hereto. The 2028 Notes will be substantially in the form of Exhibit F hereto. The 2032 Notes will be substantially in the form of Exhibit G hereto. The 2041 Notes will be substantially in the form of Exhibit H hereto. The terms and provisions contained in the Notes will constitute, and are hereby expressly made, a part of this First Supplemental Indenture and the Issuers and the Trustee, by their execution and delivery of this First Supplemental Indenture, expressly agree to such terms and provisions and to be bound thereby. However, to the extent any provision of any Note conflicts with the express provisions of the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

(b) Global Notes. 2023 Notes issued in global form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto (including the Global Note Legend thereon and the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). 2023 Notes issued in definitive form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto (but without the Global Note Legend thereon and without the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). 2024 Notes issued in global form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit B attached hereto (including the Global Note Legend thereon and the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). 2024 Notes issued in definitive form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit B attached hereto (but without the Global Note").

Legend thereon and without the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). 2024 NC1 Notes issued in global form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit C attached hereto (including the Global Note Legend thereon and the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). 2024 NC1 Notes issued in definitive form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit C attached hereto (but without the Global Note Legend thereon and without the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). 2026 Notes issued in global form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit D attached hereto (including the Global Note Legend thereon and the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). 2026 Notes issued in definitive form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit D attached hereto (but without the Global Note Legend thereon and without the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). 2028 Notes issued in global form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit E attached hereto (including the Global Note Legend thereon and the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). 2028 Notes issued in definitive form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit E attached hereto (but without the Global Note Legend thereon and without the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). 2032 Notes issued in global form will be substantially in the form of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). 2032 Notes issued in definitive form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit F attached hereto (but without the Global Note Legend thereon and without the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). 2033 Notes issued in global form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit G attached hereto (including the Global Note Legend thereon and the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). 2033 Notes issued in definitive form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit G attached hereto (but without the Global Note Legend thereon and without the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). 2041 Notes issued in global form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit H attached hereto (including the Global Note Legend thereon and the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). 2041 Notes issued in definitive form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit H attached hereto (but without the Global Note Legend thereon and without the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). Each Global Note will represent such of the outstanding principal amount of the Notes as will be specified therein and each shall provide that it represents the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes from time to time endorsed thereon and that the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby may from time to time be reduced or increased, as appropriate, to reflect exchanges and redemptions. Any endorsement of a Global Note to reflect the amount of any increase or decrease in the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby will be made by the Trustee or the Custodian, at the direction of the Trustee, in accordance with instructions given by the Holder thereof as required by Article III hereof.

SECTION 2.08 <u>Depositary; Registrar</u>. The Issuers initially appoint DTC to act as Depositary with respect to the Global Notes. The Issuers initially appoint the Trustee to act as the Registrar and the Paying Agent with respect to the Notes.

SECTION 2.09 Optional Redemption.

- (a) Prior to the applicable Par Call Date (or, in the case of the 2023 Notes, the maturity date of the 2023 Notes), the Issuers may redeem all or part of the Notes of a Series, after having sent a notice of redemption as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of Notes being redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present value at such redemption date of all remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on such Notes through the applicable Par Call Date (or, in the case of the 2023 Notes, the maturity date of the 2023 Notes), excluding accrued but unpaid interest to the redemption date, discounted to the date of redemption using a discount rate equal to (A) the Treasury Rate plus 15 basis points, in the case of the 2023 Notes, (B) the Treasury Rate plus 15 basis points, in the case of the 2024 Notes, (C) the Treasury Rate plus 25 basis points, in the case of the 2026 Notes, (E) the Treasury Rate plus 25 basis points, in the case of the 2023 Notes, (F) the Treasury Rate plus 30 basis points, in the case of the 2033 Notes and (H) the Treasury Rate plus 30 basis points, in the case of the 2041 Notes, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.
- (b) On or after the applicable Par Call Date, the Notes of a Series (other than the 2023 Notes) may be redeemed at the Issuers' option, at any time in whole or from time to time in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

SECTION 2.10 Redemption for Changes in Withholding Taxes.

- (a) The Issuers are entitled to redeem the Notes of a Series, at the option of the Issuers, at any time in whole but not in part, upon not less than 15 nor more than 45 days' notice (which notice shall be irrevocable) to the Holders (with a copy to the Trustee) mailed by first-class mail to each Holder's registered address (or delivered electronically if held by DTC), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of redemption (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date) and Additional Amounts, if any, in the event the Issuers have become or would become obligated to pay, on the next date on which any amount would be payable with respect to the Notes of such Series, any Additional Amounts with respect to the Notes of such Series as a result of:
 - (i) a change in or an amendment to the laws (including any regulations, rulings or protocols promulgated and treaties enacted thereunder) of any Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction affecting taxation; or
 - (ii) any change in or amendment to, or the introduction of, any official position regarding the application, administration or interpretation of such laws, regulations, rulings, protocols or treaties (including a holding, judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction),

which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the date on which the Notes of such Series are issued (or, in the case of a jurisdiction that becomes a Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction after such date, on or after such later date), and where the Issuers cannot avoid such obligation by taking reasonable measures available to the Issuers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such notice of redemption will be given (x) earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuers would be obliged to make such payment of Additional Amounts and (y) unless at the time such notice is given, such obligation to pay such Additional Amounts remains in effect.

- (b) Before the Issuers publish or mail or deliver notice of redemption of the Notes of such Series as described above, the Issuers will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the Issuers cannot avoid their obligation to pay Additional Amounts by taking reasonable measures available to them and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with. The Issuers will also deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from outside counsel stating that the Issuers would be obligated to pay Additional Amounts as a result of a change or amendment described above and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with.
- (c) This Section will apply *mutatis mutandis* to any jurisdiction in which any successor Person to an Issuer is incorporated or organized or any political subdivision or taxing authority or agency thereof or therein.

SECTION 2.11 Special Mandatory Redemption. If the GECAS Transaction is not completed on or before the earliest of (a) June 9, 2022, (b) the valid termination of the Transaction Agreement (other than in connection with the completion of the GECAS Transaction) and (c) the Issuers' determination based on their reasonable judgment (in which case the Issuers will notify the Trustee in writing thereof) that the GECAS Transaction will not close (the earliest of any such date under clause (a), (b) or (c), the "Trigger Date", and the earliest of any such events under clause (a), (b) or (c), the "Trigger Event"), then the Issuers shall redeem all of the outstanding Notes for cash at a redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the redemption date. Upon the occurrence of the Trigger Event, the Issuers shall cause a notice of special mandatory redemption to be transmitted to each Holder of any Note at its registered address and to the Trustee promptly, but in any event not later than five Business Days after the Trigger Date, and shall redeem the Notes on the date specified in the notice of special mandatory redemption (the date so specified, the "Special Mandatory Redemption Date"). The Special Mandatory Redemption Date will be a date selected by the Issuers and set forth in the notice of special mandatory redemption and shall be no later than 30 days following the Trigger Date, but no earlier than the fifth Business Day following the day the notice of special mandatory redemption is transmitted to Holders of the Notes. If funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price of the outstanding Notes to be redeemed on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Notes shall cease to bear interest. For the avoidance of doubt, the Trustee shall not be responsible for calculating the redemption price of the Notes in connection with a redemption pursuant to Section 2.09, 2.10 or 2.11 hereof.

ARTICLE III

TRANSFER AND EXCHANGE

SECTION 3.01 <u>Transfer and Exchange of Global Notes</u> A Global Note may not be transferred as a whole except by the Depositary to a nominee of the Depositary, by a nominee of the Depositary to the Depositary or to another nominee of the Depositary, or by the Depositary or any such nominee to a successor Depositary or a nominee of such successor Depositary. All Global Notes shall be exchangeable pursuant to Section 2.08 of the Original Indenture for Definitive Notes if:

- (a) the Issuers deliver to the Trustee notice from the Depositary that it is unwilling or unable to continue to act as Depositary or that it is no longer a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act and, in either case, a successor Depositary is not appointed by the Issuers within 90 days after the date of such notice from the Depositary;
- (b) the Issuers in their sole discretion determine that the Global Notes (in whole but not in part) should be exchanged for Definitive Notes and deliver a written notice to such effect to the Trustee; or
- (c) an Event of Default with respect to the Notes represented by such Global Note shall have occurred and be continuing and the Holders of a majority in principal amount of such Notes have requested the Issuers to issue Definitive Notes.

Upon the occurrence of any of the preceding events in clause (a), (b) or (c) above, Definitive Notes shall be issued in such names as the Depositary shall instruct the Issuers and the Trustee. Global Notes also may be exchanged or replaced, in whole or in part, as provided in Sections 2.09 and 2.11 of the Original Indenture. A Global Note may not be exchanged for a Definitive Note other than as provided in this Section 3.01; however, beneficial interests in a Global Note may be transferred and exchanged as provided in Section 3.02 or 3.03 hereof.

SECTION 3.02 <u>Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in the Global Notes</u> The transfer and exchange of beneficial interests in the Global Notes will be effected through the Depositary, in accordance with the provisions of this First Supplemental Indenture and the Applicable Procedures. The transferor of such beneficial interest must deliver to the Registrar either:

(a) both:

(A) a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depositary in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depositary to credit or cause to be credited a beneficial interest in another Global Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged; and

(B) instructions given in accordance with the Applicable Procedures containing information regarding the Participant account to be credited with such increase; or

(b) both:

- (A) a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depositary in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depositary to cause to be issued a Definitive Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged; and
- (B) instructions given by the Depositary to the Registrar containing information regarding the Person in whose name such Definitive Note shall be registered to effect the transfer or exchange referred to in subclause (A) of this clause (b).

Upon satisfaction of all of the requirements for transfer or exchange of beneficial interests in Global Notes contained in this Indenture and the applicable Notes, the Trustee shall adjust the principal amount of the relevant Global Note(s) pursuant to Section 3.07 hereof.

SECTION 3.03 Transfer or Exchange of Beneficial Interests in Global Notes for Definitive Notes Subject to the terms hereof, including Section 3.01 hereof, if any holder of a beneficial interest in a Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Definitive Note or to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Definitive Note, then, upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 3.02 hereof, the Trustee will cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Global Note to be reduced accordingly pursuant to Section 3.07 hereof, and the Issuers will execute and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Order in accordance with Section 2.04 of the Original Indenture, will authenticate and deliver to the Person designated in the instructions a Definitive Note in the appropriate principal amount. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest pursuant to this Section 3.03 will be registered in such name or names and in such authorized denomination or denominations as the Holder of such beneficial interest requests through instructions to the Registrar from or through the Depositary and the Participant or Indirect Participant. The Trustee will deliver such Definitive Notes to the Persons in whose names such Notes are so registered.

SECTION 3.04 <u>Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Beneficial Interests in Global Notes</u> A Holder of a Definitive Note may exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in a Global Note or transfer such Definitive Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in a Global Note at any time. Upon receipt of a request for such an exchange or transfer, the Trustee will cancel the applicable Definitive Note and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of one of the Global Notes for the applicable Series.

If any such exchange or transfer from a Definitive Note to a beneficial interest is effected at a time when a Global Note has not yet been issued, the Issuers will issue and, upon receipt of a Company Order in accordance with Section 2.04 of the Original Indenture, the Trustee will authenticate one or more Global Notes for the applicable Series in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of Definitive Notes so transferred.

SECTION 3.05 <u>Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Definitive Notes</u> Upon request by a Holder of Definitive Notes and such Holder's compliance with the provisions of this Section 3.05, the Registrar will register the transfer or exchange of Definitive Notes. Prior to such registration of transfer or exchange, the requesting Holder must present or surrender to the Registrar the Definitive Notes duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instruction of transfer in form satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by such Holder or by its attorney, duly authorized in writing.

SECTION 3.06 <u>Legend</u>. The following legend will appear on the face of all Global Notes issued under this First Supplemental Indenture unless specifically stated otherwise in the applicable provisions of this First Supplemental Indenture:

"THIS GLOBAL NOTE IS HELD BY THE DEPOSITARY (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE GOVERNING THIS NOTE) OR ITS NOMINEE IN CUSTODY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS HEREOF, AND IS NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ANY PERSON UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES EXCEPT THAT (1) THE TRUSTEE MAY MAKE SUCH NOTATIONS HEREON AS MAY BE REQUIRED PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE, (2) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART PURSUANT TO ARTICLE III OF THE FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, (3) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE DELIVERED TO THE TRUSTEE FOR CANCELLATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.12 OF THE INDENTURE AND (4) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY WITH THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE ISSUERS.

UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR NOTES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) ("DTC"), TO THE ISSUERS OR THEIR AGENTS FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN."

SECTION 3.07 <u>Cancellation and/or Adjustment of Global Notes</u>. At such time as all beneficial interests in a particular Global Note have been exchanged for Definitive Notes or a particular Global Note has been redeemed, repurchased or cancelled in whole and not in part, each such Global Note will be returned to or retained and cancelled by the Trustee in accordance with Section 2.12 of the Original Indenture. At any time prior to such cancellation, if any beneficial interest in a Global Note is exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note or for Definitive Notes, the principal amount of Notes represented by such Global Note will be reduced accordingly and an endorsement will be made on such Global Note by the Trustee or by the Depositary at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such reduction; and if the beneficial interest is being exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note, such other Global Note will be increased accordingly and an endorsement will be made on such Global Note by the Trustee or by the Depositary at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such increase.

SECTION 3.08 General Provisions Relating to Transfers and Exchanges

- (a) To permit registrations of transfers and exchanges, the Issuers will execute and the Trustee will authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes upon receipt of a Company Order in accordance with Section 2.04 of the Original Indenture.
- (b) No service charge will be made to a Holder of a Global Note or to a Holder of a Definitive Note for any registration of transfer or exchange, but the Issuers may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.11, 3.06 and 9.04 of the Original Indenture and Section 5.01 of this First Supplemental Indenture).
- (c) The Registrar will not be required to register the transfer of or exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part.
- (d) All Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Global Notes or Definitive Notes will be the valid obligations of the Issuers, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Global Notes or Definitive Notes surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.
 - (e) The Issuers will not be required:
 - (A) to issue, to register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes for redemption under Section 3.02 of the Original Indenture and ending at the close of business on the day of selection:
 - (B) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; or
 - (C) to register the transfer of or to exchange a Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

- (f) Prior to due presentment for the registration of a transfer of any Note, the Trustee, any Agent and the Issuers may deem and treat the Person in whose name any Note is registered as the absolute owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of and interest on such Notes and for all other purposes, and none of the Trustee, any Agent or the Issuers shall be affected by notice to the contrary.
- (g) The Trustee will authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.04 of the Original Indenture.
- (h) All certifications, certificates and Opinions of Counsel required to be submitted to the Registrar pursuant to Article III to effect a registration of transfer or exchange may be submitted by Electronic Means.
- (i) Each Holder agrees to indemnify the Issuers, the Registrar and the Trustee against any liability that may result from the transfer, exchange or assignment of such Holder's Note in violation of any provision of this Indenture and/or applicable United States federal or state securities law. Neither the Trustee nor the Registrar shall have any obligation or duty to monitor, determine or inquire as to compliance with any restrictions on transfer imposed under this Indenture or under applicable law with respect to any transfer of any interest in any Note other than to require delivery of such certificates and other documentation or evidence as are expressly required by, and to do so if and when expressly required by the terms of, this Indenture, and to examine the same to determine substantial compliance as to form with the express requirements hereof.

ARTICLE IV

LEGAL DEFEASANCE, COVENANT DEFEASANCE AND SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

SECTION 4.01 <u>Legal Defeasance</u>, <u>Covenant Defeasance and Satisfaction and Discharge</u>. Article VIII of the Original Indenture (as modified herein) shall be applicable to the Notes. The Issuers may defease the covenant contained in Section 5.01 of this First Supplemental Indenture under the provisions of Section 8.03 of the Original Indenture.

ARTICLE V

COVENANTS

SECTION 5.01 Repurchase upon a Change of Control Triggering Event.

(a) Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event after the date of this First Supplemental Indenture, the Issuers will make an offer to purchase all of the Notes pursuant to the offer described below (the "Change of Control Offer") at a price in cash (the "Change of Control Payment") equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date of purchase, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

- (b) Within 30 days following any Change of Control Triggering Event, the Issuers will send notice of such Change of Control Offer by first-class mail, or delivered electronically if held by DTC, with a copy to the Trustee, to each Holder of Notes to the address of such Holder appearing in the register or otherwise in accordance with the procedures of DTC, with the following information:
 - (i) a Change of Control Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 5.01 and that all Notes properly tendered pursuant to such Change of Control Offer will be accepted for payment;
 - (ii) the purchase price and the purchase date, which will be no earlier than 30 days nor later than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed or delivered (the "Change of Control Payment Date");
 - (iii) any Note not properly tendered will remain Outstanding and continue to accrue interest;
 - (iv) unless the Issuers default in the payment of the Change of Control Payment, all Notes accepted for payment pursuant to the Change of Control Offer will cease to accrue interest on, but not including, the Change of Control Payment Date;
 - (v) the instructions determined by the Issuers consistent with this covenant that a Holder must follow in order to have its Notes purchased or to cancel a previous order of purchase; and
 - (vi) if such notice is mailed or delivered prior to the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, stating that the Change of Control Offer is conditional on the occurrence of such Change of Control Triggering Event.
- (c) While the Notes are in global form, when the Issuers make an offer to purchase all of the Notes pursuant to the Change of Control Offer, a Holder may exercise its option to elect for the purchase of the Notes through the facilities of DTC, subject to DTC's rules and regulations.
- (d) If Holders of not less than 90% in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Notes of a Series validly tender and do not withdraw such Notes in a Change of Control Offer and the Issuers, or any other Person making a Change of Control Offer in lieu of the Issuers as described below, purchase all of the Notes of such Series validly tendered and not withdrawn by such Holders, the Issuers will have the right, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' prior notice, given not more than 30 days following such purchase pursuant to the Change of Control Offer described above, to redeem all Notes of such Series that remain Outstanding following such purchase at a redemption price in cash equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date of redemption (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date).

- (e) The Issuers will not be required to make a Change of Control Offer following a Change of Control Triggering Event if (1) a third party makes the Change of Control Offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements set forth in this Indenture applicable to a Change of Control Offer made by the Issuers and purchases all Notes validly tendered and not withdrawn pursuant to such Change of Control Offer or (2) notice of redemption has been given pursuant to this Indenture as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by this First Supplemental Indenture), unless and until there is a default in payment of the applicable redemption price. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a Change of Control Offer may be made in advance of a Change of Control Triggering Event, conditional upon the occurrence of such Change of Control Triggering Event.
- (f) Notes repurchased by the Issuers pursuant to a Change of Control Offer will have the status of Notes issued but not Outstanding or will be retired and cancelled at the option of the Issuers. Notes purchased by a third party pursuant to the preceding paragraph will have the status of Notes issued and Outstanding.
- (g) The Issuers will comply with the requirements of Section 14(e) under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent such laws or regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of the Notes pursuant to a Change of Control Offer. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions of this Indenture, the Issuers will comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and shall not be deemed to have breached their obligations described in this Indenture by virtue thereof.
- (h) On the Change of Control Payment Date, the Issuers (or any Person making a Change of Control Offer in lieu of the Issuers) will, to the extent permitted by law,
 - (i) accept for payment all Notes or portions thereof properly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer;
 - (ii) deposit with the Paying Agent an amount equal to the aggregate Change of Control Payment in respect of all Notes or portions thereof so tendered; and
 - (iii) at the option of the Issuers, unless a Person is making a Change of Control Offer in lieu of the Issuers, deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee for cancellation the Notes so accepted together with an Officers' Certificate stating that such Notes or portions thereof have been tendered to and purchased by the Issuers.
- (i) The Paying Agent will promptly mail or otherwise deliver to each Holder of the Notes the Change of Control Payment for such Notes, and the Issuers shall execute and the Trustee, upon a Company Order, will promptly authenticate and mail, or will cause to be delivered electronically if held by DTC, to each Holder a new Note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered, if any; *provided* that each such new Note will be in a minimum denomination of \$150,000 and an integral multiple of \$1,000 above that amount. The Issuers will publicly announce the results of the Change of Control Offer on or as soon as practicable after the Change of Control Payment Date.
- (j) Other than as specifically provided in this Section, any purchase pursuant to this Section shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Article III of the Original Indenture.

ARTICLE VI

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 6.01 <u>Ratification of Original Indenture</u>; <u>Supplemental Indenture Part of Original Indenture</u> Except as expressly amended hereby, the Original Indenture, including Section 11.18 thereof regarding submission to jurisdiction, is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This First Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Original Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder of Notes heretofore or hereafter authenticated and delivered shall be bound hereby.

SECTION 6.02 <u>Concerning the Trustee</u>. The recitals contained herein and in the Notes, except with respect to the Trustee's certificates of authentication, shall be taken as the statements of the Issuers, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for the correctness of the same. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this First Supplemental Indenture or of the Notes.

SECTION 6.03 Multiple Originals; Electronic Signatures. This First Supplemental Indenture or any document to be signed in connection therewith may be executed by manual, electronic or facsimile signature in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument. The exchange of copies of this First Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile or PDF transmission shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this First Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original First Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile or PDF shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes. The words "executed," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this First Supplemental Indenture or any document to be signed in connection with this First Supplemental Indenture shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, and the parties hereto consent to conduct the transactions contemplated hereunder by electronic means; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee is not under any obligation to agree to accept electronic signatures in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by the Trustee pursuant to procedures approved by the Trustee, except such acceptance shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

SECTION 6.04 <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE AND EACH NOTE OF THE SERIES CREATED HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK BUT WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this First Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date first above written.

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP	/s/ Ken Faulkner	
IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY	Ken Faulkner, Attorney	
in the presence of:		
Signature of Witness:	/s/ Amy Smyth	
Name of Witness:	Amy Smyth	
Address of Witness:	4450 Atlantic Avenue, Westpark,	
	Shannon, Co. Clare.	
Occupation of Witness:	Chartered Secretary	
SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a Delaware statutory trust by AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, its Regular Trustee, by Ken Faulkner as duly authorised attorney	/s/ Ken Faulkner	
in the presence of:		
Signature of Witness:	/s/ Amy Smyth	
Name of Witness:	Amy Smyth	
Address of Witness:	4450 Atlantic Avenue, Westpark,	
	Shannon, Co. Clare.	
Occupation of Witness:	Chartered Secretary	

[Signature Page to First Supplemental Indenture]

AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V.

By: /s/ Risteard Sheridan

Name: Risteard Sheridan Title: Attorney

AERCAP AVIATION SOLUTIONS B.V.

By: /s/ Johan-Willem Dekkers
Name: Johan-Willem Dekkers

Title: For and on behalf of AerCap Group Services,

B.V., Director

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED by

Ken Faulkner

as duly authorised attorney of

AERCAP IRELAND LIMITED

in the presence of:

Signature of Witness: /s/ Amy Smyth

Name of Witness: Amy Smyth

Address of Witness: 4450 Atlantic Avenue, Westpark,

Shannon, Co. Clare.

/s/ Ken Faulkner

Occupation of Witness: Chartered Secretary

AERCAP U.S. GLOBAL AVIATION LLC

By: /s/ Ken Faulkner

Name: Ken Faulkner Title: Authorized Signatory

INTERNATIONAL LEASE FINANCE CORPORATION

By: /s/ Patrick Ross

Name: Patrick Ross Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to First Supplemental Indenture]

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By: /s/ Linda Wirfel

Name: Linda Wirfel Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to First Supplemental Indenture]

[Face of Note]

[Insert the Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

CUSIP/ISIN: 00774M AT2 / US00774MAT27

1.150% Senior Notes due 2023

AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY and AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST promise, jointly and severally, to pay to [] or registered assigns, the principal sum of [] Dollars on October 29, 2023 or such greater or lesser amount as may be indicated in Schedule A hereto.

Interest Payment Dates: April 29 and October 29

Record Dates: April 14 and October 14

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

A-1

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this instrument to be duly executed.

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	
SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a Delaware statutory trust by AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, its Regular Trustee, by	
as duly authorised attorney	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Note is one of the 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023 referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated:	
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee	
by	
Authorized Signatory	

[Reverse of Note]

1.150% Senior Notes due 2023

1. Indenture

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Issuers (as hereinafter defined), designated as their 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023 (herein called the "Notes," which expression includes any further notes issued pursuant to Section 2.04 of the First Supplemental Indenture (as hereinafter defined) and forming a single Series therewith), issued and to be issued under an indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Original Indenture"), as further supplemented by a first supplemental indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the First Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Original Indenture, the "Indenture"), among AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY, a designated activity company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of Ireland with registered number 535682 (the "Irish Issuer"), AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a statutory trust organized under the laws of Delaware (the "U.S. Issuer" and, together with the Irish Issuer, the "Issuers," and each, an "Issuer"), AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V., a public limited liability company organized under the laws of the Netherlands ("Holdings"), each of Holdings' subsidiaries signatory thereto or that becomes a Guarantor pursuant to the terms of the Indenture (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States, as trustee (the "Trustee"). Reference is hereby made to the Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto relevant to the Notes for a complete description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities thereunder of the Trustee, the Issuers and the Holders of the Notes. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Note shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture.

The Indenture imposes certain limitations on the ability of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to create or incur Liens. The Indenture also imposes certain limitations on the ability of the Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to merge, consolidate or amalgamate with or into any other person or sell, transfer, assign, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the property of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries in any one transaction or series of related transactions.

Each Note is subject to, and qualified by, all such terms as set forth in the Indenture, certain of which are summarized herein, and each Holder of a Note is referred to the corresponding provisions of the Indenture for a complete statement of such terms. To the extent that there is any inconsistency between the summary provisions set forth in the Notes and the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern.

2. Interest

The Issuers promise to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at the rate per annum shown above. The Issuers will pay interest semiannually on April 29 and October 29 of each year, commencing on April 29, 2022. Interest on the Notes will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including October 29, 2021. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30 day months.

3. Paying Agent, Registrar and Service Agent

Initially the Trustee will act as paying agent and registrar. Initially, CT Corporation System will act as service agent. The Issuers may appoint and change any paying agent, registrar or service agent without notice. Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries may act as paying agent, registrar or service agent.

4. Defaults and Remedies; Waiver

Article VI of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture) sets forth the Events of Default and related remedies applicable to the Notes.

5. Amendment

Article IX of the Original Indenture sets forth the terms by which the Notes and the Indenture may be amended.

6. Change of Control

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, unless a third party makes a Change of Control Offer in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Indenture or the Issuers have previously or concurrently sent a redemption notice with respect to all the Outstanding Notes as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture), the Issuers will make an offer to purchase all of the Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date of purchase, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

7. Obligations Absolute

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligations of the Issuers, which are absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the place, at the respective times, at the rate and in the coin or currency herein prescribed.

8. Sinking Fund

The Notes will not have the benefit of any sinking fund.

9. Denominations; Transfer; Exchange

The Notes are issuable in registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of \$150,000 principal amount and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. When Notes are presented to the Registrar with a request to register a transfer or to exchange them for an equal principal amount of Notes of the same Series, the Registrar shall register the transfer or make the exchange in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Indenture, without payment of any service charge but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.11, 3.06 and 9.04 of the Original Indenture and Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture).

The Issuers and the Registrar shall not be required (a) to issue, register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes for redemption under Section 3.02 of the Original Indenture and ending at the close of business on the day of selection; (b) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; or (c) to register the transfer of or to exchange a Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

10. Further Issues

The Issuers may from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the Notes and in accordance with the Indenture, create and issue further notes having the same terms and conditions as the Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the Notes.

11. Optional Redemption

Prior to the maturity date of the Notes, the Issuers may redeem all or part of the Notes, after having sent a notice of redemption as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of Notes being redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present value at such redemption date of all remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on such Notes through the maturity date of the Notes (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to the redemption date), discounted to the date of redemption using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate plus 15 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

12. Redemption for Changes in Withholding Taxes

(a) The Issuers are entitled to redeem the Notes, at the option of the Issuers, at any time in whole but not in part, upon not less than 15 nor more than 45 days' notice (which notice shall be irrevocable) to the Holders (with a copy to the Trustee) mailed by first-class mail to each Holder's registered address (or delivered electronically if held by DTC), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of redemption (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date) and Additional Amounts, if any, in the event the Issuers have become or would become obligated to pay, on the next date on which any amount would be payable with respect to the Notes, any Additional Amounts with respect to the Notes as a result of:

- (i) a change in or an amendment to the laws (including any regulations, rulings or protocols promulgated and treaties enacted thereunder) of any Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction affecting taxation; or
- (ii) any change in or amendment to, or the introduction of, any official position regarding the application, administration or interpretation of such laws, regulations, rulings, protocols or treaties (including a holding, judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction),

which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the date on which the Notes are issued (or, in the case of a jurisdiction that becomes a Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction after such date, on or after such later date), and where the Issuers cannot avoid such obligation by taking reasonable measures available to the Issuers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such notice of redemption will be given (x) earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuers would be obliged to make such payment of Additional Amounts and (y) unless at the time such notice is given, such obligation to pay such Additional Amounts remains in effect.

- (b) Before the Issuers publish or mail or deliver notice of redemption of the Notes as described above, the Issuers will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the Issuers cannot avoid their obligation to pay Additional Amounts by taking reasonable measures available to them and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with. The Issuers will also deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from outside counsel stating that the Issuers would be obligated to pay Additional Amounts as a result of a change or amendment described above and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with.
- (c) This Section will apply *mutatis mutandis* to any jurisdiction in which any successor Person to an Issuer is incorporated or organized or any political subdivision or taxing authority or agency thereof or therein.

13. Special Mandatory Redemption

If the GECAS Transaction is not completed on or before the earliest of (a) June 9, 2022, (b) the valid termination of the Transaction Agreement (other than in connection with the completion of the GECAS Transaction) and (c) the Issuers' determination based on their reasonable judgment (in which case the Issuers will notify the Trustee in writing thereof) that the GECAS Transaction will not close, then the Issuers shall redeem all of the outstanding Notes for cash at a redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the redemption date. Upon the occurrence of the Trigger Event, the Issuers shall cause a notice of special mandatory redemption to be transmitted to each Holder of a Note at its registered address and to the Trustee promptly, but in any event not later than five Business Days after the Trigger Date, and shall redeem the Notes on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date. The Special Mandatory Redemption Date will be a

date selected by the Issuers and set forth in the notice of special mandatory redemption and shall be no later than 30 days following the Trigger Date, but no earlier than the fifth Business Day following the day the notice of special mandatory redemption is transmitted to Holders of the Notes. If funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price of the outstanding Notes to be redeemed on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date are deposited with the Trustee or a Paying Agent on or before the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, on and after the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Notes shall cease to bear interest.

14. Persons Deemed Owners

The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the register maintained by the Registrar.

15. No Recourse Against Others

No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder of the Issuers, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers under the Notes, the Indenture, or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

16. Discharge and Defeasance

Subject to certain conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Issuers at any time may terminate some or all of their obligations under the Notes and the Indenture if the Issuers deposit with the Trustee money and/or U.S. Government Obligations for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes to redemption or maturity, as the case may be.

17. Unclaimed Money

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by an Issuer, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, and premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Issuers on their request or, if then held by an Issuer, shall be discharged from such trust. Thereafter the Holder of such Note shall look only to the Issuers for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuers as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Issuers cause to be published once, in the New York Times and The Wall Street Journal (national edition), notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such notification or publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Issuers.

18. Trustee Dealings with the Issuers

Subject to certain limitations imposed by the TIA, the Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuers or their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. Any Paying Agent, Registrar or co paying agent may do the same with like rights.

19. Abbreviations

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TEN ENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with rights of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

20. CUSIP Numbers

Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Issuers have caused CUSIP numbers to be printed on the Notes and have directed the Trustee to use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

21. Governing Law

THE INDENTURE AND THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK BUT WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

The Issuers will furnish to any Holder of Notes upon written request and without charge to the Holder a copy of the Indenture.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(Insert assignee's legal name)	
(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)	
(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)	
on the books of the Issuers. The agent may substitute another to ac	t for him or her.
Your Signature:	
	(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)
	(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.) (Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code) on the books of the Issuers. The agent may substitute another to ac

Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Option of Holder to Elect Purchase		
If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, check the box: \Box		
If you want to elect to have only part of the Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:		
\$		
Date:		
Your Signature:		
(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)		
Tax Identification No.:		

Signature Guarantee*:

^{*} Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE *

The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

			Principal Amount of	
	Amount of decrease	Amount of increase	this Global Note	Signature of
	in Principal Amount	in Principal Amount	following such	authorized officer of
Date of Exchange	of this Global Note	of this Global Note	decrease or increase	Trustee or Custodian

^{*} This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in Global Form.

[Face of Note]

[Insert the Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

CUSIP/ISIN: 00774M AU9 / US00774MAU99

1.650% Senior Notes due 2024

No.[]

AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY and AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST promise, jointly and severally, to pay to [] or registered assigns, the principal sum of [] Dollars on October 29, 2024 or such greater or lesser amount as may be indicated in Schedule A hereto.

Interest Payment Dates: April 29 and October 29

Record Dates: April 14 and October 14

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this instrument to be duly executed.

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP	
IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	
SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a Delaware statutory trust by AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, its Regular Trustee, by as duly authorised attorney	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Note is one of the 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024 referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated:	
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee	
by	
Authorized Signatory	

[Reverse of Note]

1.650% Senior Notes due 2024

1. Indenture

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Issuers (as hereinafter defined), designated as their 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024 (herein called the "Notes," which expression includes any further notes issued pursuant to Section 2.04 of the First Supplemental Indenture (as hereinafter defined) and forming a single Series therewith), issued and to be issued under an indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Original Indenture"), as further supplemented by a first supplemental indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the First Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Original Indenture, the "Indenture"), among AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY, a designated activity company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of Ireland with registered number 535682 (the "Irish Issuer"), AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a statutory trust organized under the laws of Delaware (the "U.S. Issuer" and, together with the Irish Issuer, the "Issuers," and each, an "Issuer"), AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V., a public limited liability company organized under the laws of the Netherlands ("Holdings"), each of Holdings' subsidiaries signatory thereto or that becomes a Guarantor pursuant to the terms of the Indenture (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States, as trustee (the "Trustee"). Reference is hereby made to the Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto relevant to the Notes for a complete description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities thereunder of the Trustee, the Issuers and the Holders of the Notes. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Note shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture.

The Indenture imposes certain limitations on the ability of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to create or incur Liens. The Indenture also imposes certain limitations on the ability of the Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to merge, consolidate or amalgamate with or into any other person or sell, transfer, assign, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the property of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries in any one transaction or series of related transactions.

Each Note is subject to, and qualified by, all such terms as set forth in the Indenture, certain of which are summarized herein, and each Holder of a Note is referred to the corresponding provisions of the Indenture for a complete statement of such terms. To the extent that there is any inconsistency between the summary provisions set forth in the Notes and the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern.

2. Interest

The Issuers promise to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at the rate per annum shown above. The Issuers will pay interest semiannually on April 29 and October 29 of each year, commencing on April 29, 2022. Interest on the Notes will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including October 29, 2021. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30 day months.

3. Paying Agent, Registrar and Service Agent

Initially the Trustee will act as paying agent and registrar. Initially, CT Corporation System will act as service agent. The Issuers may appoint and change any paying agent, registrar or service agent without notice. Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries may act as paying agent, registrar or service agent.

4. Defaults and Remedies; Waiver

Article VI of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture) sets forth the Events of Default and related remedies applicable to the Notes.

5. Amendment

Article IX of the Original Indenture sets forth the terms by which the Notes and the Indenture may be amended.

6. Change of Control

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, unless a third party makes a Change of Control Offer in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Indenture or the Issuers have previously or concurrently sent a redemption notice with respect to all the Outstanding Notes as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture), the Issuers will make an offer to purchase all of the Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date of purchase, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

7. Obligations Absolute

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligations of the Issuers, which are absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the place, at the respective times, at the rate and in the coin or currency herein prescribed.

8. Sinking Fund

The Notes will not have the benefit of any sinking fund.

9. Denominations; Transfer; Exchange

The Notes are issuable in registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of \$150,000 principal amount and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. When Notes are presented to the Registrar with a request to register a transfer or to exchange them for an equal principal amount of Notes of the same Series, the Registrar shall register the transfer or make the exchange in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Indenture, without payment of any service charge but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.11, 3.06 and 9.04 of the Original Indenture and Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture).

The Issuers and the Registrar shall not be required (a) to issue, register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes for redemption under Section 3.02 of the Original Indenture and ending at the close of business on the day of selection; (b) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; or (c) to register the transfer of or to exchange a Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

10. Further Issues

The Issuers may from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the Notes and in accordance with the Indenture, create and issue further notes having the same terms and conditions as the Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the Notes.

11. Optional Redemption

- (a) Prior to the Par Call Date, the Issuers may redeem all or part of the Notes, after having sent a notice of redemption as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of Notes being redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present value at such redemption date of all remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on such Notes through the Par Call Date (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to the redemption date), discounted to the date of redemption using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate plus 15 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.
- (b) On or after the Par Call Date, the Notes may be redeemed at the Issuers' option, at any time in whole or from time to time in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

12. Redemption for Changes in Withholding Taxes

- (c) The Issuers are entitled to redeem the Notes, at the option of the Issuers, at any time in whole but not in part, upon not less than 15 nor more than 45 days' notice (which notice shall be irrevocable) to the Holders (with a copy to the Trustee) mailed by first-class mail to each Holder's registered address (or delivered electronically if held by DTC), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of redemption (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date) and Additional Amounts, if any, in the event the Issuers have become or would become obligated to pay, on the next date on which any amount would be payable with respect to the Notes, any Additional Amounts with respect to the Notes as a result of:
 - (i) a change in or an amendment to the laws (including any regulations, rulings or protocols promulgated and treaties enacted thereunder) of any Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction affecting taxation; or
 - (ii) any change in or amendment to, or the introduction of, any official position regarding the application, administration or interpretation of such laws, regulations, rulings, protocols or treaties (including a holding, judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction),

which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the date on which the Notes are issued (or, in the case of a jurisdiction that becomes a Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction after such date, on or after such later date), and where the Issuers cannot avoid such obligation by taking reasonable measures available to the Issuers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such notice of redemption will be given (x) earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuers would be obliged to make such payment of Additional Amounts and (y) unless at the time such notice is given, such obligation to pay such Additional Amounts remains in effect.

- (d) Before the Issuers publish or mail or deliver notice of redemption of the Notes as described above, the Issuers will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the Issuers cannot avoid their obligation to pay Additional Amounts by taking reasonable measures available to them and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with. The Issuers will also deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from outside counsel stating that the Issuers would be obligated to pay Additional Amounts as a result of a change or amendment described above and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with.
- (e) This Section will apply *mutatis mutandis* to any jurisdiction in which any successor Person to an Issuer is incorporated or organized or any political subdivision or taxing authority or agency thereof or therein.

13. Special Mandatory Redemption

If the GECAS Transaction is not completed on or before the earliest of (a) June 9, 2022, (b) the valid termination of the Transaction Agreement (other than in connection with the completion of the GECAS Transaction) and (c) the Issuers' determination based on their reasonable judgment (in which case the Issuers will notify the Trustee in writing thereof) that the GECAS Transaction will not close, then the Issuers shall redeem all of the outstanding Notes for cash at a redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the redemption date. Upon the occurrence

of the Trigger Event, the Issuers shall cause a notice of special mandatory redemption to be transmitted to each Holder of a Note at its registered address and to the Trustee promptly, but in any event not later than five Business Days after the Trigger Date, and shall redeem the Notes on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date. The Special Mandatory Redemption Date will be a date selected by the Issuers and set forth in the notice of special mandatory redemption and shall be no later than 30 days following the Trigger Date, but no earlier than the fifth Business Day following the day the notice of special mandatory redemption is transmitted to Holders of the Notes. If funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price of the outstanding Notes to be redeemed on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date are deposited with the Trustee or a Paying Agent on or before the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Notes shall cease to bear interest.

14. Persons Deemed Owners

The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the register maintained by the Registrar.

15. No Recourse Against Others

No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder of the Issuers, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers under the Notes, the Indenture, or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

16. Discharge and Defeasance

Subject to certain conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Issuers at any time may terminate some or all of their obligations under the Notes and the Indenture if the Issuers deposit with the Trustee money and/or U.S. Government Obligations for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes to redemption or maturity, as the case may be.

17. Unclaimed Money

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by an Issuer, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, and premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Issuers on their request or, if then held by an Issuer, shall be discharged from such trust. Thereafter the Holder of such Note shall look only to the Issuers for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuers at trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Issuers cause to be published once, in the New York Times and The Wall Street Journal (national edition), notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such notification or publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Issuers.

18. Trustee Dealings with the Issuers

Subject to certain limitations imposed by the TIA, the Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuers or their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. Any Paying Agent, Registrar or co paying agent may do the same with like rights.

19. Abbreviations

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TEN ENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with rights of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

20. CUSIP Numbers

Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Issuers have caused CUSIP numbers to be printed on the Notes and have directed the Trustee to use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

21. Governing Law

THE INDENTURE AND THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK BUT WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

The Issuers will furnish to any Holder of Notes upon written request and without charge to the Holder a copy of the Indenture.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:	
(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to	
(Insert assignee's legal name)	
(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)	
(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)	
and irrevocably appoint to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuers. The agent may substitute another to account to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuers.	t for him or her.
Date:	
Your Signature:	(Sign exactly as your name appears on
	the face of this Note)
Signature Guarantee†:	11010)

Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Option of Holder to Elect Purchase

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, check the box: \Box
If you want to elect to have only part of the Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:
\$
Date:
Your Signature:
(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)
Tax Identification No.:
Signature Guarantee*:

Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE*

The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

			Principal Amount of	
	Amount of decrease	Amount of increase	this Global Note	Signature of
	in Principal Amount	in Principal Amount	following such	authorized officer of
Date of Exchange	of this Global Note	of this Global Note	decrease or increase	Trustee or Custodian

This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in Global Form.

[Face of Note]

[Insert the Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

CUSIP/ISIN: 00774M BB0 / US00774MBB00

1.750% Senior Notes due 2024

AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY and AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST promise, jointly and severally, to pay to [] or registered assigns, the principal sum of [] Dollars on October 29, 2024 or such greater or lesser amount as may be indicated in Schedule A hereto.

Interest Payment Dates: April 29 and October 29

Record Dates: April 14 and October 14

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

C-1

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this instrument to be duly executed.

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP	
IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	
SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a Delaware statutory trust by AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, its Regular Trustee, by as duly authorised attorney	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Note is one of the 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024 referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated:	
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee	
by	
Authorized Signatory	

[Reverse of Note]

1.750% Senior Notes due 2024

1. Indenture

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Issuers (as hereinafter defined), designated as their 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024 (herein called the "Notes," which expression includes any further notes issued pursuant to Section 2.04 of the First Supplemental Indenture (as hereinafter defined) and forming a single Series therewith), issued and to be issued under an indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Original Indenture"), as further supplemented by a first supplemental indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the First Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Original Indenture, the "Indenture"), among AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY, a designated activity company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of Ireland with registered number 535682 (the "Irish Issuer"), AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a statutory trust organized under the laws of Delaware (the "U.S. Issuer" and, together with the Irish Issuer, the "Issuers," and each, an "Issuer"), AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V., a public limited liability company organized under the laws of the Netherlands ("Holdings"), each of Holdings' subsidiaries signatory thereto or that becomes a Guarantor pursuant to the terms of the Indenture (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States, as trustee (the "Trustee"). Reference is hereby made to the Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto relevant to the Notes for a complete description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities thereunder of the Trustee, the Issuers and the Holders of the Notes. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Note shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture.

The Indenture imposes certain limitations on the ability of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to create or incur Liens. The Indenture also imposes certain limitations on the ability of the Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to merge, consolidate or amalgamate with or into any other person or sell, transfer, assign, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the property of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries in any one transaction or series of related transactions.

Each Note is subject to, and qualified by, all such terms as set forth in the Indenture, certain of which are summarized herein, and each Holder of a Note is referred to the corresponding provisions of the Indenture for a complete statement of such terms. To the extent that there is any inconsistency between the summary provisions set forth in the Notes and the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern.

2. Interest

The Issuers promise to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at the rate per annum shown above. The Issuers will pay interest semiannually on April 29 and October 29 of each year, commencing on April 29, 2022. Interest on the Notes will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including October 29, 2021. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30 day months.

3. Paying Agent, Registrar and Service Agent

Initially the Trustee will act as paying agent and registrar. Initially, CT Corporation System will act as service agent. The Issuers may appoint and change any paying agent, registrar or service agent without notice. Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries may act as paying agent, registrar or service agent.

4. Defaults and Remedies; Waiver

Article VI of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture) sets forth the Events of Default and related remedies applicable to the Notes.

5. Amendment

Article IX of the Original Indenture sets forth the terms by which the Notes and the Indenture may be amended.

6. Change of Control

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, unless a third party makes a Change of Control Offer in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Indenture or the Issuers have previously or concurrently sent a redemption notice with respect to all the Outstanding Notes as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture), the Issuers will make an offer to purchase all of the Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date of purchase, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

7. Obligations Absolute

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligations of the Issuers, which are absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the place, at the respective times, at the rate and in the coin or currency herein prescribed.

8. Sinking Fund

The Notes will not have the benefit of any sinking fund.

9. Denominations; Transfer; Exchange

The Notes are issuable in registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of \$150,000 principal amount and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. When Notes are presented to the Registrar with a request to register a transfer or to exchange them for an equal principal amount of Notes of the same Series, the Registrar shall register the transfer or make the exchange in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Indenture, without payment of any service charge but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.11, 3.06 and 9.04 of the Original Indenture and Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture).

The Issuers and the Registrar shall not be required (a) to issue, register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes for redemption under Section 3.02 of the Original Indenture and ending at the close of business on the day of selection; (b) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; or (c) to register the transfer of or to exchange a Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

10. Further Issues

The Issuers may from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the Notes and in accordance with the Indenture, create and issue further notes having the same terms and conditions as the Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the Notes.

11. Optional Redemption

- (a) Prior to the Par Call Date, the Issuers may redeem all or part of the Notes, after having sent a notice of redemption as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of Notes being redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present value at such redemption date of all remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on such Notes through the Par Call Date (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to the redemption date), discounted to the date of redemption using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate plus 15 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.
- (b) On or after the Par Call Date, the Notes may be redeemed at the Issuers' option, at any time in whole or from time to time in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

12. Redemption for Changes in Withholding Taxes

(c) The Issuers are entitled to redeem the Notes, at the option of the Issuers, at any time in whole but not in part, upon not less than 15 nor more than 45 days' notice (which notice shall be irrevocable) to the Holders (with a copy to the Trustee) mailed by first-class mail

to each Holder's registered address (or delivered electronically if held by DTC), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of redemption (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date) and Additional Amounts, if any, in the event the Issuers have become or would become obligated to pay, on the next date on which any amount would be payable with respect to the Notes, any Additional Amounts with respect to the Notes as a result of:

- (i) a change in or an amendment to the laws (including any regulations, rulings or protocols promulgated and treaties enacted thereunder) of any Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction affecting taxation; or
- (ii) any change in or amendment to, or the introduction of, any official position regarding the application, administration or interpretation of such laws, regulations, rulings, protocols or treaties (including a holding, judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction),

which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the date on which the Notes are issued (or, in the case of a jurisdiction that becomes a Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction after such date, on or after such later date), and where the Issuers cannot avoid such obligation by taking reasonable measures available to the Issuers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such notice of redemption will be given (x) earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuers would be obliged to make such payment of Additional Amounts and (y) unless at the time such notice is given, such obligation to pay such Additional Amounts remains in effect.

- (d) Before the Issuers publish or mail or deliver notice of redemption of the Notes as described above, the Issuers will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the Issuers cannot avoid their obligation to pay Additional Amounts by taking reasonable measures available to them and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with. The Issuers will also deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from outside counsel stating that the Issuers would be obligated to pay Additional Amounts as a result of a change or amendment described above and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with.
- (e) This Section will apply *mutatis mutandis* to any jurisdiction in which any successor Person to an Issuer is incorporated or organized or any political subdivision or taxing authority or agency thereof or therein.

13. Special Mandatory Redemption

If the GECAS Transaction is not completed on or before the earliest of (a) June 9, 2022, (b) the valid termination of the Transaction Agreement (other than in connection with the completion of the GECAS Transaction) and (c) the Issuers' determination based on their reasonable judgment (in which case the Issuers will notify the Trustee in writing thereof) that the GECAS Transaction will not close, then the Issuers shall redeem all of the outstanding Notes for cash at a redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the redemption date. Upon the occurrence

of the Trigger Event, the Issuers shall cause a notice of special mandatory redemption to be transmitted to each Holder of a Note at its registered address and to the Trustee promptly, but in any event not later than five Business Days after the Trigger Date, and shall redeem the Notes on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date. The Special Mandatory Redemption Date will be a date selected by the Issuers and set forth in the notice of special mandatory redemption and shall be no later than 30 days following the Trigger Date, but no earlier than the fifth Business Day following the day the notice of special mandatory redemption is transmitted to Holders of the Notes. If funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price of the outstanding Notes to be redeemed on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date are deposited with the Trustee or a Paying Agent on or before the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Notes shall cease to bear interest.

14. Persons Deemed Owners

The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the register maintained by the Registrar.

15. No Recourse Against Others

No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder of the Issuers, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers under the Notes, the Indenture, or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

16. Discharge and Defeasance

Subject to certain conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Issuers at any time may terminate some or all of their obligations under the Notes and the Indenture if the Issuers deposit with the Trustee money and/or U.S. Government Obligations for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes to redemption or maturity, as the case may be.

17. Unclaimed Money

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by an Issuer, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, and premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Issuers on their request or, if then held by an Issuer, shall be discharged from such trust. Thereafter the Holder of such Note shall look only to the Issuers for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuers at trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Issuers cause to be published once, in the New York Times and The Wall Street Journal (national edition), notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such notification or publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Issuers.

18. Trustee Dealings with the Issuers

Subject to certain limitations imposed by the TIA, the Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuers or their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. Any Paying Agent, Registrar or co paying agent may do the same with like rights.

19. Abbreviations

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TEN ENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with rights of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

20. CUSIP Numbers

Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Issuers have caused CUSIP numbers to be printed on the Notes and have directed the Trustee to use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

21. Governing Law

THE INDENTURE AND THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK BUT WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

The Issuers will furnish to any Holder of Notes upon written request and without charge to the Holder a copy of the Indenture.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:	
(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to	
(Insert assignee's legal name)	
(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)	
(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)	
and irrevocably appoint to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuers. The agent may substitute another	to act for him or her.
Date:	
Your Signatu	(Sign exactly as your name appears on
	the face of this
Signature Guarantee†:	Note)

.....

[†] Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Option of Holder to Elect Purchase

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, check the box: \Box
If you want to elect to have only part of the Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:
\$
Date:
Your Signature:(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)
Tax Identification No.:
Signature Guarantee*:

Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE*

The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

			Principal Amount of	
	Amount of decrease	Amount of increase	this Global Note	Signature of
	in Principal Amount	in Principal Amount	following such	authorized officer of
Date of Exchange	of this Global Note	of this Global Note	decrease or increase	Trustee or Custodian

^{*} This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in Global Form.

[Face of Note]

[Insert the Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

CUSIP/ISIN: 00774M AV7 / US00774MAV72

2.450% Senior Notes due 2026

AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY and AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST promise, jointly and severally, to pay to [] or registered assigns, the principal sum of [] Dollars on October 29, 2026 or such greater or lesser amount as may be indicated in Schedule A hereto.

Interest Payment Dates: April 29 and October 29

Record Dates: April 14 and October 14

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this instrument to be duly executed.

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY	_
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	
SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a Delaware statutory trust by AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, its Regular Trustee, by	
as duly authorised attorney	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Note is one of the 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026 referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated:	
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee	
by _	
Authorized Signatory	

[Reverse of Note]

2.450% Senior Notes due 2026

1. Indenture

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Issuers (as hereinafter defined), designated as their 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026 (herein called the "Notes," which expression includes any further notes issued pursuant to Section 2.04 of the First Supplemental Indenture (as hereinafter defined) and forming a single Series therewith), issued and to be issued under an indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Original Indenture"), as further supplemented by a first supplemental indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the First Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Original Indenture, the "Indenture"), among AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY, a designated activity company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of Ireland with registered number 535682 (the "Irish Issuer"), AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a statutory trust organized under the laws of Delaware (the "U.S. Issuer" and, together with the Irish Issuer, the "Issuers," and each, an "Issuer"), AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V., a public limited liability company organized under the laws of the Netherlands ("Holdings"), each of Holdings' subsidiaries signatory thereto or that becomes a Guarantor pursuant to the terms of the Indenture (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States, as trustee (the "Trustee"). Reference is hereby made to the Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto relevant to the Notes for a complete description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities thereunder of the Trustee, the Issuers and the Holders of the Notes. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Note shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture.

The Indenture imposes certain limitations on the ability of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to create or incur Liens. The Indenture also imposes certain limitations on the ability of the Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to merge, consolidate or amalgamate with or into any other person or sell, transfer, assign, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the property of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries in any one transaction or series of related transactions.

Each Note is subject to, and qualified by, all such terms as set forth in the Indenture, certain of which are summarized herein, and each Holder of a Note is referred to the corresponding provisions of the Indenture for a complete statement of such terms. To the extent that there is any inconsistency between the summary provisions set forth in the Notes and the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern.

2. Interest

The Issuers promise to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at the rate per annum shown above. The Issuers will pay interest semiannually on April 29 and October 29 of each year, commencing on April 29, 2022. Interest on the Notes will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including October 29, 2021. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30 day months.

3. Paying Agent, Registrar and Service Agent

Initially the Trustee will act as paying agent and registrar. Initially, CT Corporation System will act as service agent. The Issuers may appoint and change any paying agent, registrar or service agent without notice. Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries may act as paying agent, registrar or service agent.

4. Defaults and Remedies; Waiver

Article VI of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture) sets forth the Events of Default and related remedies applicable to the Notes.

5. Amendment

Article IX of the Original Indenture sets forth the terms by which the Notes and the Indenture may be amended.

6. Change of Control

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, unless a third party makes a Change of Control Offer in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Indenture or the Issuers have previously or concurrently sent a redemption notice with respect to all the Outstanding Notes as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture), the Issuers will make an offer to purchase all of the Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date of purchase, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

7. Obligations Absolute

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligations of the Issuers, which are absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the place, at the respective times, at the rate and in the coin or currency herein prescribed.

8. Sinking Fund

The Notes will not have the benefit of any sinking fund.

9. Denominations; Transfer; Exchange

The Notes are issuable in registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of \$150,000 principal amount and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. When Notes are presented to the Registrar with a request to register a transfer or to exchange them for an equal principal amount of Notes of the same Series, the Registrar shall register the transfer or make the exchange in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Indenture, without payment of any service charge but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.11, 3.06 and 9.04 of the Original Indenture and Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture).

The Issuers and the Registrar shall not be required (a) to issue, register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes for redemption under Section 3.02 of the Original Indenture and ending at the close of business on the day of selection; (b) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; or (c) to register the transfer of or to exchange a Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

10. Further Issues

The Issuers may from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the Notes and in accordance with the Indenture, create and issue further notes having the same terms and conditions as the Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the Notes.

11. Optional Redemption

- (a) Prior to the Par Call Date, the Issuers may redeem all or part of the Notes, after having sent a notice of redemption as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of Notes being redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present value at such redemption date of all remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on such Notes through the Par Call Date (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to the redemption date), discounted to the date of redemption using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate plus 20 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.
- (b) On or after the Par Call Date, the Notes may be redeemed at the Issuers' option, at any time in whole or from time to time in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

12. Redemption for Changes in Withholding Taxes

- (c) The Issuers are entitled to redeem the Notes, at the option of the Issuers, at any time in whole but not in part, upon not less than 15 nor more than 45 days' notice (which notice shall be irrevocable) to the Holders (with a copy to the Trustee) mailed by first-class mail to each Holder's registered address (or delivered electronically if held by DTC), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of redemption (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date) and Additional Amounts, if any, in the event the Issuers have become or would become obligated to pay, on the next date on which any amount would be payable with respect to the Notes, any Additional Amounts with respect to the Notes as a result of:
 - (i) a change in or an amendment to the laws (including any regulations, rulings or protocols promulgated and treaties enacted thereunder) of any Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction affecting taxation; or
 - (ii) any change in or amendment to, or the introduction of, any official position regarding the application, administration or interpretation of such laws, regulations, rulings, protocols or treaties (including a holding, judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction),

which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the date on which the Notes are issued (or, in the case of a jurisdiction that becomes a Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction after such date, on or after such later date), and where the Issuers cannot avoid such obligation by taking reasonable measures available to the Issuers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such notice of redemption will be given (x) earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuers would be obliged to make such payment of Additional Amounts and (y) unless at the time such notice is given, such obligation to pay such Additional Amounts remains in effect.

- (d) Before the Issuers publish or mail or deliver notice of redemption of the Notes as described above, the Issuers will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the Issuers cannot avoid their obligation to pay Additional Amounts by taking reasonable measures available to them and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with. The Issuers will also deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from outside counsel stating that the Issuers would be obligated to pay Additional Amounts as a result of a change or amendment described above and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with.
- (e) This Section will apply *mutatis mutandis* to any jurisdiction in which any successor Person to an Issuer is incorporated or organized or any political subdivision or taxing authority or agency thereof or therein.

13. Special Mandatory Redemption

If the GECAS Transaction is not completed on or before the earliest of (a) June 9, 2022, (b) the valid termination of the Transaction Agreement (other than in connection with the completion of the GECAS Transaction) and (c) the Issuers' determination based on their reasonable judgment (in which case the Issuers will notify the Trustee in writing thereof) that the GECAS Transaction will not close, then the Issuers shall redeem all of the outstanding Notes for cash at a redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the redemption date. Upon the occurrence

of the Trigger Event, the Issuers shall cause a notice of special mandatory redemption to be transmitted to each Holder of a Note at its registered address and to the Trustee promptly, but in any event not later than five Business Days after the Trigger Date, and shall redeem the Notes on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date. The Special Mandatory Redemption Date will be a date selected by the Issuers and set forth in the notice of special mandatory redemption and shall be no later than 30 days following the Trigger Date, but no earlier than the fifth Business Day following the day the notice of special mandatory redemption is transmitted to Holders of the Notes. If funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price of the outstanding Notes to be redeemed on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date are deposited with the Trustee or a Paying Agent on or before the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Notes shall cease to bear interest.

14. Persons Deemed Owners

The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the register maintained by the Registrar.

15. No Recourse Against Others

No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder of the Issuers, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers under the Notes, the Indenture, or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

16. Discharge and Defeasance

Subject to certain conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Issuers at any time may terminate some or all of their obligations under the Notes and the Indenture if the Issuers deposit with the Trustee money and/or U.S. Government Obligations for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes to redemption or maturity, as the case may be.

17. Unclaimed Money

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by an Issuer, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, and premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Issuers on their request or, if then held by an Issuer, shall be discharged from such trust. Thereafter the Holder of such Note shall look only to the Issuers for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuers at trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Issuers cause to be published once, in the New York Times and The Wall Street Journal (national edition), notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such notification or publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Issuers.

18. Trustee Dealings with the Issuers

Subject to certain limitations imposed by the TIA, the Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuers or their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. Any Paying Agent, Registrar or co paying agent may do the same with like rights.

19. Abbreviations

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TEN ENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with rights of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

20. CUSIP Numbers

Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Issuers have caused CUSIP numbers to be printed on the Notes and have directed the Trustee to use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

21. Governing Law

THE INDENTURE AND THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK BUT WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

The Issuers will furnish to any Holder of Notes upon written request and without charge to the Holder a copy of the Indenture.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:	
(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to	
(Insert assignee's legal name)	
(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)	
(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)	
and irrevocably appoint to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuers. The agent may substitute another to ac	t for him or her.
Date:	
Your Signature:	
	(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)
Signature Guarantee†:	the face of this Prote)

Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Option	of Holder	to Elect	Purchase
--------	-----------	----------	----------

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, check the box: \Box
If you want to elect to have only part of the Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:
\$
Date:
Your Signature:
(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)
Tax Identification No.:
Signature Courantes*:

Signature Guarantee*:

^{*} Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE*

The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

			Principal Amount of	
	Amount of decrease	Amount of increase	this Global Note	Signature of
	in Principal Amount	in Principal Amount	following such	authorized officer of
Date of Exchange	of this Global Note	of this Global Note	decrease or increase	Trustee or Custodian

^{*} This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in Global Form.

[Face of Note]

[Insert the Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

CUSIP/ISIN: 00774M AW5 / US00774MAW55

3.000% Senior Notes due 2028

AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY and AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST promise, jointly and severally, to pay to [] or registered assigns, the principal sum of [] Dollars on October 29, 2028 or such greater or lesser amount as may be indicated in Schedule A hereto.

Interest Payment Dates: April 29 and October 29

Record Dates: April 14 and October 14

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this instrument to be duly executed.

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	
SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a Delaware statutory trust by AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, its Regular Trustee, by	
as duly authorised attorney	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Note is one of the 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028 referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Date	d:	
	BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST IPANY, N.A., as Trustee	
by		
_	Authorized Signatory	_

[Reverse of Note]

3.000% Senior Notes due 2028

1. Indenture

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Issuers (as hereinafter defined), designated as their 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028 (herein called the "Notes," which expression includes any further notes issued pursuant to Section 2.04 of the First Supplemental Indenture (as hereinafter defined) and forming a single Series therewith), issued and to be issued under an indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Original Indenture"), as further supplemented by a first supplemental indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the First Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Original Indenture, the "Indenture"), among AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY, a designated activity company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of Ireland with registered number 535682 (the "Irish Issuer"), AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a statutory trust organized under the laws of Delaware (the "U.S. Issuer" and, together with the Irish Issuer, the "Issuers," and each, an "Issuer"), AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V., a public limited liability company organized under the laws of the Netherlands ("Holdings"), each of Holdings' subsidiaries signatory thereto or that becomes a Guarantor pursuant to the terms of the Indenture (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States, as trustee (the "Trustee"). Reference is hereby made to the Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto relevant to the Notes for a complete description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities thereunder of the Trustee, the Issuers and the Holders of the Notes. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Note shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture.

The Indenture imposes certain limitations on the ability of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to create or incur Liens. The Indenture also imposes certain limitations on the ability of the Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to merge, consolidate or amalgamate with or into any other person or sell, transfer, assign, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the property of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries in any one transaction or series of related transactions.

Each Note is subject to, and qualified by, all such terms as set forth in the Indenture, certain of which are summarized herein, and each Holder of a Note is referred to the corresponding provisions of the Indenture for a complete statement of such terms. To the extent that there is any inconsistency between the summary provisions set forth in the Notes and the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern.

2. Interest

The Issuers promise to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at the rate per annum shown above. The Issuers will pay interest semiannually on April 29 and October 29 of each year, commencing on April 29, 2022. Interest on the Notes will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including October 29, 2021. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30 day months.

3. Paying Agent, Registrar and Service Agent

Initially the Trustee will act as paying agent and registrar. Initially, CT Corporation System will act as service agent. The Issuers may appoint and change any paying agent, registrar or service agent without notice. Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries may act as paying agent, registrar or service agent.

4. Defaults and Remedies; Waiver

Article VI of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture) sets forth the Events of Default and related remedies applicable to the Notes.

5. Amendment

Article IX of the Original Indenture sets forth the terms by which the Notes and the Indenture may be amended.

6. Change of Control

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, unless a third party makes a Change of Control Offer in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Indenture or the Issuers have previously or concurrently sent a redemption notice with respect to all the Outstanding Notes as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture), the Issuers will make an offer to purchase all of the Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date of purchase, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

7. Obligations Absolute

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligations of the Issuers, which are absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the place, at the respective times, at the rate and in the coin or currency herein prescribed.

8. Sinking Fund

The Notes will not have the benefit of any sinking fund.

9. Denominations; Transfer; Exchange

The Notes are issuable in registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of \$150,000 principal amount and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. When Notes are presented to the Registrar with a request to register a transfer or to exchange them for an equal principal amount of Notes of the same Series, the Registrar shall register the transfer or make the exchange in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Indenture, without payment of any service charge but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.11, 3.06 and 9.04 of the Original Indenture and Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture).

The Issuers and the Registrar shall not be required (a) to issue, register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes for redemption under Section 3.02 of the Original Indenture and ending at the close of business on the day of selection; (b) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; or (c) to register the transfer of or to exchange a Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

10. Further Issues

The Issuers may from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the Notes and in accordance with the Indenture, create and issue further notes having the same terms and conditions as the Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the Notes.

11. Optional Redemption

- (a) Prior to the Par Call Date, the Issuers may redeem all or part of the Notes, after having sent a notice of redemption as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of Notes being redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present value at such redemption date of all remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on such Notes through the Par Call Date (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to the redemption date), discounted to the date of redemption using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate plus 25 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.
- (b) On or after the Par Call Date, the Notes may be redeemed at the Issuers' option, at any time in whole or from time to time in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

12. Redemption for Changes in Withholding Taxes

- (c) The Issuers are entitled to redeem the Notes, at the option of the Issuers, at any time in whole but not in part, upon not less than 15 nor more than 45 days' notice (which notice shall be irrevocable) to the Holders (with a copy to the Trustee) mailed by first-class mail to each Holder's registered address (or delivered electronically if held by DTC), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of redemption (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date) and Additional Amounts, if any, in the event the Issuers have become or would become obligated to pay, on the next date on which any amount would be payable with respect to the Notes, any Additional Amounts with respect to the Notes as a result of:
 - (i) a change in or an amendment to the laws (including any regulations, rulings or protocols promulgated and treaties enacted thereunder) of any Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction affecting taxation; or
 - (ii) any change in or amendment to, or the introduction of, any official position regarding the application, administration or interpretation of such laws, regulations, rulings, protocols or treaties (including a holding, judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction),

which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the date on which the Notes are issued (or, in the case of a jurisdiction that becomes a Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction after such date, on or after such later date), and where the Issuers cannot avoid such obligation by taking reasonable measures available to the Issuers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such notice of redemption will be given (x) earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuers would be obliged to make such payment of Additional Amounts and (y) unless at the time such notice is given, such obligation to pay such Additional Amounts remains in effect.

- (d) Before the Issuers publish or mail or deliver notice of redemption of the Notes as described above, the Issuers will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the Issuers cannot avoid their obligation to pay Additional Amounts by taking reasonable measures available to them and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with. The Issuers will also deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from outside counsel stating that the Issuers would be obligated to pay Additional Amounts as a result of a change or amendment described above and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with.
- (e) This Section will apply *mutatis mutandis* to any jurisdiction in which any successor Person to an Issuer is incorporated or organized or any political subdivision or taxing authority or agency thereof or therein.

13. Special Mandatory Redemption

If the GECAS Transaction is not completed on or before the earliest of (a) June 9, 2022, (b) the valid termination of the Transaction Agreement (other than in connection with the completion of the GECAS Transaction) and (c) the Issuers' determination based on their reasonable judgment (in which case the Issuers will notify the Trustee in writing thereof) that the GECAS Transaction will not close, then the Issuers shall redeem all of the outstanding Notes for cash at a redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the redemption date. Upon the occurrence

of the Trigger Event, the Issuers shall cause a notice of special mandatory redemption to be transmitted to each Holder of a Note at its registered address and to the Trustee promptly, but in any event not later than five Business Days after the Trigger Date, and shall redeem the Notes on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date. The Special Mandatory Redemption Date will be a date selected by the Issuers and set forth in the notice of special mandatory redemption and shall be no later than 30 days following the Trigger Date, but no earlier than the fifth Business Day following the day the notice of special mandatory redemption is transmitted to Holders of the Notes. If funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price of the outstanding Notes to be redeemed on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date are deposited with the Trustee or a Paying Agent on or before the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Notes shall cease to bear interest.

14. Persons Deemed Owners

The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the register maintained by the Registrar.

15. No Recourse Against Others

No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder of the Issuers, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers under the Notes, the Indenture, or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

16. Discharge and Defeasance

Subject to certain conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Issuers at any time may terminate some or all of their obligations under the Notes and the Indenture if the Issuers deposit with the Trustee money and/or U.S. Government Obligations for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes to redemption or maturity, as the case may be.

17. Unclaimed Money

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by an Issuer, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, and premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Issuers on their request or, if then held by an Issuer, shall be discharged from such trust. Thereafter the Holder of such Note shall look only to the Issuers for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuers at trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Issuers cause to be published once, in the New York Times and The Wall Street Journal (national edition), notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such notification or publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Issuers.

18. Trustee Dealings with the Issuers

Subject to certain limitations imposed by the TIA, the Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuers or their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. Any Paying Agent, Registrar or co paying agent may do the same with like rights.

19. Abbreviations

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TEN ENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with rights of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

20. CUSIP Numbers

Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Issuers have caused CUSIP numbers to be printed on the Notes and have directed the Trustee to use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

21. Governing Law

THE INDENTURE AND THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK BUT WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

The Issuers will furnish to any Holder of Notes upon written request and without charge to the Holder a copy of the Indenture.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:	
(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to	
(Insert assignee's legal name)	
(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)	
(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)	
and irrevocably appoint to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuers. The agent may substitute another to account to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuers.	et for him or her.
Date:	
Your Signature:	
	(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)
Signature Guarantee†:	

Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Option	of Holder	to Elect	Purchase
Option	of Holder	to Elect	Purchas

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, check the box: \Box	
If you want to elect to have only part of the Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:	.t
\$	
Date:	
Your Signature:(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)	
Tax Identification No.:	_
Signatura Guarantaa*.	

Signature Guarantee*:

^{*} Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE*

The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

			Principal Amount of	
	Amount of decrease	Amount of increase	this Global Note	Signature of
	in Principal Amount	in Principal Amount	following such	authorized officer of
Date of Exchange	of this Global Note	of this Global Note	decrease or increase	Trustee or Custodian

This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in Global Form.

[Face of Note]

[Insert the Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

CUSIP/ISIN: 00774M AX3 / US00774MAX39

3.300% Senior Notes due 2032

AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY and AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST promise, jointly and severally, to pay to [] or registered assigns, the principal sum of [] Dollars on January 30, 2032 or such greater or lesser amount as may be indicated in Schedule A hereto.

Interest Payment Dates: January 30 and July 30

Record Dates: January 15 and July 15

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this instrument to be duly executed.

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY in the	
presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	
SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a Delaware statutory trust by AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, its Regular Trustee, by	
as duly authorised attorney	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Note is one of the 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032 referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated:	
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee	
by	
Authorized Signatory	

[Reverse of Note]

3.300% Senior Notes due 2032

1. Indenture

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Issuers (as hereinafter defined), designated as their 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032 (herein called the "Notes," which expression includes any further notes issued pursuant to Section 2.04 of the First Supplemental Indenture (as hereinafter defined) and forming a single Series therewith), issued and to be issued under an indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Original Indenture"), as further supplemented by a first supplemental indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the First Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Original Indenture, the "Indenture"), among AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY, a designated activity company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of Ireland with registered number 535682 (the "Irish Issuer"), AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a statutory trust organized under the laws of Delaware (the "U.S. Issuer" and, together with the Irish Issuer, the "Issuers," and each, an "Issuer"), AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V., a public limited liability company organized under the laws of the Netherlands ("Holdings"), each of Holdings' subsidiaries signatory thereto or that becomes a Guarantor pursuant to the terms of the Indenture (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States, as trustee (the "Trustee"). Reference is hereby made to the Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto relevant to the Notes for a complete description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities thereunder of the Trustee, the Issuers and the Holders of the Notes. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Note shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture.

The Indenture imposes certain limitations on the ability of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to create or incur Liens. The Indenture also imposes certain limitations on the ability of the Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to merge, consolidate or amalgamate with or into any other person or sell, transfer, assign, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the property of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries in any one transaction or series of related transactions.

Each Note is subject to, and qualified by, all such terms as set forth in the Indenture, certain of which are summarized herein, and each Holder of a Note is referred to the corresponding provisions of the Indenture for a complete statement of such terms. To the extent that there is any inconsistency between the summary provisions set forth in the Notes and the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern.

2. Interest

The Issuers promise to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at the rate per annum shown above. The Issuers will pay interest semiannually on January 30 and July 30 of each year, commencing on January 30, 2022. Interest on the Notes will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including October 29, 2021. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30 day months.

3. Paying Agent, Registrar and Service Agent

Initially the Trustee will act as paying agent and registrar. Initially, CT Corporation System will act as service agent. The Issuers may appoint and change any paying agent, registrar or service agent without notice. Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries may act as paying agent, registrar or service agent.

4. Defaults and Remedies; Waiver

Article VI of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture) sets forth the Events of Default and related remedies applicable to the Notes.

5. Amendment

Article IX of the Original Indenture sets forth the terms by which the Notes and the Indenture may be amended.

6. Change of Control

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, unless a third party makes a Change of Control Offer in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Indenture or the Issuers have previously or concurrently sent a redemption notice with respect to all the Outstanding Notes as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture), the Issuers will make an offer to purchase all of the Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date of purchase, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

7. Obligations Absolute

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligations of the Issuers, which are absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the place, at the respective times, at the rate and in the coin or currency herein prescribed.

8. Sinking Fund

The Notes will not have the benefit of any sinking fund.

9. Denominations; Transfer; Exchange

The Notes are issuable in registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of \$150,000 principal amount and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. When Notes are presented to the Registrar with a request to register a transfer or to exchange them for an equal principal amount of Notes of the same Series, the Registrar shall register the transfer or make the exchange in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Indenture, without payment of any service charge but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.11, 3.06 and 9.04 of the Original Indenture and Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture).

The Issuers and the Registrar shall not be required (a) to issue, register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes for redemption under Section 3.02 of the Original Indenture and ending at the close of business on the day of selection; (b) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; or (c) to register the transfer of or to exchange a Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

10. Further Issues

The Issuers may from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the Notes and in accordance with the Indenture, create and issue further notes having the same terms and conditions as the Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the Notes.

11. Optional Redemption

- (a) Prior to the Par Call Date, the Issuers may redeem all or part of the Notes, after having sent a notice of redemption as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of Notes being redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present value at such redemption date of all remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on such Notes through the Par Call Date (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to the redemption date), discounted to the date of redemption using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate plus 25 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.
- (b) On or after the Par Call Date, the Notes may be redeemed at the Issuers' option, at any time in whole or from time to time in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

12. Redemption for Changes in Withholding Taxes

- (c) The Issuers are entitled to redeem the Notes, at the option of the Issuers, at any time in whole but not in part, upon not less than 15 nor more than 45 days' notice (which notice shall be irrevocable) to the Holders (with a copy to the Trustee) mailed by first-class mail to each Holder's registered address (or delivered electronically if held by DTC), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of redemption (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date) and Additional Amounts, if any, in the event the Issuers have become or would become obligated to pay, on the next date on which any amount would be payable with respect to the Notes, any Additional Amounts with respect to the Notes as a result of:
 - (i) a change in or an amendment to the laws (including any regulations, rulings or protocols promulgated and treaties enacted thereunder) of any Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction affecting taxation; or
 - (ii) any change in or amendment to, or the introduction of, any official position regarding the application, administration or interpretation of such laws, regulations, rulings, protocols or treaties (including a holding, judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction),

which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the date on which the Notes are issued (or, in the case of a jurisdiction that becomes a Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction after such date, on or after such later date), and where the Issuers cannot avoid such obligation by taking reasonable measures available to the Issuers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such notice of redemption will be given (x) earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuers would be obliged to make such payment of Additional Amounts and (y) unless at the time such notice is given, such obligation to pay such Additional Amounts remains in effect.

- (d) Before the Issuers publish or mail or deliver notice of redemption of the Notes as described above, the Issuers will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the Issuers cannot avoid their obligation to pay Additional Amounts by taking reasonable measures available to them and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with. The Issuers will also deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from outside counsel stating that the Issuers would be obligated to pay Additional Amounts as a result of a change or amendment described above and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with.
- (e) This Section will apply *mutatis mutandis* to any jurisdiction in which any successor Person to an Issuer is incorporated or organized or any political subdivision or taxing authority or agency thereof or therein.

13. Special Mandatory Redemption

If the GECAS Transaction is not completed on or before the earliest of (a) June 9, 2022, (b) the valid termination of the Transaction Agreement (other than in connection with the completion of the GECAS Transaction) and (c) the Issuers' determination based on their reasonable judgment (in which case the Issuers will notify the Trustee in writing thereof) that the GECAS Transaction will not close, then the Issuers shall redeem all of the outstanding Notes for cash at a redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the redemption date. Upon the occurrence

of the Trigger Event, the Issuers shall cause a notice of special mandatory redemption to be transmitted to each Holder of a Note at its registered address and to the Trustee promptly, but in any event not later than five Business Days after the Trigger Date, and shall redeem the Notes on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date. The Special Mandatory Redemption Date will be a date selected by the Issuers and set forth in the notice of special mandatory redemption and shall be no later than 30 days following the Trigger Date, but no earlier than the fifth Business Day following the day the notice of special mandatory redemption is transmitted to Holders of the Notes. If funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price of the outstanding Notes to be redeemed on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date are deposited with the Trustee or a Paying Agent on or before the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Notes shall cease to bear interest.

14. Persons Deemed Owners

The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the register maintained by the Registrar.

15. No Recourse Against Others

No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder of the Issuers, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers under the Notes, the Indenture, or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

16. Discharge and Defeasance

Subject to certain conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Issuers at any time may terminate some or all of their obligations under the Notes and the Indenture if the Issuers deposit with the Trustee money and/or U.S. Government Obligations for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes to redemption or maturity, as the case may be.

17. Unclaimed Money

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by an Issuer, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, and premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Issuers on their request or, if then held by an Issuer, shall be discharged from such trust. Thereafter the Holder of such Note shall look only to the Issuers for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuers at trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Issuers cause to be published once, in the New York Times and The Wall Street Journal (national edition), notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such notification or publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Issuers.

18. Trustee Dealings with the Issuers

Subject to certain limitations imposed by the TIA, the Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuers or their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. Any Paying Agent, Registrar or co paying agent may do the same with like rights.

19. Abbreviations

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TEN ENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with rights of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

20. CUSIP Numbers

Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Issuers have caused CUSIP numbers to be printed on the Notes and have directed the Trustee to use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

21. Governing Law

THE INDENTURE AND THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK BUT WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

The Issuers will furnish to any Holder of Notes upon written request and without charge to the Holder a copy of the Indenture.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:	
(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to (Insert assignee's legal name	e)
(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)	
(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)	
and irrevocably appoint to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuers. The agent may substitute another to account to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuers.	t for him or her.
Date:	
Your Signature:	
Signature Guarantee†:	(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

[†] Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Option	of Holder	to Elect	Purchase
--------	-----------	----------	----------

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 5	5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, check the box: \Box
If you want to elect to have only part of the Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant you elect to have purchased:	to Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, state the amount
	\$
Date:	
Your Signature:(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)	
(organisation) and your manus appears on the formula 1.000)	Tax Identification No.:
Signature Guarantee*:	

Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE*

The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

			Principal Amount of	
	Amount of decrease	Amount of increase	this Global Note	Signature of
	in Principal Amount	in Principal Amount	following such	authorized officer of
Date of Exchange	of this Global Note	of this Global Note	decrease or increase	Trustee or Custodian

This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in Global Form.

[Face of Note]

[Insert the Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

CUSIP/ISIN: 00774M AY1 / US00774MAY12

3.400% Senior Notes due 2033

AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY and AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST promise, jointly and severally, to pay to [] or registered assigns, the principal sum of [] Dollars on October 29, 2033 or such greater or lesser amount as may be indicated in Schedule A hereto.

Interest Payment Dates: April 29 and October 29

Record Dates: April 14 and October 14

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this instrument to be duly executed.

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	
SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a Delaware statutory trust by AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, its Regular Trustee, by	
as duly authorised attorney	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Note is one of the 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033 referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated:	
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee	
by	
Authorized Signatory	

[Reverse of Note]

3.400% Senior Notes due 2033

1. Indenture

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Issuers (as hereinafter defined), designated as their 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033 (herein called the "Notes," which expression includes any further notes issued pursuant to Section 2.04 of the First Supplemental Indenture (as hereinafter defined) and forming a single Series therewith), issued and to be issued under an indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Original Indenture"), as further supplemented by a first supplemental indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the First Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Original Indenture, the "Indenture"), among AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY, a designated activity company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of Ireland with registered number 535682 (the "Irish Issuer"), AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a statutory trust organized under the laws of Delaware (the "U.S. Issuer" and, together with the Irish Issuer, the "Issuers," and each, an "Issuer"), AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V., a public limited liability company organized under the laws of the Netherlands ("Holdings"), each of Holdings' subsidiaries signatory thereto or that becomes a Guarantor pursuant to the terms of the Indenture (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States, as trustee (the "Trustee"). Reference is hereby made to the Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto relevant to the Notes for a complete description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities thereunder of the Trustee, the Issuers and the Holders of the Notes. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Note shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture.

The Indenture imposes certain limitations on the ability of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to create or incur Liens. The Indenture also imposes certain limitations on the ability of the Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to merge, consolidate or amalgamate with or into any other person or sell, transfer, assign, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the property of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries in any one transaction or series of related transactions.

Each Note is subject to, and qualified by, all such terms as set forth in the Indenture, certain of which are summarized herein, and each Holder of a Note is referred to the corresponding provisions of the Indenture for a complete statement of such terms. To the extent that there is any inconsistency between the summary provisions set forth in the Notes and the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern.

2. Interest

The Issuers promise to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at the rate per annum shown above. The Issuers will pay interest semiannually on April 29 and October 29 of each year, commencing on April 29, 2022. Interest on the Notes will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including October 29, 2021. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30 day months.

3. Paying Agent, Registrar and Service Agent

Initially the Trustee will act as paying agent and registrar. Initially, CT Corporation System will act as service agent. The Issuers may appoint and change any paying agent, registrar or service agent without notice. Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries may act as paying agent, registrar or service agent.

4. Defaults and Remedies; Waiver

Article VI of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture) sets forth the Events of Default and related remedies applicable to the Notes.

5. Amendment

Article IX of the Original Indenture sets forth the terms by which the Notes and the Indenture may be amended.

6. Change of Control

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, unless a third party makes a Change of Control Offer in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Indenture or the Issuers have previously or concurrently sent a redemption notice with respect to all the Outstanding Notes as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture), the Issuers will make an offer to purchase all of the Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date of purchase, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

7. Obligations Absolute

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligations of the Issuers, which are absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the place, at the respective times, at the rate and in the coin or currency herein prescribed.

8. Sinking Fund

The Notes will not have the benefit of any sinking fund.

9. Denominations; Transfer; Exchange

The Notes are issuable in registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of \$150,000 principal amount and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. When Notes are presented to the Registrar with a request to register a transfer or to exchange them for an equal principal amount of Notes of the same Series, the Registrar shall register the transfer or make the exchange in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Indenture, without payment of any service charge but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.11, 3.06 and 9.04 of the Original Indenture and Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture).

The Issuers and the Registrar shall not be required (a) to issue, register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes for redemption under Section 3.02 of the Original Indenture and ending at the close of business on the day of selection; (b) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; or (c) to register the transfer of or to exchange a Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

10. Further Issues

The Issuers may from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the Notes and in accordance with the Indenture, create and issue further notes having the same terms and conditions as the Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the Notes.

11. Optional Redemption

- (a) Prior to the Par Call Date, the Issuers may redeem all or part of the Notes, after having sent a notice of redemption as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of Notes being redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present value at such redemption date of all remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on such Notes through the Par Call Date (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to the redemption date), discounted to the date of redemption using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate plus 30 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.
- (b) On or after the Par Call Date, the Notes may be redeemed at the Issuers' option, at any time in whole or from time to time in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

12. Redemption for Changes in Withholding Taxes

- (c) The Issuers are entitled to redeem the Notes, at the option of the Issuers, at any time in whole but not in part, upon not less than 15 nor more than 45 days' notice (which notice shall be irrevocable) to the Holders (with a copy to the Trustee) mailed by first-class mail to each Holder's registered address (or delivered electronically if held by DTC), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of redemption (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date) and Additional Amounts, if any, in the event the Issuers have become or would become obligated to pay, on the next date on which any amount would be payable with respect to the Notes, any Additional Amounts with respect to the Notes as a result of:
 - (i) a change in or an amendment to the laws (including any regulations, rulings or protocols promulgated and treaties enacted thereunder) of any Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction affecting taxation; or
 - (ii) any change in or amendment to, or the introduction of, any official position regarding the application, administration or interpretation of such laws, regulations, rulings, protocols or treaties (including a holding, judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction),

which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the date on which the Notes are issued (or, in the case of a jurisdiction that becomes a Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction after such date, on or after such later date), and where the Issuers cannot avoid such obligation by taking reasonable measures available to the Issuers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such notice of redemption will be given (x) earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuers would be obliged to make such payment of Additional Amounts and (y) unless at the time such notice is given, such obligation to pay such Additional Amounts remains in effect.

- (d) Before the Issuers publish or mail or deliver notice of redemption of the Notes as described above, the Issuers will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the Issuers cannot avoid their obligation to pay Additional Amounts by taking reasonable measures available to them and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with. The Issuers will also deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from outside counsel stating that the Issuers would be obligated to pay Additional Amounts as a result of a change or amendment described above and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with.
- (e) This Section will apply *mutatis mutandis* to any jurisdiction in which any successor Person to an Issuer is incorporated or organized or any political subdivision or taxing authority or agency thereof or therein.

13. Special Mandatory Redemption

If the GECAS Transaction is not completed on or before the earliest of (a) June 9, 2022, (b) the valid termination of the Transaction Agreement (other than in connection with the completion of the GECAS Transaction) and (c) the Issuers' determination based on their reasonable judgment (in which case the Issuers will notify the Trustee in writing thereof) that the GECAS Transaction will not close, then the Issuers shall redeem all of the outstanding Notes for cash at a redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the redemption date. Upon the occurrence

of the Trigger Event, the Issuers shall cause a notice of special mandatory redemption to be transmitted to each Holder of a Note at its registered address and to the Trustee promptly, but in any event not later than five Business Days after the Trigger Date, and shall redeem the Notes on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date. The Special Mandatory Redemption Date will be a date selected by the Issuers and set forth in the notice of special mandatory redemption and shall be no later than 30 days following the Trigger Date, but no earlier than the fifth Business Day following the day the notice of special mandatory redemption is transmitted to Holders of the Notes. If funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price of the outstanding Notes to be redeemed on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date are deposited with the Trustee or a Paying Agent on or before the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Notes shall cease to bear interest.

14. Persons Deemed Owners

The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the register maintained by the Registrar.

15. No Recourse Against Others

No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder of the Issuers, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers under the Notes, the Indenture, or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

16. Discharge and Defeasance

Subject to certain conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Issuers at any time may terminate some or all of their obligations under the Notes and the Indenture if the Issuers deposit with the Trustee money and/or U.S. Government Obligations for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes to redemption or maturity, as the case may be.

17. Unclaimed Money

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by an Issuer, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, and premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Issuers on their request or, if then held by an Issuer, shall be discharged from such trust. Thereafter the Holder of such Note shall look only to the Issuers for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuers at trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Issuers cause to be published once, in the New York Times and The Wall Street Journal (national edition), notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such notification or publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Issuers.

18. Trustee Dealings with the Issuers

Subject to certain limitations imposed by the TIA, the Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuers or their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. Any Paying Agent, Registrar or co paying agent may do the same with like rights.

19. Abbreviations

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TEN ENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with rights of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

20. CUSIP Numbers

Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Issuers have caused CUSIP numbers to be printed on the Notes and have directed the Trustee to use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

21. Governing Law

THE INDENTURE AND THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK BUT WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

The Issuers will furnish to any Holder of Notes upon written request and without charge to the Holder a copy of the Indenture.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:	
(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to	
(Insert assignee's legal nam	e)
(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)	
(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)	
and irrevocably appoint to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuers. The agent may substitute another to account to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuers.	et for him or her.
Date:	
Your Signature:	
	(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this
	Note)
Signature Guarantee†:	

Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Option	of Holder	to Elect	Purchase
--------	-----------	----------	----------

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section	in 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, check the box: $\hfill\Box$
If you want to elect to have only part of the Note purchased by the Issuers pursua you elect to have purchased:	ant to Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, state the amount
	\$
Date:	
Your Signature:	
(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)	
	Tax Identification No.:
Signature Guarantee*	

Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE*

The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

			Principal Amount of	
	Amount of decrease	Amount of increase	this Global Note	Signature of
	in Principal Amount	in Principal Amount	following such	authorized officer of
Date of Exchange	of this Global Note	of this Global Note	decrease or increase	Trustee or Custodian

This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in Global Form.

[Face of Note]

[Insert the Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

CUSIP/ISIN: 00774M AZ8 / US00774MAZ86

3.850% Senior Notes due 2041

AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY and AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST promise, jointly and severally, to pay to [] or registered assigns, the principal sum of [] Dollars on October 29, 2041 or such greater or lesser amount as may be indicated in Schedule A hereto.

Interest Payment Dates: April 29 and October 29

Record Dates: April 14 and October 14

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this instrument to be duly executed.

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	
SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a Delaware statutory trust by AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, its Regular Trustee, by	
as duly authorised attorney	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Note is one of the 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041 referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated:	
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee	
Authorized Signatory	
Authorized Signatory	

[Reverse of Note]

3.850% Senior Notes due 2041

1. Indenture

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Issuers (as hereinafter defined), designated as their 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041 (herein called the "Notes," which expression includes any further notes issued pursuant to Section 2.04 of the First Supplemental Indenture (as hereinafter defined) and forming a single Series therewith), issued and to be issued under an indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Original Indenture"), as further supplemented by a first supplemental indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the First Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Original Indenture, the "Indenture"), among AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY, a designated activity company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of Ireland with registered number 535682 (the "Irish Issuer"), AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a statutory trust organized under the laws of Delaware (the "U.S. Issuer" and, together with the Irish Issuer, the "Issuers," and each, an "Issuer"), AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V., a public limited liability company organized under the laws of the Netherlands ("Holdings"), each of Holdings' subsidiaries signatory thereto or that becomes a Guarantor pursuant to the terms of the Indenture (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States, as trustee (the "Trustee"). Reference is hereby made to the Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto relevant to the Notes for a complete description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities thereunder of the Trustee, the Issuers and the Holders of the Notes. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Note shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture.

The Indenture imposes certain limitations on the ability of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to create or incur Liens. The Indenture also imposes certain limitations on the ability of the Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to merge, consolidate or amalgamate with or into any other person or sell, transfer, assign, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the property of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries in any one transaction or series of related transactions.

Each Note is subject to, and qualified by, all such terms as set forth in the Indenture, certain of which are summarized herein, and each Holder of a Note is referred to the corresponding provisions of the Indenture for a complete statement of such terms. To the extent that there is any inconsistency between the summary provisions set forth in the Notes and the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern.

2. Interest

The Issuers promise to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at the rate per annum shown above. The Issuers will pay interest semiannually on April 29 and October 29 of each year, commencing on April 29, 2022. Interest on the Notes will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including October 29, 2021. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30 day months.

3. Paying Agent, Registrar and Service Agent

Initially the Trustee will act as paying agent and registrar. Initially, CT Corporation System will act as service agent. The Issuers may appoint and change any paying agent, registrar or service agent without notice. Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries may act as paying agent, registrar or service agent.

4. Defaults and Remedies; Waiver

Article VI of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture) sets forth the Events of Default and related remedies applicable to the Notes.

5. Amendment

Article IX of the Original Indenture sets forth the terms by which the Notes and the Indenture may be amended.

6. Change of Control

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, unless a third party makes a Change of Control Offer in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Indenture or the Issuers have previously or concurrently sent a redemption notice with respect to all the Outstanding Notes as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture), the Issuers will make an offer to purchase all of the Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date of purchase, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

7. Obligations Absolute

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligations of the Issuers, which are absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the place, at the respective times, at the rate and in the coin or currency herein prescribed.

8. Sinking Fund

The Notes will not have the benefit of any sinking fund.

9. Denominations; Transfer; Exchange

The Notes are issuable in registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of \$150,000 principal amount and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. When Notes are presented to the Registrar with a request to register a transfer or to exchange them for an equal principal amount of Notes of the same Series, the Registrar shall register the transfer or make the exchange in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Indenture, without payment of any service charge but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.11, 3.06 and 9.04 of the Original Indenture and Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture).

The Issuers and the Registrar shall not be required (a) to issue, register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes for redemption under Section 3.02 of the Original Indenture and ending at the close of business on the day of selection; (b) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; or (c) to register the transfer of or to exchange a Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

10. Further Issues

The Issuers may from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the Notes and in accordance with the Indenture, create and issue further notes having the same terms and conditions as the Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the Notes.

11. Optional Redemption

- (a) Prior to the Par Call Date, the Issuers may redeem all or part of the Notes, after having sent a notice of redemption as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of Notes being redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present value at such redemption date of all remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on such Notes through the Par Call Date (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to the redemption date), discounted to the date of redemption using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate plus 30 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.
- (b) On or after the Par Call Date, the Notes may be redeemed at the Issuers' option, at any time in whole or from time to time in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

12. Redemption for Changes in Withholding Taxes

(c) The Issuers are entitled to redeem the Notes, at the option of the Issuers, at any time in whole but not in part, upon not less than 15 nor more than 45 days' notice (which notice shall be irrevocable) to the Holders (with a copy to the Trustee) mailed by first-class mail

to each Holder's registered address (or delivered electronically if held by DTC), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of redemption (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date) and Additional Amounts, if any, in the event the Issuers have become or would become obligated to pay, on the next date on which any amount would be payable with respect to the Notes, any Additional Amounts with respect to the Notes as a result of:

- (i) a change in or an amendment to the laws (including any regulations, rulings or protocols promulgated and treaties enacted thereunder) of any Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction affecting taxation; or
- (ii) any change in or amendment to, or the introduction of, any official position regarding the application, administration or interpretation of such laws, regulations, rulings, protocols or treaties (including a holding, judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction),

which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the date on which the Notes are issued (or, in the case of a jurisdiction that becomes a Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction after such date, on or after such later date), and where the Issuers cannot avoid such obligation by taking reasonable measures available to the Issuers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such notice of redemption will be given (x) earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuers would be obliged to make such payment of Additional Amounts and (y) unless at the time such notice is given, such obligation to pay such Additional Amounts remains in effect.

- (d) Before the Issuers publish or mail or deliver notice of redemption of the Notes as described above, the Issuers will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the Issuers cannot avoid their obligation to pay Additional Amounts by taking reasonable measures available to them and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with. The Issuers will also deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from outside counsel stating that the Issuers would be obligated to pay Additional Amounts as a result of a change or amendment described above and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with.
- (e) This Section will apply *mutatis mutandis* to any jurisdiction in which any successor Person to an Issuer is incorporated or organized or any political subdivision or taxing authority or agency thereof or therein.

13. Special Mandatory Redemption

If the GECAS Transaction is not completed on or before the earliest of (a) June 9, 2022, (b) the valid termination of the Transaction Agreement (other than in connection with the completion of the GECAS Transaction) and (c) the Issuers' determination based on their reasonable judgment (in which case the Issuers will notify the Trustee in writing thereof) that the GECAS Transaction will not close, then the Issuers shall redeem all of the outstanding Notes for cash at a redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the redemption date. Upon the occurrence

of the Trigger Event, the Issuers shall cause a notice of special mandatory redemption to be transmitted to each Holder of a Note at its registered address and to the Trustee promptly, but in any event not later than five Business Days after the Trigger Date, and shall redeem the Notes on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date. The Special Mandatory Redemption Date will be a date selected by the Issuers and set forth in the notice of special mandatory redemption and shall be no later than 30 days following the Trigger Date, but no earlier than the fifth Business Day following the day the notice of special mandatory redemption is transmitted to Holders of the Notes. If funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price of the outstanding Notes to be redeemed on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date are deposited with the Trustee or a Paying Agent on or before the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Notes shall cease to bear interest.

14. Persons Deemed Owners

The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the register maintained by the Registrar.

15. No Recourse Against Others

No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder of the Issuers, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers under the Notes, the Indenture, or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

16. Discharge and Defeasance

Subject to certain conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Issuers at any time may terminate some or all of their obligations under the Notes and the Indenture if the Issuers deposit with the Trustee money and/or U.S. Government Obligations for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes to redemption or maturity, as the case may be.

17. Unclaimed Money

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by an Issuer, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, and premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Issuers on their request or, if then held by an Issuer, shall be discharged from such trust. Thereafter the Holder of such Note shall look only to the Issuers for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuers as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Issuers cause to be published once, in the New York Times and The Wall Street Journal (national edition), notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such notification or publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Issuers.

18. Trustee Dealings with the Issuers

Subject to certain limitations imposed by the TIA, the Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuers or their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. Any Paying Agent, Registrar or co paying agent may do the same with like rights.

19. Abbreviations

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TEN ENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with rights of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

20. CUSIP Numbers

Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Issuers have caused CUSIP numbers to be printed on the Notes and have directed the Trustee to use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

21. Governing Law

THE INDENTURE AND THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK BUT WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

The Issuers will furnish to any Holder of Notes upon written request and without charge to the Holder a copy of the Indenture.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:		
(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to		
	(Insert assignee's legal name)	
	(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)	
(Pri	int or type assignee's name, address and zip code)	
and irrevocably appoint to transfer this Note on the boo	oks of the Issuers. The agent may substitute another to ac	t for him or her.
Date:		
	Your Signature:	
		(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)
Signature Guarantee†:		

Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Option	of Holder	to Elect	Purchase
--------	-----------	----------	----------

If you want to elect t	o have this Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, check the box: \Box
If you want to elect t you elect to have pur	o have only part of the Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 5.01 of the First Supplemental Indenture, state the amount chased:
	\$
Date:	
Your Signature:	
	(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)
	Tax Identification No.:
Signature Guarantee	* <u>.</u>

Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE*

The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

	Amount of decrease in Principal Amount	Amount of increase in Principal Amount	Principal Amount of this Global Note following	Signature of authorized officer of
Date of Exchange	of this Global Note	of this Global Note	such decrease or increase	Trustee or Custodian

This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in Global Form.

AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY

as Irish Issuer,

AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST

as U.S. Issuer,

and

AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V.

as Holdings

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Dated as of October 29, 2021

to

INDENTURE

Dated as of October 29, 2021

THE GUARANTORS PARTY HERETO

and

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

as Trustee

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS	2
SECTION 1.01 Definitions	2
SECTION 1.02 Other Definitions	9
ARTICLE II DESIGNATION AND TERMS OF THE NOTES	9
SECTION 2.01 Title and Aggregate Principal Amount	9
SECTION 2.02 Execution	9
SECTION 2.03 Other Terms and Form of the Notes	9
SECTION 2.04 Further Issues	9
SECTION 2.05 Interest and Principal	10
SECTION 2.06 Calculation Agent	10
SECTION 2.07 SOFR Unavailable	11
SECTION 2.08 Effect of a Benchmark Transition Event	12
SECTION 2.09 Place of Payment	12
SECTION 2.10 Form and Dating	13
SECTION 2.11 Depositary; Registrar	13
SECTION 2.12 Redemption for Changes in Withholding Taxes	13
SECTION 2.13 Special Mandatory Redemption	14
ARTICLE III TRANSFER AND EXCHANGE	15
SECTION 3.01 Transfer and Exchange of Global Notes	15
SECTION 3.02 Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in the Global Notes	15
SECTION 3.03 Transfer or Exchange of Beneficial Interests in Global Notes for Definitive Notes	16
SECTION 3.04 Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Beneficial Interests in Global Notes	16

	SECTION 3.05 Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Definitive Notes	17
	SECTION 3.06 Legend	17
	SECTION 3.07 Cancellation and/or Adjustment of Global Notes	18
	SECTION 3.08 General Provisions Relating to Transfers and Exchanges.	18
ART	TICLE IV LEGAL DEFEASANCE, COVENANT DEFEASANCE AND SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE	19
	SECTION 4.01 Legal Defeasance, Covenant Defeasance and Satisfaction and Discharge	19
ART	TICLE V COVENANTS	19
	SECTION 5.01 Repurchase upon a Change of Control Triggering Event	19
ART	TICLE VI MISCELLANEOUS	22
	SECTION 6.01 Ratification of Original Indenture; Supplemental Indenture Part of Original Indenture	22
	SECTION 6.02 Concerning the Trustee	22
	SECTION 6.03 Multiple Originals; Electronic Signatures	22
	SECTION 6.04 GOVERNING LAW	22

Exhibit A Form of Floating Rate Senior Note due 2023

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of October 29, 2021 (this "Second Supplemental Indenture"), to the Indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Original Indenture"), among AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY, a designated activity company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of Ireland with registered number 535682 (the "Irish Issuer"), AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a statutory trust organized under the laws of Delaware (the "U.S. Issuer") and, together with the Irish Issuer, the "Issuers," and each, an "Issuer"), AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V., a public limited liability company organized under the laws of the Netherlands ("Holdings"), each of the subsidiary guarantors party hereto or that becomes a guarantor pursuant to the terms of the Original Indenture (the "Subsidiary Guarantors" and, together with Holdings, the "Guarantors") and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States, as trustee (the "Trustee").

WHEREAS, the Issuers, the Guarantors and the Trustee have heretofore executed and delivered the Original Indenture to provide for the issuance from time to time of Notes (as defined in the Original Indenture) of the Issuers, to be issued in one or more Series;

WHEREAS, the Original Indenture provides, among other things, that the Issuers and the Trustee may enter into indentures supplemental to the Original Indenture for, among other things, the purpose of establishing the form and terms of Notes (as defined in the Original Indenture) of any Series pursuant to the Original Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Issuers (i) desire the issuance of a Series of Notes (as defined in the Original Indenture) to be designated as hereinafter provided and (ii) have requested the Trustee to enter into this Second Supplemental Indenture for the purpose of establishing the form and terms of the Notes (as defined in the Original Indenture) of such Series;

WHEREAS, the Issuers have duly authorized the creation of an issue of their Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023 (the 'Notes'), which expression includes any further such Notes issued pursuant to Section 2.04 hereof; and

WHEREAS, all action on the part of the Issuers necessary to authorize the issuance of the Notes under the Original Indenture and this Second Supplemental Indenture (the Original Indenture, as supplemented by this Second Supplemental Indenture, being hereinafter called the "<u>Indenture</u>") has been duly taken;

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

That, in order to establish the form and terms of the Notes and in consideration of the acceptance of the Notes by the Holders thereof and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.01 Definitions.

- (a) Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed thereto in the Original Indenture.
 - (b) The rules of interpretation set forth in the Original Indenture shall be applied hereto as if set forth in full herein.
- (c) For all purposes of this Second Supplemental Indenture, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
- "Applicable Procedures" means, with respect to any transfer or exchange of or for beneficial interests in any Global Note, the rules and procedures of DTC that apply to such transfer or exchange.
- "Below Investment Grade Rating Event" means, with respect to the Notes, that at any time within a 60 day period from the Rating Date, the rating on the Notes is lowered, and the Notes are rated below an Investment Grade Rating, by two Rating Organizations, if the Notes are rated by all three Rating Organizations, or both Rating Organizations, if the Notes are only rated by two Rating Organizations; provided that a Below Investment Grade Rating Event otherwise arising by virtue of a particular reduction in rating shall not be deemed to have occurred in respect of a particular Change of Control (and thus shall not be deemed a Below Investment Grade Rating Event for purposes of the definition of Change of Control Triggering Event) if the Rating Organizations making the reduction in rating to which this definition would otherwise apply do not announce or publicly confirm or inform the Issuers in writing that the reduction was the result, in whole or in part, of any event or circumstance comprised of or arising as a result of, or in respect of, the applicable Change of Control (whether or not the applicable Change of Control shall have occurred at the time of the Below Investment Grade Rating Event). The Trustee shall not be responsible for monitoring or charged with knowledge of the ratings on the Notes.
- "Benchmark" means, initially, Compounded SOFR; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to Compounded SOFR (or the published SOFR Index used in the calculation thereof) or the then-current Benchmark, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement.
- "Benchmark Replacement" means the first alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Issuers or their designee as of the Benchmark Replacement Date:
 - (1) the sum of: (i) an alternate rate of interest that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark and (ii) the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

- (2) the sum of: (i) the ISDA Fallback Rate and (ii) the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; or
- (3) the sum of: (i) the alternate rate of interest that has been selected by the Issuers or their designee as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark giving due consideration to any industry-accepted rate of interest as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the Notes at such time and (ii) the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.
- "Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means the first alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Issuers or their designee as of the Benchmark Replacement Date:
 - (1) the spread adjustment (which may be a positive or negative value or zero), or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement;
 - (2) if the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement is equivalent to the ISDA Fallback Rate, the ISDA Fallback Adjustment; or
 - (3) the spread adjustment (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Issuers or their designee giving due consideration to any industry-accepted spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of the then-current Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for the Notes at such time.
- "Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definitions or interpretations of interest period, the timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, the rounding of amounts or tenors, and other administrative matters) that the Issuers or their designee decide may be appropriate to reflect the adoption of such Benchmark Replacement in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Issuers or their designee decide that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Issuers or their designee determine that no market practice for use of the Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner as the Issuers or their designee determines is reasonably practicable).
- "Benchmark Replacement Date" means the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark (including any daily published component used in the calculation thereof):
 - (1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (i) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (ii) the date on which the administrator of the Benchmark permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide the Benchmark (or such component); and

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination.

"Benchmark Transition Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark (including the daily published component used in the calculation thereof):

- (1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of the Benchmark (or such component) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide the Benchmark (or such component), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the Benchmark (or such component);
- (2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the Benchmark (or such component), the central bank for the currency of the Benchmark (or such component), an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for the Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for the Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for the Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of the Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide the Benchmark (or such component) permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the Benchmark (or such component); or
- (3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the Benchmark announcing that the Benchmark is no longer representative.
- "Calculation Agent" means The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. and its successors or assigns, or any other calculation agent appointed by the Issuers at their discretion.

"Change of Control" means:

(1) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act), other than one or more Permitted Holders, is or becomes the beneficial owner (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of shares representing more than 50% of the voting power of Holdings' Voting Stock;

(2) Holdings ceases to own, directly or indirectly, 100% of the issued and outstanding Voting Stock of either Issuer, other than director's qualifying shares and other shares required to be issued by law;

(3) (a) all or substantially all of the assets of Holdings and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, are sold or otherwise transferred to any Person other than a Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary or one or more Permitted Holders or (b) Holdings consolidates, amalgamates or merges with or into another Person or any Person consolidates, amalgamates or merges with or into Holdings, in either case, in one transaction or a series of related transactions in which immediately after the consummation thereof Persons beneficially owning (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act) Voting Stock representing in the aggregate a majority of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of Holdings immediately prior to such consummation do not beneficially own (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act) Voting Stock representing a majority of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of Holdings or the applicable surviving or transferee Person (or applicable parent thereof); provided that this clause (3) shall not apply (i) in the case where immediately after the consummation of the transactions Permitted Holders beneficially own Voting Stock representing in the aggregate a majority of the total voting power of Holdings or the applicable surviving or transferee Person (or applicable parent thereof) or (ii) to a consolidation, amalgamation or merger of Holdings with or into a (x) Person or (y) Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of a Person that, in either case, immediately following the transaction or series of transactions, has no Person or group (other than Permitted Holders) that beneficially owns Voting Stock representing 50% or more of the voting power of the total outstanding Voting Stock of such Person and, in the case of clause (y), the parent of such Wholly-Owned Subsidiary guarantees Holdings' obligations under the Notes and this Indenture; or

(4) Holdings shall adopt a plan of liquidation or dissolution or any such plan shall be approved by the shareholders of Holdings.

"Change of Control Triggering Event" means the occurrence of both a (1) Change of Control and (2) Below Investment Grade Rating Event.

"Compounded SOFR" means, with respect to any Interest Period and the Interest Payment Determination Date in relation to such Interest Period, the rate (rounded, if applicable, to the nearest one-hundredth of a percentage point) (i) calculated by the Calculation Agent on such Interest Payment Determination Date as set forth below or (ii) calculated in accordance with Section 2.07:

$$\left(\frac{SOFR\ Index\ End}{SOFR\ Index\ Start} - 1\right) \times \frac{360}{d}$$

where:

"SOFR Index Start" means (i) for Interest Periods other than the initial Interest Period, the SOFR Index value on the immediately preceding Interest Payment Determination Date and (ii) for the initial Interest Period, the SOFR Index value on October 27, 2021;

"SOFR Index End" means the SOFR Index value on the Interest Payment Determination Date relating to the applicable Interest Payment Date (or in the final Interest Period, relating to the maturity date of the Notes, or in the case of a redemption of any Notes, relating to the applicable redemption date); and

"d" means the number of calendar days in the relevant Observation Period.

"FRBNY" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

"<u>Definitive Note</u>" means a certificated Note registered in the name of the Holder thereof and issued in accordance with Article III hereof substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereof, except that such Note shall not bear the Global Note Legend and shall not have the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto.

"GECAS Transaction" means the acquisition of or subscription for, as applicable, equity interests and assets comprising GE Capital Aviation Services, the aviation leasing business of General Electric Company, by one or more direct or indirect Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of Holdings, pursuant to the Transaction Agreement.

"Global Note Legend" means the legend set forth in Section 3.07, which is required to be placed on all Global Notes issued hereunder.

"Global Notes" means, individually and collectively, Global Notes deposited with or on behalf of and registered in the name of the Depositary or its nominee, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereof, and that bears the Global Note Legend and that has the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto, issued in accordance with Section 2.14 of the Original Indenture and Section 2.10 hereof.

"Indirect Participant" means a Person who holds a beneficial interest in a Global Note through a Participant.

"Interest Payment Determination Date" means the date that is two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to each Interest Payment Date (or in the final Interest Period, prior to the maturity date of the Notes, or in the case of a redemption of any Notes, prior to the applicable redemption date).

"Interest Period" means:

- (1) the period from and including an Interest Payment Date, to, but excluding, the next Interest Payment Date, except that the initial Interest Period shall commence on, and include, October 29, 2021, the original issue date of the Notes;
- (2) in the case of the final such period, the period from and including the Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the maturity date of the Notes, to, but excluding, such maturity date; and

- (3) in the event of any redemption of any Notes, the period from and including the Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the applicable redemption date, to, but excluding, such redemption date.
- "Investment Grade Rating" means a rating of BBB- or higher by Fitch (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of Fitch), a rating of Baa3 or higher by Moody's (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of Moody's) and a rating of BBB- or higher by S&P (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of S&P).
- "ISDA Definitions" means the 2006 ISDA Definitions published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or any successor thereto, as amended or supplemented from time to time, or any successor definitional booklet for interest rate derivatives published from time to time.
- "ISDA Fallback Adjustment" means the spread adjustment (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that would apply for derivatives transactions referencing the ISDA Definitions to be determined upon the occurrence of an index cessation event with respect to the Benchmark for the applicable tenor.
- "ISDA Fallback Rate" means the rate that would apply for derivatives transactions referencing the ISDA Definitions to be effective upon the occurrence of an index cessation date with respect to the Benchmark for the applicable tenor excluding the applicable ISDA Fallback Adjustment.
- "Observation Period" means, in respect of any Interest Period, the period from, and including, the date that is two U.S. Government Securities Business Days preceding the first day of such Interest Period, to, but excluding, the date two U.S. Government Securities Business Days preceding the Interest Payment Date for such Interest Period (or in the final Interest Period, preceding the maturity date of the Notes, or in the case of a redemption of any Notes, preceding the applicable redemption date).
- "Permitted Holders" means at any time, (i) the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, any Managing Director, Executive Vice President, Senior Vice President or Vice President, any Treasurer and any Secretary of Holdings or other executive officer of Holdings or any Subsidiary of Holdings at such time and (ii) General Electric Company and its Affiliates. Any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Change of Control in respect of which a Change of Control Offer is made in accordance with the requirements of this Indenture will thereafter, together with its Affiliates, constitute an additional Permitted Holder.
- "Rating Date" means the date that is the day prior to the initial public announcement by Holdings or the proposed acquirer that (i) the proposed acquirer has entered into one or more binding agreements with Holdings or shareholders of Holdings that would give rise to a Change of Control or (ii) the proposed acquirer has commenced an offer to acquire outstanding Voting Stock of Holdings.

- "Reference Time" with respect to any determination of the Benchmark means (1) if the Benchmark is Compounded SOFR, the SOFR Index Determination Time, and (2) if the Benchmark is not Compounded SOFR, the time determined by the Issuers or their designee in accordance with the Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes.
- "Relevant Governmental Body" means the Federal Reserve Board and/or the FRBNY, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board and/or the FRBNY or any successor thereto.
 - "SOFR" means the daily secured overnight financing rate as provided by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website.
 - "SOFR Administrator" means the FRBNY (or a successor administrator of SOFR).
- "SOFR Administrator's Website" means the website of the FRBNY (which, as of the date of this Second Supplemental Indenture, is at http://www.newyorkfed.org), or any successor source.
 - "SOFR Index" means, with respect to any U.S. Government Securities Business Day:
 - (1) the SOFR Index value as published by the SOFR Administrator as such index appears on the SOFR Administrator's Website at the SOFR Index Determination Time; or
 - (2) if a SOFR Index value does not so appear as specified in clause (1) above at the SOFR Index Determination Time, then: (i) if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have not occurred with respect to SOFR, then Compounded SOFR shall be the rate determined pursuant to Section 2.07; or (ii) if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to SOFR, then Compounded SOFR shall be the rate determined pursuant to Section 2.08.
 - "SOFR Index Determination Time" means 3:00 p.m. (New York time) on the applicable U.S. Government Securities Business Day.
- "Transaction Agreement" means the Transaction Agreement, dated as of March 9, 2021 (as amended from time to time and including the exhibits and schedules thereto and all related documents), by and among Holdings, AerCap Aviation Leasing Limited, AerCap US Aviation LLC, General Electric Company, GE Ireland USD Holdings ULC, GE Financial Holdings ULC and GE Capital US Holdings, Inc.
- "U.S. Government Securities Business Day" means any day except for a Saturday, Sunday or a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association or any successor organization recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in U.S. government securities.
 - "Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the Benchmark Replacement excluding the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary" means any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary that is a Restricted Subsidiary.

"Wholly-Owned Subsidiary" of any Person means a Subsidiary of such Person, 100% of the outstanding Capital Stock or other ownership interests of which (other than directors' qualifying shares) shall at the time be owned by such Person or by one or more Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of such Person.

SECTION 1.02 Other Definitions.

Term	Defined in Section
"Calculation Agency Agreement"	2.06(a)
"Change of Control Offer"	5.01(a)
"Change of Control Payment"	5.01(a)
"Change of Control Payment Date"	5.01(b)(ii)
"Interest Payment Date"	2.05(a)
"Record Date"	2.05(a)
"Special Mandatory Redemption Date"	2.13
"Trigger Date"	2.13
"Trigger Event"	2.13

ARTICLE II

DESIGNATION AND TERMS OF THE NOTES

SECTION 2.01 <u>Title and Aggregate Principal Amount</u>. There is hereby created a Series of Notes designated: Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023 in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$500,000,000.

SECTION 2.02 Execution. The Notes may forthwith be executed by the Issuers by manual, electronic or facsimile signature and delivered to the Trustee for authentication and delivery by the Trustee in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.04 of the Original Indenture.

SECTION 2.03 Other Terms and Form of the Notes. The Notes shall have and be subject to such other terms as provided in the Original Indenture and this Second Supplemental Indenture and shall be evidenced by one or more Global Notes in the form of Exhibit A and as set forth in Section 2.10 hereof.

SECTION 2.04 <u>Further Issues</u>. The Issuers may, from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the Notes and in accordance with the Original Indenture and this Second Supplemental Indenture, create and issue further notes in an unlimited principal amount having the same terms and conditions as the Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the Notes. The Notes and any such further notes shall be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Indenture; *provided* that if any such further notes are not fungible with the Notes for U.S. Federal income tax purposes, such further notes will have a separate CUSIP, ISIN or other identifying number, if applicable. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to the Notes shall include any such further notes.

SECTION 2.05 Interest and Principal.

- (a) The Notes will mature on September 29, 2023 and will bear interest for each Interest Period at a rate per annum equal to Compounded SOFR on the Interest Payment Determination Date for that Interest Period plus 0.680%, all as determined by the Calculation Agent, as further provided in this Second Supplemental Indenture. The Issuers will pay interest on the Notes on each March 29, June 29, September 29 and December 29 (each, an "Interest Payment Date"), beginning on December 29, 2021, to the Holders of record on the immediately preceding March 14, June 14, September 14 and December 14 (each, a "Record Date"), as the case may be, whether or not such day is a Business Day. Interest on the Notes shall accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including the date of issuance. Interest on the Notes will be calculated based on the basis of a 360-day year and the actual number of days in each Interest Period (or any other relevant period). Payments of the principal of and interest on the Notes shall be made in Dollars, and the Notes shall be denominated in Dollars.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Second Supplemental Indenture or the Notes, if the Issuers or their designee determine on or prior to the relevant Reference Time that a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to determining Compounded SOFR, then Section 2.08 of this Second Supplemental Indenture will thereafter apply to all determinations of the rate of interest payable on the Notes. For the avoidance of doubt, after a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred, the interest rate for each Interest Period will be an annual rate equal to the sum of the Benchmark Replacement and the applicable margin.

SECTION 2.06 Calculation Agent.

(a) Initially, The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., will act as Calculation Agent, in accordance with the provisions of that certain Calculation Agency Agreement, dated the date hereof (the "Calculation Agency Agreement"). For the avoidance of doubt, in acting under the Calculation Agency Agreement, the Calculation Agent shall have the benefit of the rights, protections and immunities granted to it hereunder, in addition to the rights, protections and immunities granted to it under the Calculation Agency Agreement. The Issuers may appoint a successor calculation agent at its discretion. So long as Compounded SOFR is required to be determined with respect to the Notes, there shall at all times be a Calculation Agent. In the event that any then acting Calculation Agent shall be unable or unwilling to act, or that such Calculation Agent shall fail duly to establish Compounded SOFR for any Interest Period, or the Issuers propose to remove such Calculation Agent, the Issuers shall appoint another Calculation Agent.

- (b) None of the Trustee, the Paying Agent or the Calculation Agent shall be under any obligation (i) to monitor, determine or verify the unavailability or cessation of SOFR or the SOFR Index, or whether or when there has occurred, or to give notice to any other transaction party of the occurrence of, any Benchmark Transition Event or related Benchmark Replacement Date, (ii) to select, determine or designate any Benchmark Replacement, or other successor or replacement benchmark index, or whether any conditions to the designation of such a rate or index have been satisfied, (iii) to select, determine or designate any Benchmark Replacement Adjustment, or other modifier to any replacement or successor index, or (iv) to determine whether or what Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes are necessary or advisable, if any, in connection with any of the foregoing, including, but not limited to, adjustments as to any alternative spread thereon, the Business Day convention, Interest Payment Determination Dates or any other relevant methodology applicable to such substitute or successor Benchmark. In connection with the foregoing, each of the Trustee, the Paying Agent and the Calculation Agent shall be entitled to conclusively rely on any determinations made by the Issuers or their designee without independent investigation, and none will have any liability for actions taken at the Issuers' direction in connection therewith. None of the Trustee, the Paying Agent or the Calculation Agent shall be liable for any inability, failure or delay on its part to perform any of its duties set forth in this Second Supplemental Indenture as a result of the unavailability of SOFR, the SOFR Index or other applicable Benchmark Replacement, including as a result of any failure, inability, delay, error or inaccuracy on the part of any other transaction party in providing any direction, instruction, notice or information required or contemplated by the terms of this Second Supplemental Indenture and reasonably required for the performance of such duties. None of the Trustee, Paying Agent or Calculation Agent shall be responsible or liable for the Issuers' actions or omissions or for those of any designee, nor shall any of the Trustee, Paying Agent or Calculation Agent be under any obligation to oversee or monitor the Issuers' performance or that of the designee.
 - (c) The Issuers will give the Trustee and the Calculation Agent written notice of the person appointed as their designee.
- (d) All determinations made by the Calculation Agent shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive for all purposes and binding on the Issuers and Holders of the Notes.

SECTION 2.07 SOFR Unavailable. If a SOFR Index Start or SOFR Index End is not published on the associated Interest Payment Determination Date and a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have not occurred with respect to SOFR, "Compounded SOFR" means, for the applicable Interest Period for which such index is not available, the rate of return on a daily compounded interest investment calculated in accordance with the formula for SOFR Averages, and definitions required for such formula, published on the SOFR Administrator's Website at https://www.newyorkfed.org/markets/treasury-repo-reference-rates-information. For the purposes of this provision, references in the SOFR Averages compounding formula and related definitions to "calculation period" shall be replaced with "Observation Period" and the words "that is, 30-, 90-, or 180- calendar days" shall be removed. If SOFR does not so appear for any day, "i" in the Observation Period, SOFR for such day "i" shall be SOFR published in respect of the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which SOFR was published on the SOFR Administrator's Website.

SECTION 2.08 Effect of a Benchmark Transition Event.

- (a) If the Issuers or their designee determine that a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any determination of the Benchmark on any date, the Benchmark Replacement will replace the then-current Benchmark for all purposes relating to the Notes in respect of such determination on such date and all determinations on all subsequent dates.
- (b) In connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Issuers or their designee will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time.
- (c) Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Issuers or their designee pursuant to the benchmark replacement provisions set forth in this Section 2.08, including any determination with respect to tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection:
 - (i) will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error;
 - (ii) if made by the Issuers, will be made in their sole discretion;
 - (iii) if made by the Issuers' designee, will be made after consultation with the Issuers, and such designee will not make any such determination, decision or election to which the Issuers object; and
 - (iv) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Second Supplemental Indenture or the Notes, shall become effective without consent from the Holders of the Notes or any other party.
- (d) Any determination, decision or election pursuant to this Section 2.08 shall be made by the Issuers or their designee (which may be the Issuers' Affiliate) on the basis as provided above, and in no event shall the Calculation Agent be responsible for making any such determination, decision or election.

SECTION 2.09 <u>Place of Payment</u>. The place of payment where the Notes issued in the form of Definitive Notes may be presented or surrendered for payment, where the principal of and interest and any other payments due on the Notes issued in the form of Definitive Notes are payable and where the Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange shall be the office or agency of the Issuers maintained for that purpose pursuant to Section 2.05 of the Original Indenture, and the office or agency maintained by the Issuers for such purpose shall initially be the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee. All payments on Notes issued in the form of Global Notes shall be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the Depositary and, at the option of the Issuers, payment of interest on the Notes issued in the form of Definitive Notes may be made by check mailed to registered Holders.

SECTION 2.10 Form and Dating.

- (a) <u>General</u>. The Notes will be substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto. The terms and provisions contained in the Notes will constitute, and are hereby expressly made, a part of this Second Supplemental Indenture and the Issuers and the Trustee, by their execution and delivery of this Second Supplemental Indenture, expressly agree to such terms and provisions and to be bound thereby. However, to the extent any provision of any Note conflicts with the express provisions of the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern and be controlling.
- (b) Global Notes. Notes issued in global form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto (including the Global Note Legend thereon and the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). Notes issued in definitive form will be substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto (but without the Global Note Legend thereon and without the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto). Each Global Note will represent such of the outstanding principal amount of the Notes as will be specified therein and each shall provide that it represents the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes from time to time endorsed thereon and that the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby may from time to time be reduced or increased, as appropriate, to reflect exchanges and redemptions. Any endorsement of a Global Note to reflect the amount of any increase or decrease in the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby will be made by the Trustee or the Custodian, at the direction of the Trustee, in accordance with instructions given by the Holder thereof as required by Article III hereof

SECTION 2.11 <u>Depositary</u>; <u>Registrar</u>. The Issuers initially appoint DTC to act as Depositary with respect to the Global Notes. The Issuers initially appoint the Trustee to act as the Registrar and the Paying Agent with respect to the Notes.

SECTION 2.12 Redemption for Changes in Withholding Taxes.

- (a) The Issuers are entitled to redeem the Notes, at the option of the Issuers, at any time in whole but not in part, upon not less than 15 nor more than 45 days' notice (which notice shall be irrevocable) to the Holders (with a copy to the Trustee) mailed by first-class mail to each Holder's registered address (or delivered electronically if held by DTC), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of redemption (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date) and Additional Amounts, if any, in the event the Issuers have become or would become obligated to pay, on the next date on which any amount would be payable with respect to the Notes, any Additional Amounts with respect to the Notes as a result of:
 - (i) a change in or an amendment to the laws (including any regulations, rulings or protocols promulgated and treaties enacted thereunder) of any Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction affecting taxation; or
 - (ii) any change in or amendment to, or the introduction of, any official position regarding the application, administration or interpretation of such laws, regulations, rulings, protocols or treaties (including a holding, judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction),

which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the date on which the Notes are issued (or, in the case of a jurisdiction that becomes a Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction after such date, on or after such later date), and where the Issuers cannot avoid such obligation by taking reasonable measures available to the Issuers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such notice of redemption will be given (x) earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuers would be obliged to make such payment of Additional Amounts and (y) unless at the time such notice is given, such obligation to pay such Additional Amounts remains in effect.

- (b) Before the Issuers publish or mail or deliver notice of redemption of the Notes as described above, the Issuers will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the Issuers cannot avoid their obligation to pay Additional Amounts by taking reasonable measures available to them and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with. The Issuers will also deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from outside counsel stating that the Issuers would be obligated to pay Additional Amounts as a result of a change or amendment described above and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with.
- (c) This Section will apply *mutatis mutandis* to any jurisdiction in which any successor Person to an Issuer is incorporated or organized or any political subdivision or taxing authority or agency thereof or therein.

SECTION 2.13 Special Mandatory Redemption. If the GECAS Transaction is not completed on or before the earliest of (a) June 9, 2022, (b) the valid termination of the Transaction Agreement (other than in connection with the completion of the GECAS Transaction) and (c) the Issuers' determination based on their reasonable judgment (in which case the Issuers will notify the Trustee in writing thereof) that the GECAS Transaction will not close (the earliest of any such date under clause (a), (b) or (c), the "Trigger Date", and the earliest of any such events under clause (a), (b) or (c), the "Trigger Event"), then the Issuers shall redeem all of the outstanding Notes for cash at a redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the redemption date. Upon the occurrence of the Trigger Event, the Issuers shall cause a notice of special mandatory redemption to be transmitted to each Holder of any Note at its registered address and to the Trustee promptly, but in any event not later than five Business Days after the Trigger Date, and shall redeem the Notes on the date specified in the notice of special mandatory redemption (the date so specified, the "Special Mandatory Redemption Date"). The Special Mandatory Redemption Date will be a date selected by the Issuers and set forth in the notice of special mandatory redemption and shall be no later than 30 days following the Trigger Date, but no earlier than the fifth Business Day following the day the notice of special mandatory redemption is transmitted to Holders of the Notes. If funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price of the outstanding Notes to be redeemed on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Notes shall cease to bear interest. For the avoidance of doubt, the Trustee shall not be responsible for calculating the redemption price of the Notes in connection with a redemption pursuant to Section 2.12 or 2.13 hereof.

ARTICLE III

TRANSFER AND EXCHANGE

SECTION 3.01 <u>Transfer and Exchange of Global Notes</u> A Global Note may not be transferred as a whole except by the Depositary to a nominee of the Depositary, by a nominee of the Depositary or to another nominee of the Depositary, or by the Depositary or any such nominee to a successor Depositary or a nominee of such successor Depositary. All Global Notes shall be exchangeable pursuant to Section 2.08 of the Original Indenture for Definitive Notes if:

- (a) the Issuers deliver to the Trustee notice from the Depositary that it is unwilling or unable to continue to act as Depositary or that it is no longer a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act and, in either case, a successor Depositary is not appointed by the Issuers within 90 days after the date of such notice from the Depositary;
- (b) the Issuers in their sole discretion determine that the Global Notes (in whole but not in part) should be exchanged for Definitive Notes and deliver a written notice to such effect to the Trustee; or
- (c) an Event of Default with respect to the Notes represented by such Global Note shall have occurred and be continuing and the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes have requested the Issuers to issue Definitive Notes.

Upon the occurrence of any of the preceding events in clause (a), (b) or (c) above, Definitive Notes shall be issued in such names as the Depositary shall instruct the Issuers and the Trustee. Global Notes also may be exchanged or replaced, in whole or in part, as provided in Sections 2.09 and 2.11 of the Original Indenture. A Global Note may not be exchanged for a Definitive Note other than as provided in this Section 3.01; however, beneficial interests in a Global Note may be transferred and exchanged as provided in Section 3.02 or 3.03 hereof.

SECTION 3.02 <u>Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in the Global Notes</u> The transfer and exchange of beneficial interests in the Global Notes will be effected through the Depositary, in accordance with the provisions of this Second Supplemental Indenture and the Applicable Procedures. The transferor of such beneficial interest must deliver to the Registrar either:

(a) both:

(A) a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depositary in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depositary to credit or cause to be credited a beneficial interest in another Global Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged; and

(B) instructions given in accordance with the Applicable Procedures containing information regarding the Participant account to be credited with such increase; or

(b) both:

- (A) a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depositary in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depositary to cause to be issued a Definitive Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged; and
- (B) instructions given by the Depositary to the Registrar containing information regarding the Person in whose name such Definitive Note shall be registered to effect the transfer or exchange referred to in subclause (A) of this clause (b).

Upon satisfaction of all of the requirements for transfer or exchange of beneficial interests in Global Notes contained in this Indenture and the Notes, the Trustee shall adjust the principal amount of the relevant Global Note(s) pursuant to Section 3.07 hereof.

SECTION 3.03 Transfer or Exchange of Beneficial Interests in Global Notes for Definitive Notes Subject to the terms hereof, including Section 3.01 hereof, if any holder of a beneficial interest in a Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Definitive Note or to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Definitive Note, then, upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 3.02 hereof, the Trustee will cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Global Note to be reduced accordingly pursuant to Section 3.07 hereof, and the Issuers will execute and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Order in accordance with Section 2.04 of the Original Indenture, will authenticate and deliver to the Person designated in the instructions a Definitive Note in the appropriate principal amount. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest pursuant to this Section 3.03 will be registered in such name or names and in such authorized denomination or denominations as the Holder of such beneficial interest requests through instructions to the Registrar from or through the Depositary and the Participant or Indirect Participant. The Trustee will deliver such Definitive Notes to the Persons in whose names such Notes are so registered.

SECTION 3.04 <u>Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Beneficial Interests in Global Notes</u> A Holder of a Definitive Note may exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in a Global Note or transfer such Definitive Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in a Global Note at any time. Upon receipt of a request for such an exchange or transfer, the Trustee will cancel the applicable Definitive Note and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of one of the Global Notes.

If any such exchange or transfer from a Definitive Note to a beneficial interest is effected at a time when a Global Note has not yet been issued, the Issuers will issue and, upon receipt of a Company Order in accordance with Section 2.04 of the Original Indenture, the Trustee will authenticate one or more Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of Definitive Notes so transferred.

SECTION 3.05 <u>Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Definitive Notes</u> Upon request by a Holder of Definitive Notes and such Holder's compliance with the provisions of this Section 3.05, the Registrar will register the transfer or exchange of Definitive Notes. Prior to such registration of transfer or exchange, the requesting Holder must present or surrender to the Registrar the Definitive Notes duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instruction of transfer in form satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by such Holder or by its attorney, duly authorized in writing.

SECTION 3.06 <u>Legend</u>. The following legend will appear on the face of all Global Notes issued under this Second Supplemental Indenture unless specifically stated otherwise in the applicable provisions of this Second Supplemental Indenture:

"THIS GLOBAL NOTE IS HELD BY THE DEPOSITARY (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE GOVERNING THIS NOTE) OR ITS NOMINEE IN CUSTODY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS HEREOF, AND IS NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ANY PERSON UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES EXCEPT THAT (1) THE TRUSTEE MAY MAKE SUCH NOTATIONS HEREON AS MAY BE REQUIRED PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE, (2) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART PURSUANT TO ARTICLE III OF THE SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, (3) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE DELIVERED TO THE TRUSTEE FOR CANCELLATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.12 OF THE INDENTURE AND (4) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY WITH THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE ISSUERS.

UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR NOTES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) ("DTC"), TO THE ISSUERS OR THEIR AGENTS FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN."

SECTION 3.07 <u>Cancellation and/or Adjustment of Global Notes</u>. At such time as all beneficial interests in a particular Global Note have been exchanged for Definitive Notes or a particular Global Note has been redeemed, repurchased or cancelled in whole and not in part, each such Global Note will be returned to or retained and cancelled by the Trustee in accordance with Section 2.12 of the Original Indenture. At any time prior to such cancellation, if any beneficial interest in a Global Note is exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note or for Definitive Notes, the principal amount of Notes represented by such Global Note will be reduced accordingly and an endorsement will be made on such Global Note by the Trustee or by the Depositary at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such reduction; and if the beneficial interest is being exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note, such other Global Note will be increased accordingly and an endorsement will be made on such Global Note by the Trustee or by the Depositary at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such increase.

SECTION 3.08 General Provisions Relating to Transfers and Exchanges

- (a) To permit registrations of transfers and exchanges, the Issuers will execute and the Trustee will authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes upon receipt of a Company Order in accordance with Section 2.04 of the Original Indenture.
- (b) No service charge will be made to a Holder of a Global Note or to a Holder of a Definitive Note for any registration of transfer or exchange, but the Issuers may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.11, 3.06 and 9.04 of the Original Indenture and Section 5.01 of this Second Supplemental Indenture).
- (c) The Registrar will not be required to register the transfer of or exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part.
- (d) All Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Global Notes or Definitive Notes will be the valid obligations of the Issuers, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Global Notes or Definitive Notes surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.
 - (e) The Issuers will not be required:
 - (A) to issue, to register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes for redemption under Section 3.02 of the Original Indenture and ending at the close of business on the day of selection:
 - (B) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; or
 - (C) to register the transfer of or to exchange a Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

- (f) Prior to due presentment for the registration of a transfer of any Note, the Trustee, any Agent and the Issuers may deem and treat the Person in whose name any Note is registered as the absolute owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of and interest on such Notes and for all other purposes, and none of the Trustee, any Agent or the Issuers shall be affected by notice to the contrary.
- (g) The Trustee will authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.04 of the Original Indenture.
- (h) All certifications, certificates and Opinions of Counsel required to be submitted to the Registrar pursuant to Article III to effect a registration of transfer or exchange may be submitted by Electronic Means.
- (i) Each Holder agrees to indemnify the Issuers, the Registrar and the Trustee against any liability that may result from the transfer, exchange or assignment of such Holder's Note in violation of any provision of this Indenture and/or applicable United States federal or state securities law. Neither the Trustee nor the Registrar shall have any obligation or duty to monitor, determine or inquire as to compliance with any restrictions on transfer imposed under this Indenture or under applicable law with respect to any transfer of any interest in any Note other than to require delivery of such certificates and other documentation or evidence as are expressly required by, and to do so if and when expressly required by the terms of, this Indenture, and to examine the same to determine substantial compliance as to form with the express requirements hereof.

ARTICLE IV

LEGAL DEFEASANCE, COVENANT DEFEASANCE AND SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

SECTION 4.01 <u>Legal Defeasance</u>, <u>Covenant Defeasance and Satisfaction and Discharge</u>. Article VIII of the Original Indenture (as modified herein) shall be applicable to the Notes. The Issuers may defease the covenant contained in Section 5.01 of this Second Supplemental Indenture under the provisions of Section 8.03 of the Original Indenture.

ARTICLE V

COVENANTS

SECTION 5.01 Repurchase upon a Change of Control Triggering Event.

(a) Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event after the date of this Second Supplemental Indenture, the Issuers will make an offer to purchase all of the Notes pursuant to the offer described below (the "Change of Control Offer") at a price in cash (the "Change of Control Payment") equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date of purchase, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

- (b) Within 30 days following any Change of Control Triggering Event, the Issuers will send notice of such Change of Control Offer by first-class mail, or delivered electronically if held by DTC, with a copy to the Trustee, to each Holder of Notes to the address of such Holder appearing in the register or otherwise in accordance with the procedures of DTC, with the following information:
 - (i) a Change of Control Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 5.01 and that all Notes properly tendered pursuant to such Change of Control Offer will be accepted for payment;
 - (ii) the purchase price and the purchase date, which will be no earlier than 30 days nor later than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed or delivered (the "Change of Control Payment Date");
 - (iii) any Note not properly tendered will remain Outstanding and continue to accrue interest;
 - (iv) unless the Issuers default in the payment of the Change of Control Payment, all Notes accepted for payment pursuant to the Change of Control Offer will cease to accrue interest on, but not including, the Change of Control Payment Date;
 - (v) the instructions determined by the Issuers consistent with this covenant that a Holder must follow in order to have its Notes purchased or to cancel a previous order of purchase; and
 - (vi) if such notice is mailed or delivered prior to the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, stating that the Change of Control Offer is conditional on the occurrence of such Change of Control Triggering Event.
- (c) While the Notes are in global form, when the Issuers make an offer to purchase all of the Notes pursuant to the Change of Control Offer, a Holder may exercise its option to elect for the purchase of the Notes through the facilities of DTC, subject to DTC's rules and regulations.
- (d) If Holders of not less than 90% in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Notes validly tender and do not withdraw such Notes in a Change of Control Offer and the Issuers, or any other Person making a Change of Control Offer in lieu of the Issuers as described below, purchase all of the Notes validly tendered and not withdrawn by such Holders, the Issuers will have the right, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' prior notice, given not more than 30 days following such purchase pursuant to the Change of Control Offer described above, to redeem all Notes that remain Outstanding following such purchase at a redemption price in cash equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date of redemption (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date).

- (e) The Issuers will not be required to make a Change of Control Offer following a Change of Control Triggering Event if (1) a third party makes the Change of Control Offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements set forth in this Indenture applicable to a Change of Control Offer made by the Issuers and purchases all Notes validly tendered and not withdrawn pursuant to such Change of Control Offer or (2) notice of redemption has been given pursuant to this Indenture as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by this Second Supplemental Indenture), unless and until there is a default in payment of the applicable redemption price. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a Change of Control Offer may be made in advance of a Change of Control Triggering Event, conditional upon the occurrence of such Change of Control Triggering Event.
- (f) Notes repurchased by the Issuers pursuant to a Change of Control Offer will have the status of Notes issued but not Outstanding or will be retired and cancelled at the option of the Issuers. Notes purchased by a third party pursuant to the preceding paragraph will have the status of Notes issued and Outstanding.
- (g) The Issuers will comply with the requirements of Section 14(e) under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent such laws or regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of the Notes pursuant to a Change of Control Offer. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions of this Indenture, the Issuers will comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and shall not be deemed to have breached their obligations described in this Indenture by virtue thereof.
- (h) On the Change of Control Payment Date, the Issuers (or any Person making a Change of Control Offer in lieu of the Issuers) will, to the extent permitted by law,
 - (i) accept for payment all Notes or portions thereof properly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer;
 - (ii) deposit with the Paying Agent an amount equal to the aggregate Change of Control Payment in respect of all Notes or portions thereof so tendered; and
 - (iii) at the option of the Issuers, unless a Person is making a Change of Control Offer in lieu of the Issuers, deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee for cancellation the Notes so accepted together with an Officers' Certificate stating that such Notes or portions thereof have been tendered to and purchased by the Issuers.
- (i) The Paying Agent will promptly mail or otherwise deliver to each Holder of the Notes the Change of Control Payment for such Notes, and the Issuers shall execute and the Trustee, upon a Company Order, will promptly authenticate and mail, or will cause to be delivered electronically if held by DTC, to each Holder a new Note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered, if any; *provided* that each such new Note will be in a minimum denomination of \$150,000 and an integral multiple of \$1,000 above that amount. The Issuers will publicly announce the results of the Change of Control Offer on or as soon as practicable after the Change of Control Payment Date.
- (j) Other than as specifically provided in this Section, any purchase pursuant to this Section shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Article III of the Original Indenture.

ARTICLE VI

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 6.01 <u>Ratification of Original Indenture</u>; <u>Supplemental Indenture Part of Original Indenture</u> Except as expressly amended hereby, the Original Indenture, including Section 11.18 thereof regarding submission to jurisdiction, is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Second Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Original Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder of Notes heretofore or hereafter authenticated and delivered shall be bound hereby.

SECTION 6.02 <u>Concerning the Trustee</u>. The recitals contained herein and in the Notes, except with respect to the Trustee's certificates of authentication, shall be taken as the statements of the Issuers, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for the correctness of the same. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Second Supplemental Indenture or of the Notes.

SECTION 6.03 Multiple Originals; Electronic Signatures. This Second Supplemental Indenture or any document to be signed in connection therewith may be executed by manual, electronic or facsimile signature in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument. The exchange of copies of this Second Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile or PDF transmission shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Second Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Second Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile or PDF shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes. The words "executed," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Second Supplemental Indenture or any document to be signed in connection with this Second Supplemental Indenture shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, and the parties hereto consent to conduct the transactions contemplated hereunder by electronic means; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee is not under any obligation to agree to accept electronic signatures in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by the Trustee pursuant to procedures approved by the Trustee, except such acceptance shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

SECTION 6.04 <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE AND EACH NOTE OF THE SERIES CREATED HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK BUT WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Second Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date first above written.

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP	/s/ Ken Faulkner
IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY	Ken Faulkner, Attorney
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	/s/ Amy Smyth
Name of Witness:	Amy Smyth
Address of Witness:	4450 Atlantic Avenue, Westpark,
	Shannon, Co. Clare.
Occupation of Witness:	Chartered Secretary
SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a Delaware statutory trust by AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, its Regular Trustee, by Ken Faulkner	/s/ Ken Faulkner
as duly authorised attorney	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	/s/ Amy Smyth
Name of Witness:	Amy Smyth
Address of Witness:	4450 Atlantic Avenue, Westpark,
	Shannon, Co. Clare.
Occupation of Witness:	Chartered Secretary

[Signature Page to Second Supplemental Indenture]

AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V.

By: /s/ Risteard Sheridan

Name: Risteard Sheridan

Title: Attorney

AERCAP AVIATION SOLUTIONS B.V.

By: /s/ Johan-Willem Dekkers

Name: Johan-Willem Dekkers

Title: For and on behalf of AerCap Group Services,

B.V., Director

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED by

Ken Faulkner

as duly authorised attorney of AERCAP IRELAND LIMITED

in the presence of:

Signature of Witness:

/s/ Amy Smyth

Amy Smyth

Name of Witness: Address of Witness:

4450 Atlantic Avenue, Westpark

Shannon, Co. Clare.

/s/ Ken Faulkner

Occupation of Witness:

Chartered Secretary

AERCAP U.S. GLOBAL AVIATION LLC

By: /s/ Ken Faulkner

Name: Ken Faulkner Title: Authorized Signatory

INTERNATIONAL LEASE FINANCE CORPORATION

By: /s/ Patrick Ross

Name: Patrick Ross Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Second Supplemental Indenture]

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By: /s/ Linda Wirfel

Name: Linda Wirfel Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Second Supplemental Indenture]

[Face of Note]

[Insert the Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

CUSIP/ISIN: 00774M BA2 / US00774MBA27

Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023

AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY and AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST promise, jointly and severally, to pay to [] or registered assigns, the principal sum of [] Dollars on September 29, 2023 or such greater or lesser amount as may be indicated in Schedule A hereto.

Interest Payment Dates: March 29, June 29, September 29 and December 29

Record Dates: March 14, June 14, September 14 and December 14

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

A-1

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this instrument to be duly executed.

SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	
Occupation of Witness:	
SIGNED and DELIVERED as a DEED for and on behalf of AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a Delaware statutory trust by AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, its Regular Trustee, by	
as duly authorised attorney	
in the presence of:	
Signature of Witness:	
Name of Witness:	
Address of Witness:	

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Note is one of the Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023 referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated:	
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee	
by	
Authorized Signatory	

[Reverse of Note]

Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023

1. Indenture

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Issuers (as hereinafter defined), designated as their Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023 (herein called the "Notes," which expression includes any further notes issued pursuant to Section 2.04 of the Second Supplemental Indenture (as hereinafter defined) and forming a single Series therewith), issued and to be issued under an indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Original Indenture"), as further supplemented by a second supplemental indenture, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the Second Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Original Indenture, the "Indenture"), among AERCAP IRELAND CAPITAL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY, a designated activity company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of Ireland with registered number 535682 (the "Irish Issuer"), AERCAP GLOBAL AVIATION TRUST, a statutory trust organized under the laws of Delaware (the "U.S. Issuer" and, together with the Irish Issuer, the "Issuers," and each, an "Issuer"), AERCAP HOLDINGS N.V., a public limited liability company organized under the laws of the Netherlands ('Holdings''), each of Holdings' usubsidiaries signatory thereto or that becomes a Guarantor pursuant to the terms of the Indenture (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States, as trustee (the "Trustee"). Reference is hereby made to the Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto relevant to the Notes for a complete description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities thereunder of the Trustee, the Issuers and the Holders of the Notes. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Note shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture.

The Indenture imposes certain limitations on the ability of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to create or incur Liens. The Indenture also imposes certain limitations on the ability of the Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries to merge, consolidate or amalgamate with or into any other person or sell, transfer, assign, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the property of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries in any one transaction or series of related transactions.

Each Note is subject to, and qualified by, all such terms as set forth in the Indenture, certain of which are summarized herein, and each Holder of a Note is referred to the corresponding provisions of the Indenture for a complete statement of such terms. To the extent that there is any inconsistency between the summary provisions set forth in the Notes and the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern.

2. Interest

The Issuers promise to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at the rate per annum, reset quarterly, equal to Compounded SOFR plus 0.680%, all as determined by the Calculation Agent as provided for in the Indenture. The Issuers will pay interest quarterly in arrears on March 29, June 29, September 29 and December 29 of each year, commencing on December 29, 2021. The interest rate for each Interest Period will be calculated by the

Calculation Agent on the applicable Interest Payment Determination Date using Compounded SOFR with respect to the applicable Observation Period relating to the Interest Period. The Calculation Agent will then add the spread of 0.680% per annum to Compounded SOFR as determined on the Interest Payment Determination Date. Absent manifest error, the Calculation Agent's determination of the interest rate for an Interest Period for the Notes will be binding and conclusive on the Holders, the Trustee and Paying Agent, and the Issuer. Interest on the Notes will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including October 29, 2021. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year and the actual number of days in each Interest Period.

3. Paying Agent, Registrar, Calculation Agent and Service Agent

Initially the Trustee will act as paying agent and registrar. Initially, The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., will act as calculation agent. Initially, CT Corporation System will act as service agent. The Issuers may appoint and change any paying agent, registrar, calculation agent or service agent without notice. Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries may act as paying agent, registrar, calculation agent or service agent.

4. Defaults and Remedies; Waiver

Article VI of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the Second Supplemental Indenture) sets forth the Events of Default and related remedies applicable to the Notes.

5. Amendment

Article IX of the Original Indenture sets forth the terms by which the Notes and the Indenture may be amended.

6. Change of Control

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, unless a third party makes a Change of Control Offer in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Indenture or the Issuers have previously or concurrently sent a redemption notice with respect to all the Outstanding Notes as described in Section 3.03 of the Original Indenture (as amended and supplemented by the Second Supplemental Indenture), the Issuers will make an offer to purchase all of the Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date of purchase, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

7. Obligations Absolute

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligations of the Issuers, which are absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the place, at the respective times, at the rate and in the coin or currency herein prescribed.

8. Sinking Fund

The Notes will not have the benefit of any sinking fund.

9. Denominations; Transfer; Exchange

The Notes are issuable in registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of \$150,000 principal amount and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. When Notes are presented to the Registrar with a request to register a transfer or to exchange them for an equal principal amount of Notes of the same Series, the Registrar shall register the transfer or make the exchange in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Indenture, without payment of any service charge but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.11, 3.06 and 9.04 of the Original Indenture and Section 5.01 of the Second Supplemental Indenture).

The Issuers and the Registrar shall not be required (a) to issue, register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes for redemption under Section 3.02 of the Original Indenture and ending at the close of business on the day of selection; (b) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; or (c) to register the transfer of or to exchange a Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

10. Further Issues

The Issuers may from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the Notes and in accordance with the Indenture, create and issue further notes having the same terms and conditions as the Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the issue date and the amount and the date of the first interest payment thereon) so as to form a single Series with the Notes.

11. Redemption for Changes in Withholding Taxes

(a) The Issuers are entitled to redeem the Notes, at the option of the Issuers, at any time in whole but not in part, upon not less than 15 nor more than 45 days' notice (which notice shall be irrevocable) to the Holders (with a copy to the Trustee) mailed by first-class mail to each Holder's registered address (or delivered electronically if held by DTC), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of redemption (subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date) and Additional Amounts, if any, in the event the Issuers have become or would become obligated to pay, on the next date on which any amount would be payable with respect to the Notes, any Additional Amounts with respect to the Notes as a result of:

- (i) a change in or an amendment to the laws (including any regulations, rulings or protocols promulgated and treaties enacted thereunder) of any Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction affecting taxation; or
- (ii) any change in or amendment to, or the introduction of, any official position regarding the application, administration or interpretation of such laws, regulations, rulings, protocols or treaties (including a holding, judgment or order by a court of competent jurisdiction),

which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the date on which the Notes are issued (or, in the case of a jurisdiction that becomes a Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction after such date, on or after such later date), and where the Issuers cannot avoid such obligation by taking reasonable measures available to the Issuers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such notice of redemption will be given (x) earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuers would be obliged to make such payment of Additional Amounts and (y) unless at the time such notice is given, such obligation to pay such Additional Amounts remains in effect.

- (b) Before the Issuers publish or mail or deliver notice of redemption of the Notes as described above, the Issuers will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the Issuers cannot avoid their obligation to pay Additional Amounts by taking reasonable measures available to them and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with. The Issuers will also deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel from outside counsel stating that the Issuers would be obligated to pay Additional Amounts as a result of a change or amendment described above and that all conditions precedent to the redemption have been complied with.
- (c) This Section will apply *mutatis mutandis* to any jurisdiction in which any successor Person to an Issuer is incorporated or organized or any political subdivision or taxing authority or agency thereof or therein.

12. Special Mandatory Redemption

If the GECAS Transaction is not completed on or before the earliest of (a) June 9, 2022, (b) the valid termination of the Transaction Agreement (other than in connection with the completion of the GECAS Transaction) and (c) the Issuers' determination based on their reasonable judgment (in which case the Issuers will notify the Trustee in writing thereof) that the GECAS Transaction will not close, then the Issuers shall redeem all of the outstanding Notes for cash at a redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the redemption date. Upon the occurrence of the Trigger Event, the Issuers shall cause a notice of special mandatory redemption to be transmitted to each Holder of a Note at its registered address and to the Trustee promptly, but in any event not later than five Business Days after the Trigger Date, and shall redeem the Notes on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date. The Special Mandatory Redemption Date will be a date selected by the Issuers and set forth in the notice of special mandatory redemption and shall be no later than 30 days following the Trigger Date, but no earlier than the fifth Business Day following the day the notice of special mandatory redemption is transmitted to Holders of the Notes. If funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price of the outstanding Notes to be redeemed on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date are deposited with the Trustee or a Paying Agent on or before the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, on and after the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Notes shall cease to bear interest.

13. Persons Deemed Owners

The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the register maintained by the Registrar.

14. No Recourse Against Others

No director, officer, employee, incorporator or stockholder of the Issuers, as such, will have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers under the Notes, the Indenture, or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes. The waiver may not be effective to waive liabilities under the federal securities laws.

15. Discharge and Defeasance

Subject to certain conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Issuers at any time may terminate some or all of their obligations under the Notes and the Indenture if the Issuers deposit with the Trustee money and/or U.S. Government Obligations for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes to redemption or maturity, as the case may be.

16. Unclaimed Money

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by an Issuer, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, and premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Issuers on their request or, if then held by an Issuer, shall be discharged from such trust. Thereafter the Holder of such Note shall look only to the Issuers for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuers at trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Issuers cause to be published once, in the New York Times and The Wall Street Journal (national edition), notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such notification or publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Issuers.

17. Trustee Dealings with the Issuers

Subject to certain limitations imposed by the TIA, the Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuers or their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. Any Paying Agent, Registrar or co paying agent may do the same with like rights.

18. Abbreviations

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TEN ENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with rights of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

19. CUSIP Numbers

Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Issuers have caused CUSIP numbers to be printed on the Notes and have directed the Trustee to use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

20. Governing Law

THE INDENTURE AND THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK BUT WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW TO THE EXTENT THAT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION WOULD BE REQUIRED THEREBY.

The Issuers will furnish to any Holder of Notes upon written request and without charge to the Holder a copy of the Indenture.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:			
(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to			
(Insert assignee's legal name)			
(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)			
(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)			
and irrevocably appoint to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuers. The agent may substitute another to account to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuers.	t for him or her.		
Date:			
Your Signature:			
	(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)		
Signature Guarantee†:	,		

Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Option of Holder to Elect Purchase

f you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 5.01 of the Second Supplemental Indenture, check the box: \Box
f you want to elect to have only part of the Note purchased by the Issuers pursuant to Section 5.01 of the Second Supplemental Indenture, state the amount ou elect to have purchased:
\$
Date:
Vour Signature: (Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)
Tax Identification No.:
signature Guarantee*:

Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE $\!^2$

The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

			Principal Amount of	
	Amount of decrease	Amount of increase	this Global Note	Signature of
	in Principal Amount	in Principal Amount	following such	authorized officer of
Date of Exchange	of this Global Note	of this Global Note	decrease or increase	Trustee or Custodian

This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in Global Form.

[Letterhead of] CRAVATH, SWAINE & MOORE LLP [New York Office]

October 29, 2021

AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company

AerCap Global Aviation Trust

\$1,750,000,000 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023

\$3,250,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024

\$1,000,000,000 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024 \$3,750,000,000 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026

\$3,750,000,000 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028

\$4,000,000,000 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032

\$1,500,000,000 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033

\$1,500,000,000 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041

\$500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special New York counsel to AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, a designated activity company with limited liability incorporated under the laws of Ireland (the "Irish Issuer"), AerCap Global Aviation Trust, a Delaware statutory trust (the U.S. Issuer" and, together with the Irish Issuer, the "Issuers"), and each of the affiliates of the Issuers listed on Annex A to this opinion (the "Guarantors"), in connection with (i) the preparation and filing by the Issuers and the Guarantors with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") of a registration statement on Form F-3 (the "Registration Statement") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), and (ii) the Prospectus Supplement dated October 29, 2021, of the Issuers, filed with the Commission and relating to the issuance and sale by the Issuers of \$1,750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023 (the "2023 Notes"), \$3,250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "2024 Notes"), \$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026 (the "2026 Notes"), \$3,750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "2028 Notes"), \$4,000,000,000 aggregate

principal amount of the Issuers' 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032 (the "2032 Notes"), \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033 (the "2033 Notes"), \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041 (the "2041 Notes") and \$500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Issuers' Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023 (the "Floating Rate Senior Notes" and, together with the 2023 Notes, the 2024 Notes, the 2025 Notes, the 2032 Notes, the 2033 Notes and the 2041 Notes, the "Notes"), to be issued under the Indenture dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Original Indenture" and, as amended and supplemented from time to time, including pursuant to the First Supplemental Indenture and the Second Supplemental Indenture referred to below, the "Indenture"), among the Issuers, the Guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture relating to the Fixed Rate Notes, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "First Supplemental Indenture") and the Second Supplemental Indenture relating to the Floating Rate Notes, dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Second Supplemental Indenture") and the Second Supplemental Indenture, the "Supplemental Indentures"), in each case, among the Issuers, the Guarantors and the Trustee, in accordance with the Underwriting Agreement dated October 21, 2021 (the "Underwriting Agreement"), among the Issuers, the Guarantors and Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, as representatives of the several Underwriters listed on Schedule I thereto. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Underwriting Agreement.

In that connection, we have examined originals, or copies certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of such documents, corporate records and other instruments as we have deemed necessary or appropriate for the purposes of this opinion, including the Indenture and the form of the Notes included therein.

In expressing the opinions set forth herein, we have assumed, with your consent and without independent investigation or verification, the genuineness of all signatures, the legal capacity and competency of all natural persons, the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals and the conformity to authentic original documents of all documents submitted to us as duplicates or copies. We have also assumed, with your consent, that the Indenture (including the Guarantees therein) has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuers, the Guaranters and the Trustee and that the form of the Notes will conform to those included in the Indenture.

Based on the foregoing and subject to the qualifications set forth herein, we are of opinion as follows:

1. When the Notes have been duly authorized by the Issuers and executed, authenticated, issued and delivered in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and the Underwriting Agreement upon payment of the consideration therefor provided for therein, such Notes will be validly issued and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Issuers, enforceable against the Issuers in accordance with their terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally from time to time in effect and to

general principles of equity, including, without limitation, concepts of materiality, reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

2. When the Notes have been duly authorized by the Issuers and executed, authenticated, issued and delivered in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and the Underwriting Agreement upon payment of the consideration therefor provided for therein, each Guarantee will constitute the valid and binding obligation of the applicable Guarantor, enforceable against such Guarantor in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally from time to time in effect and to general principles of equity, including, without limitation, concepts of materiality, reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

We are admitted to practice only in the State of New York and express no opinion as to matters governed by any laws other than the laws of the State of New York. In particular, we do not purport to pass on any matter governed by the laws of Delaware, California, Ireland or the Netherlands. Insofar as the opinions expressed herein relate to or depend upon matters governed by the laws of other jurisdictions as they relate to the Issuers or the Guarantors, we have relied upon and assumed the correctness of, without independent investigation, the opinions of NautaDutilh N.V., Dutch counsel to the Issuers and the Guarantors, McCann FitzGerald, Irish counsel to the Issuers and the Guarantors, Nichols, Arsht & Tunnell LLP, Delaware counsel to the Issuers and the Guarantors, and Smith, Gambrell & Russell, LLP, California counsel to the Issuers and the Guarantors, each of which is being delivered to you and filed with the Commission as an exhibit to the Registration Statement.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion with the Commission as Exhibit 5.1 to AerCap Holdings N.V.'s Report on Form6-K filed on October 29, 2021, and to the incorporation by reference of this opinion into the Registration Statement. We also consent to the reference to our firm under the caption "Legal Matters" in the prospectus constituting a part of the Registration Statement. In giving such consent, we do not thereby admit that we are included in the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act or the rules and regulations of the Commission.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Cravath, Swaine & Moore

AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company 4450 Atlantic Avenue Westpark Business Campus Shannon, Co. Clare, Ireland

AerCap Global Aviation Trust 4450 Atlantic Avenue Westpark Business Campus Shannon, Co. Clare, Ireland

O

Guarantors

 $\frac{\text{Guarantors}}{\text{AerCap Holdings N.V.}}$

AerCap Aviation Solutions B.V.

AerCap Ireland Limited

AerCap U.S. Global Aviation LLC

International Lease Finance Corporation

Jurisdiction

Netherlands Netherlands

Ireland

Delaware

California

[Letterhead of NautaDutilh N.V.]

P.O. Box 1110 3000 BC Rotterdam Weena 800 3014 DA Rotterdam T+31 10 22 40 000 F+31 10 41 48 444 Rotterdam, 29 October, 2021

AerCap Holdings N.V. AerCap House 65 St. Stephen's Green Dublin D02 YX20 Ireland

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Re: U.S. \$ 1,750,000,000 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023, U.S. \$ 3,250,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024, U.S. \$ 1,000,000,000 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024, U.S. \$ 3,750,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes due 2028, U.S. \$ 4,000,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024, U.S. \$ 4,000,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes due 2028, U.S. \$ 4,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes due 2028, U.S. \$ 4,000,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes due 2028, U.S. \$

Capitalised terms used in this opinion letter have the meanings set forth in Exhibit A. The section headings used in this opinion letter are for convenience of reference only and are not to affect its construction or to be taken into consideration in its interpretation.

We have acted as special legal counsel as to Dutch law to the Companies in connection with the issue of the Notes and the Guarantee.

This opinion letter is rendered to you at your request and it may only be relied upon in connection with the Guarantee. It does not purport to address all matters of Dutch law that may be of relevance with respect thereto. This opinion letter is strictly limited to the matters stated in it and may not be read as extending by implication to any matters not specifically referred to in it. Nothing in this opinion letter should be taken as expressing an opinion in respect of any representations or warranties, or other information, contained in the Opinion Documents or any other document reviewed by us in connection with this opinion letter, except as expressly confirmed in this opinion letter.

This communication is confidential and may be subject to professional privilege. All legal relationships are subject to NautaDutilh N.V.'s general terms and conditions (see www.nautadutilh.com/terms), which apply mutatis mutandis to our relationship with third parties relying on statements of NautaDutilh N.V., include a limitation of liability clause, have been filed with the Rotterdam District Court and will be provided free of charge upon request. NautaDutilh N.V.; corporate seat Rotterdam; trade register no. 24338323.

We consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Report on Form6-K filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission and incorporated by reference into the Registration Statement and to the use of our name under the heading "Legal Matters" in the Prospectus Supplement. The previous sentence is no admittance that we are in the category of persons whose consent for the filing and reference in that paragraph is required under Section 7 of the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any rules or regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission promulgated under it.

In rendering the opinions expressed in this opinion letter, we have exclusively reviewed and relied upon the Opinion Documents and the Corporate Documents, and we have assumed that the Opinion Documents have been entered into or filed, as the case may be, for bona fide commercial reasons. We have not investigated or verified any factual matter disclosed to us in the course of our review.

This opinion letter sets out our opinion on certain matters of the laws with general applicability of the Netherlands, and, insofar as they are directly applicable in the Netherlands, of the European Union, as at today's date and as presently interpreted under published authoritative case law of the Dutch courts, the European General Court and the European Court of Justice. We do not express any opinion on Dutch or European competition law, data protection laws or tax law. No undertaking is assumed on our part to revise, update or amend this opinion letter in connection with or to notify or inform you of, any developments or changes of Dutch law subsequent to today's date.

The opinions expressed in this opinion letter are to be construed and interpreted in accordance with Dutch law and our general conditions. This opinion letter may only be relied upon, and our willingness to render this opinion letter to you is based, on the conditions that (i) the legal relationship between you and NautaDutilh N.V. is governed by Dutch law, (ii) all matters related to the legal relationship between you and NautaDutilh N.V. are submitted to the exclusive jurisdiction of the competent courts at Amsterdam, the Netherlands, and (iii) no person other than NautaDutilh N.V. may be held liable in connection with this opinion letter.

In this opinion letter, legal concepts are expressed in English terms. The Dutch legal concepts concerned may not be identical in meaning to the concepts described by the English terms as they exist under the law of other jurisdictions. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency, the relevant expression shall be deemed to refer only to the Dutch legal concepts described by the English terms.

For the purposes of this opinion letter, we have assumed that on the date hereof:

- a. all documents reviewed by us as originals are complete and authentic and the signatures on these documents are the genuine signatures of the persons purported to have signed them, all documents reviewed by us as drafts of documents or as fax, photo or electronic copies of originals are in conformity with the executed originals and these originals are complete and authentic and the signatures on them are the genuine signatures of the persons purported to have signed them;
- b. no defects (gebreken) not appearing on the face of a Deed of Incorporation attach to the incorporation of any Company & deven aan haar totstandkoming);
- c. (i) at all relevant times no regulations (reglement) have been adopted by any corporate body of any Company, other than the Board Regulations, and (ii) the Articles of Association of each Company are its articles of association currently in force. The Extracts support item (ii) of this assumption;
- d. the resolutions recorded in the Resolutions correctly reflect the resolutions of the managing board of each Company, and have not been amended, nullified, revoked, or declared null and void, and the factual statements made and the confirmations given in the Resolutions are complete and correct;
- e. each Power of Attorney (i) is in full force and effect, and (ii) under any applicable law other than Dutch law, validly authorises the person or persons purported to be granted power of attorney, to represent and bind the relevant Company vis-à-vis the other parties to any Opinion Document referred to therein and with regard to the transactions contemplated by and for the purposes stated in the Opinion Documents to which it is expressed to be a party;
- f. none of the opinions stated in this opinion letter will be affected by any foreign law; and
- g. the above assumptions were true and accurate at the times when the Resolutions and the Opinion Documents were signed.

Based upon and subject to the foregoing and subject to the qualifications set forth in this opinion letter and to any matters, documents or events not disclosed to us, we express the following opinions:

Corporate Status

 AerCap Holdings N.V. has been duly incorporated and is validly existing as anaamloze vennootschap (public company with limited liability) and AerCap Aviation Solutions B.V. has been duly incorporated and is validly existing as a bestoten vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid (private company with limited liability).

Corporate Power

2. Each Company has the corporate power to enter into the Opinion Documents to which it is expressed to be a party, to grant the Guarantee and to perform its obligations under these Opinion Documents and the Guarantee.

Due Authorisation

3. Each Company has duly authorised the entering into of the Opinion Documents to which it is expressed to be a party, the granting of the Guarantee and the performance of its obligations under these Opinion Documents and the Guarantee.

Valid Signing

4. Each Opinion Document has been validly signed on behalf of each Company expressed to be a party thereto.

The opinions expressed above are subject to the following qualifications:

- A. As Dutch lawyers we are not qualified or able to assess the true meaning and purport of the terms of the Opinion Documents under the applicable law and the obligations of the parties thereto, and we have made no investigation of that meaning and purport. Our review of the Opinion Documents and of any other documents subject or expressed to be subject to any law other than Dutch law has therefore been limited to the terms of these documents as they appear to us on their face.
- B. The information contained in the Extracts does not constitute conclusive evidence of the facts reflected in them.
- C. Pursuant to Article 2:7 DCC, any transaction entered into by a legal entity may be nullified by the legal entity itself or its liquidator in bankruptcy proceedings (curator) if the objects of that entity were transgressed by the transaction and the other party to the transaction knew or should have

known this without independent investigation (wist of zonder eigen onderzoek moest weten). The Dutch Supreme Court (Hoge Raad der Nederlanden) has ruled that in determining whether the objects of a legal entity are transgressed, not only the description of the objects in that legal entity's articles of association (statuten) is decisive, but all (relevant) circumstances must be taken into account, in particular whether the interests of the legal entity were served by the transaction. Based on the objects clauses contained in the Articles of Association, we have no reason to believe that by entering into the Opinion Documents to which the Companies are expressed to be parties, granting the Guarantee or performing their obligations thereunder, the Companies would transgress the descriptions of the objects contained in their Articles of Association. However, we cannot assess whether there are other relevant circumstances that must be taken into account, in particular whether the interests of the Companies are served by entering into the Opinion Documents to which they are expressed to be parties, granting the Guarantee or performing their obligations thereunder, since this is a matter of fact.

- D. The opinions expressed in this opinion letter may be limited or affected by:
 - a. any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganisation, moratorium or other similar laws or procedures now or hereinafter in effect, relating to or affecting the enforcement or protection of creditors' rights generally;
 - b. the provisions of fraudulent preference and fraudulent conveyance (*Actio Pauliana*) and similar rights available in other jurisdictions to liquidators in bankruptcy proceedings or creditors;
 - c. claims based on tort (onrechtmatige daad);
 - d. sanctions and measures, including but not limited to those concerning export control, pursuant to European Union regulations, under the Sanctions Act 1977 (Sanctiewet 1977) or other legislation;
 - e. the Anti-Boycott Regulation and related legislation; and
 - f. any intervention, recovery or resolution measures by any regulatory or other authority or governmental body in relation to financial enterprises or their affiliated entities.

Yours faithfully,

/s/ NautaDutilh N.V.

NautaDutilh N.V.

EXHIBIT A

LIST OF DEFINITIONS

"Anti-Boycott Regulation"

"Articles of Association"

"Board Regulations"

"Commercial Register"

"Companies"

the Council Regulation (EC) No 2271/96 of 22 November 1996 on protecting against the effects of the extraterritorial application of legislation adopted by a third country, and actions based thereon or resulting therefrom

- a. in relation to AerCap Holdings N.V., its articles of association (statuten) as they read after the execution of a deed of amendment dated 24 April 2019, which, according to the relevant Extract, was the last amendment to the articles of association of AerCap Holdings N.V.; and
- b. in relation to AerCap Aviation Solutions B.V., the articles of association (*statuten*) as contained in its Deed of Incorporation

AerCap Holdings N.V. Rules for the Board of Directors, including its Committees dated as of 16 March 2017 the Dutch Chamber of Commerce Commercial Register (handelsregister gehouden door de Kamer van Koophandel)

- a. AerCap Holdings N.V., a *naamloze vennootschap* (public company with limited liability) registered with the Commercial Register under file number 34251954; and
- AerCap Aviation Solutions B.V., a besloten vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid (private limited liability company) registered with the Commercial Register under file number 55083617

"Corporate Documents" the documents listed in Exhibit C (List of Corporate Documents)

"DCC" the Dutch Civil Code (Burgerlijk Wetboek)

"Deed of Incorporation" a. in relation to AerCap Holdings N.V, its deed of incorporation dated 10 July 2006; and

 in relation to AerCap Aviation Solutions B.V., its deed of incorporation (akte van oprichting) dated 10 April 2012

"Exhibit" an exhibit to this opinion letter

"Extracts" in relation to each Company, an extract from the Commercial Register with respect to that Company, dated the date of this opinion letter

"First Supplemental Indenture" the first supplemental indenture relating to the Fixed Rate Notes, dated 29 October 2021, made between, inter

alios, the Issuers, the Companies and the Trustee

"Fixed Rate Notes" the Issuers' U.S. \$ 1,750,000,000 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023, U.S. \$ 3,250,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes

the Issuers' U.S. \$ 1,750,000,000 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023, U.S. \$ 3,250,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024, U.S. \$ 1,000,000,000 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024, U.S. \$3,750,000,000 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026, U.S. \$3,750,000,000 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028, U.S. \$4,000,000,000 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032, U.S. \$1,500,000,000 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033 and U.S. \$1,500,000,000 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041 under the Indenture and the First Supplemental Indenture, in the form of an exhibit thereto

"Floating Rate Notes" the Issuers' U.S. \$500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023 under the Indenture and the Second Supplemental Indenture in the form of an exhibit thereto

"Guarantee" the guarantee of the Notes by the Companies set forth in Article 10 Guarantees) of the Indenture "Indenture" the indenture dated 29 October 2021, made between, inter alios, the Issuers, the Companies and the Trustee "Issuers" AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company and AerCap Global Aviation Trust "the Netherlands" the European territory of the Kingdom of the Netherlands and "Dutch" is in or form the Netherlands the Issuers' Fixed Rate Notes and the Floating Rate Notes "Notes" the documents listed in Exhibit B (List of Opinion Documents) "Opinion Documents" "Powers of Attorney" the powers of attorney as contained in the Resolutions, granted by the Companies in respect of, inter alia, the entering into the transactions contemplated by the Opinion Documents "Prospectus Supplement" the prospectus supplement in relation to the Notes, supplementing the prospectus forming part of the Registration Statement, dated 19 October 2021 "Registration Statement" the registration statement of, inter alios, the Issuers and the Companies on FormF-3 under the Securities Act of 1933 of the United States, as amended, dated 19 October 2021

"Resolutions"

 a. in relation to AerCap Holdings N.V., the documents containing the resolutions of its board of directors (bestuur), dated 7 October 2021; and in relation to AerCap Aviation Solutions B.V., the documents containing the resolutions of its managing board of directors (*bestuur*), dated 6 October 2021

"Second Supplemental Indenture"

the second supplemental indenture relating to the Floating Rate Notes, dated 29 October 2021, made between, *inter alios*, the Issuers, the Companies and the Trustee

"Trustee"

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.

EXHIBIT B

LIST OF OPINION DOCUMENTS

- 1. a pdf copy of the Indenture;
- 2. a pdf copy of the First Supplemental Indenture;
- 3. a pdf copy of the Second Supplemental Indenture; and
- 4. a pdf copy of the Prospectus Supplement.

EXHIBIT C

LIST OF CORPORATE DOCUMENTS

- 1. a pdf copy of each Deed of Incorporation;
- 2. pdf copies of the Articles of Association;
- 3. a pdf copy of each Extract; and
- 4. pdf copies of the Resolutions.

29 October 2021

The Addressee in Schedule 1 (*Addressee*) hereto (the "**Addressee**")

Private and Confidential

AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company and AerCap Ireland Limited (each a "Company" and collectively the "Companies")

U.S.\$1,750,000,000 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023 U.S.\$3,250,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024 U.S.\$1,000,000,000 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024 U.S.\$3,750,000,000 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026 U.S.\$3,750,000,000 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028 U.S.\$4,000,000,000 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032 U.S.\$1,500,000,000 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033 U.S.\$1,500,000,000 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041 U.S.\$500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023

Dear Sirs

1. Introduction

- 1.1 We have acted as special Irish counsel to AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company ("AICD") and AerCap Ireland Limited ("AIL") in connection with the Documents (as defined below). We have been requested to give an opinion in connection with certain Irish law aspects of the Documents (as defined below).
- 1.2 We are qualified to give this legal opinion ("Opinion") under Irish law on the bases, under the assumptions, and subject to the reservations and qualifications set out below.

2. Bases of Opinion

2.1 This Opinion speaks only as of its date. We assume no obligation to update this Opinion at any time in the future nor to advise the Addressee of any change in law, change in the interpretation of law, or of any information which may come to our attention following the date of this Opinion, which might affect or alter the opinions set out herein.

- 2.2 For the purposes of giving this Opinion we have examined original, facsimile or electronic copies of:
 - (a) the Preliminary Prospectus Supplement dated 19 October 2021 (to the Prospectus dated 19 October 2021, the **Prospectus**") (the "Preliminary Prospectus Supplement") relating to the Transactions and the Final Prospectus Supplement dated 21 October 2021 relating to the Transaction (the "Final Prospectus Supplement", together with the Preliminary Prospectus Supplement, the "Prospectus Supplement");
 - (b) the executed Documents;
 - (c) a certificate of a director of each Company dated the date of this Opinion (the "Certificates"); and
 - (d) results of the Searches (as defined below),

together the "Reviewed Documents".

2.3 We have not examined:

- (a) any documents relating to the Transactions other than the Reviewed Documents, even where other documents are referred to in the Reviewed Documents; or
- (b) any other documents or other instruments affecting the Companies or any other person and any other corporate or other records of the Companies or any other person, other than as stated in this Opinion.

2.4 In this Opinion:

"Addressee" means the party set out in Schedule 1 (Addressee);

"Companies Act" means the Companies Act 2014;

"CRO" means the Companies Registration Office of Ireland;

"Courts" means the Courts of Ireland, unless otherwise indicated, and "Court" shall be construed accordingly;

"Data Protection Laws" means all law applicable in Ireland relating to the protection of data, including without limitation the Data Protection Acts 1988 to 2018 and Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation), and shall include reference to all implementing measures, delegated acts, guidance, codes of practice and codes of conduct in connection with any thereof;

- "Documents" means each of the documents listed on Schedule 2 (Documents) hereto and "Document" means any one of them;
- "E-Commerce Act" means the Electronic Commerce Act 2000;
- "eIDAS Regulation" means EU Regulation No. 910/2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market;
- "EU" means any of the European Communities, the European Union and the European Economic Area, as the context requires or permits;
- "Financial Assistance Declaration" means each declaration dated 6 October 2021 of all or a majority of the directors of each Company pursuant to section 202 of the Companies Act, copies of which are attached to the Certificates;
- "Financial Assistance Resolution" means each special resolution 6 October 2021 of the relevant member entitled to attend and vote at a general meeting of each Company, copies of which are attached to the Certificates;
- "Guarantee" means the guarantee by AIL of the Notes pursuant to the Indenture;
- "Holdings" means AerCap Holdings N.V.;
- "Indenture" has the meaning given to such term in Schedule 2 (Documents);
- "Insurance Acts" means the Insurance Acts 1909 to 2018, regulations made thereunder and regulations relating to insurance made under the European Communities Acts 1972 to 2012;
- "Minutes" means the minutes of a meeting of the board of directors of each Company held on 6 October 2021, copies of which are attached to the Certificates;
- "Notes" means, collectively, each of:
- (a) U.S.\$1,750,000,000 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023;
- (b) U.S.\$3,250,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024;
- (c) U.S.\$1,000,000,000 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024;
- (d) U.S.\$3,750,000,000 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026;
- (e) U.S.\$3,750,000,000 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028;
- (f) U.S.\$4,000,000,000 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032;
- (g) U.S.\$1,500,000,000 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033; and
- (h) U.S.\$1,500,000,000 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041, (collectively, the "Fixed Rate Notes"); and
- (i) U.S.\$500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023 (the "Floating Rate Notes"),

in each case, issued by AICD, as Irish issuer, and AerCap Global Aviation Trust ('AGAT"), as US issuer, pursuant to the Indenture;

"Parties" means, in respect of a Document, the parties to that Document and 'Party" means any of them;

"Registration Statement" means the Form F-3 registration statement filed by AICD as Irish issuer and AerCap Global Aviation Trust, as US issuer, and AerCap Holdings N.V., AerCap Aviation Solutions B.V., AIL, AerCap US Global Aviation LLC and International Lease Finance Corporation, as Guarantors (collectively, the "Guarantors"), with the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States of America ('SEC") on 19 October 2021 in accordance with the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933 (as amended) of the United States of America relating to the proposed issuance and offer, from time to time, of an indeterminate number of debt securities each to be guaranteed by the Guarantors;

"Searches" means the searches made by independent law searchers on our behalf against each Company on 29 October 2021 in:

- (a) the CRO;
- (b) the Petitions Section of the Central Office of the High Court of Ireland; and
- (c) the Judgments Office of the Central Office of the High Court of Ireland;

"Transactions" means the transactions contemplated by the Documents or any of them, as the context requires or permits; and

- "Trustee" means The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.
- 2.5 All headings used in this Opinion are for ease of reference only and are to be disregarded in the construction of this Opinion.
- 2.6 Any reference to any legislation or legislative provision shall be deemed to refer to such legislation or legislative provision as the same has, as of the date of this Opinion, been amended, extended, consolidated, re-enacted or replaced. Reference to any EU legislative provision shall be construed as encompassing, where relevant, reference to the same as it has been amended, replaced or consolidated at the date of this Opinion.
- 2.7 This Opinion (and any non-contractual dispute arising in connection with this Opinion) is governed by, and interpreted in accordance with, Irish law and is subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts.
- 2.8 This Opinion is limited to the matters expressly stated in this Opinion and does not extend, and is not to be read as extending by implication, to any other matter. In particular:
 - (a) save as expressly stated herein, we express no opinion on the effect, validity, or enforceability of or the creation or effectiveness of any document:

- (b) we express no opinion on the contractual terms of any document other than by reference to the legal character thereof under the laws of Ireland:
- (c) we have made no investigation of, and express no opinion on, the laws or regulations, or the effect on the Documents and the Transactions of the laws or regulations, of any country or jurisdiction other than Ireland (whether or not specific reference is made to any such law or regulation in any Document), and this Opinion is strictly limited to the laws of Ireland as in force on the date hereof and as currently applied or interpreted by the Courts (excluding any foreign law to which reference may be made under the rules of Irish private international law, statute or EU law);
- (d) we express no opinion on the laws of the EU as they affect any jurisdiction other than Ireland. With respect to EU law, our opinion is solely based on Irish principles of construction and interpretation of EU law, and we have made no investigation of how any other principles of construction that may be applied in any jurisdiction other than Ireland may affect any matter set out in this Opinion;
- (e) we express no views or opinion on matters of fact or tax;
- (f) we express no opinion as to the existence or validity of, or the title of any person to, any assets which are or purport to be transferred or otherwise dealt with under the Documents or to the nature or effectiveness of any such transfer or as to whether such assets are capable of being so dealt with free of any equities or security rights or interests which may have been created in favour of any other person;
- (g) we express no opinion on the nature of any set-off or netting rights created or expressed to be created pursuant to the Documents or the Transactions;
- (h) we express no opinion on any Party, transaction or document other than as expressly provided for in this Opinion;
- save as expressly stated herein, we express no opinion as to whether any Party is in compliance with any financial services regulatory obligation binding upon such Party whether under any law, code of practice or otherwise; and
- (j) save as expressly stated herein, we express no opinion as to whether any Party is in compliance with any obligation binding on it pursuant to any Data Protection Law.
- 2.9 This Opinion is given solely for the purpose of the Registration Statement and, save as set out in this Clause 2.9, may not be disclosed without our prior written consent. The contents of this Opinion may be disclosed by the Addressee, without our prior written consent, to a banking or other regulatory or supervisory authority in its capacity as a regulator of the Addressee and such disclosure may only be made on the strict understanding that:
 - (a) it is for the purposes of information only;
 - (b) we assume no responsibility or liability to any such person as a result or otherwise;
 - (c) this Opinion is to be kept confidential by any such person; and
 - (d) none of such persons may rely on this Opinion for their own benefit or for that of any other person.

- 2.10 We consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Report on Form6-K filed by AerCap Holdings N.V., on 29 October 2021 and incorporated by reference into the Registration Statement. We also consent to the reference to us under the caption "Legal Matters" in the Prospectus Supplement. In giving this consent, we do not admit that or express any views on whether we are within the category of persons whose consent is required under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder nor shall we incur any liability solely as a result of the public filing of this Opinion with the SEC. Except as provided in paragraph 2.9 and in this paragraph 2.10, this opinion may not be (in whole or in part) used, copied, circulated or relied upon by any party or for any other purpose without our prior written consent.
- 2.11 Our responsibility to the Addressee in connection with this Opinion is strictly limited to the express terms of this Opinion. We have not otherwise advised the Addressee on, or acted for the Addressee in relation to, the Documents. We owe the Addressee no fiduciary duty, nor are we in a lawyer/client relationship with them, in connection with this Opinion. We expressly reserve the right to represent our client in relation to any matters affecting the Documents or the Transaction at any time in the future and the fact that we have provided this Opinion to the Addressee shall not be deemed to have caused us to have any conflict of interest in relation to the giving of any such advice.

3. Opinion

Subject to:

- (a) the bases of opinion set out in section 2 (Bases of Opinion) above;
- (b) the assumptions and reservations set out in sections 4 (Assumptions) and 5 (Reservations and Qualifications), respectively, below; and
- (c) any matters or documents not disclosed to us,

we are of the opinion as follows:

3.1 Corporate status

AICD is a designated activity company limited by shares and is duly incorporated under the laws of Ireland. It is incorporated for an indefinite period, is a separate legal entity and is subject to suit in its own name.

AIL is a private company limited by shares and is duly incorporated under the laws of Ireland. It is incorporated for an indefinite period, is a separate legal entity and is subject to suit in its own name.

The Searches do not disclose that any steps have been taken to appoint an examiner to either Company, to appoint a receiver to either Company or to any of their respective assets or to wind up either Company. On the basis of the Searches and the Certificates, each Company is validly existing.

3.2 Legal capacity

- (a) Each Company has the necessary legal capacity to enter into, deliver and perform the obligations under the Documents to which it is a party.
- (b) AICD has the necessary legal capacity and authority to issue, enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under the Notes.
- (c) AIL has the necessary legal capacity and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under the Guarantee.

3.3 Corporate authorisation

- (a) All necessary corporate action required of each Company to authorise the execution and delivery of, and the performance by it of its obligations under, the Documents to which it is a party has been taken.
- (b) All necessary corporate action has been taken by AICD to authorised the issuance of, entry into, execution of, and performance under the Notes.
- (c) All necessary corporate action has been taken by AIL to authorise the granting of and performance under the Guarantee.

3.4 Due execution

Each Company has duly executed the Documents to which it is a party.

4. Assumptions

We have assumed the following in respect of all relevant times (including in respect of any document that predates this Opinion, for the duration of the period from and including the date of such document to and including the date of this Opinion), without any responsibility on our part if any assumption proves to have been untrue or incorrect as we have not independently verified any assumption:

Authenticity/Completeness of the Documents

- (a) the genuineness of any signatures and seals upon all original documents of any kind examined by us and upon the original of any copy, facsimile or electronic copy document examined by us and that, in the case of any signature that purports to have been witnessed, the witness was physically present to witness such signature;
- (b) the authenticity of all documents sent to us as originals;
- (c) that all documents requiring to be delivered pursuant to any applicable law have been delivered;
- (d) the completeness and conformity to the originals of all copy, facsimile or electronic copy documents of any kind furnished to us;

- (e) that, where incomplete documents have been submitted to us or signature pages only have been supplied to us for the purposes of issuing this Opinion, the originals of such documents correspond in all respects with the last draft of the complete document submitted to us;
- (f) that where a "black or redlined" version of a document has been sent to us for the purpose of identifying changes to a previous draft, such "black or redlined" version accurately reflects all changes made to the previous draft submitted to us;

Purposes, Benefits and Interests

 that the Documents and the Transactions have been entered into forbona fide commercial purposes, on arm's length terms and for the corporate benefit of each Party thereto;

Searches

(h) the accuracy and completeness of the results of the Searches, that the information disclosed by the Searches was up to date and that the information contained in the Searches has not, since the date and time the Searches were made, been altered and that there was no information which had been delivered for registration or filing that did not appear in the relevant records or files at the time the Searches were made.

Certificates

(i) the accuracy and completeness of the statements contained in each Certificate and of the documents attached to each Certificate as at the date of the relevant Certificate and on the date of this Opinion and that no further investigation or diligence whatsoever in respect of any matter referred to, or the statements made, in the Certificates (or in the attachments thereto) is required of us by the Addressee;

Governing Law and Foreign Law

- (j) as a matter of all relevant laws (other than, insofar as such laws apply to the matters expressly covered by this Opinion, the laws of Ireland):
 - all obligations under the Documents will, upon execution and, where relevant, delivery thereof, be valid, legally binding upon, and enforceable against, the Parties thereto;
 - (ii) words and phrases used therein have the same meaning and effect as they would if the Documents were governed by Irish law;
 - (iii) the choice of governing law(s) is bona fide and valid and there are no grounds for avoiding it based on public policy;
 - (iv) all consents, approvals, notices, filings, recordations, publications, registrations and other steps necessary or desirable in order to permit the execution, delivery (where relevant) or performance of the Documents or to perfect, protect or preserve any of the interests created by the Documents, have been obtained, made or done, or will be obtained, made or done, within any relevant permitted period(s); and

(v) the legal effect of the Documents, and the matters expressed to be effected thereby, as set out in the Documents, and the creation of any security or other interest in any assets the subject thereof, will, upon execution and, where relevant, delivery of the Documents, be effective.

For the purposes of this assumption, "relevant laws" in respect of each Document include most notably:

- the laws of the jurisdiction of incorporation of each Party and each jurisdiction through which each Party acts for the purposes thereof;
- (B) its applicable governing law; and
- (C) the *lex situs* and, if different, the law governing the creation of the assets which are, or purport to be, dealt with under such Document:
- (k) that there are no provisions of the laws of any jurisdiction outside Ireland which are or will be applicable to the Documents which would be contravened by, or are inconsistent with, the execution, performance or delivery of the Documents and that none of the opinions expressed above will be affected by the laws (including the public policy) of any jurisdiction outside Ireland;
- (l) insofar as any obligation or right of a Party pursuant to the Documents falls or will fall to be performed or, as the case may be, exercised in any jurisdiction outside Ireland, that its performance or, as the case may be, exercise will not be illegal or ineffective by virtue of the laws of that jurisdiction;

Parties

- (m) that:
 - (i) each Party to the Documents (other than the Companies in relation to matters expressly covered by this Opinion):
 - (A) has been duly incorporated or established;
 - (B) is validly existing;
 - (C) has the necessary power, authority and capacity to take the benefit of the Documents expressed or intended to be for that Party's benefit, and to perform its obligations under the Documents to which it is a party,

under the laws of the jurisdiction under which it is constituted and any other applicable laws; and

- (ii) each Party has complied with and will comply with all the laws and regulations applicable to the Transactions in any jurisdiction (other than Ireland insofar as such laws and regulations apply to the matters expressly covered in this Opinion) and has obtained all governmental and other consents, licences and approvals required for the execution, delivery and performance thereof by the laws of the jurisdiction (other than Ireland insofar as such consents, licences and approvals apply to the matters expressly covered by this Opinion) under which the same is to be performed (including such filing, registration, recording or enrolling of the Documents in any such jurisdiction as may be required to ensure the legality, validity, enforceability or admissibility in evidence thereof);
- (n) all necessary corporate and shareholder action has been duly and correctly taken by each Party (other than the Companies) to authorise its entry into, delivery and execution of the Documents to which it is a party and to perform its obligations thereunder;
- (o) that the Documents have been or (as the case may be) will be (other than in the case of the Companies) duly executed by a person or persons duly authorised to do so on behalf of, and, as necessary, so delivered by, each of the parties thereto in accordance with its constitutional documents and the laws of the jurisdiction under which it is incorporated or otherwise constituted;
- (p) other than the Trustee acting in its capacity as such, each Party acts and shall act as principal and not as agent or in any other capacity whatsoever, fiduciary or otherwise and shall be personally liable as regards the obligations expressed to be owing by it and shall be the beneficial owner of obligations expressed in the Documents to be owed to it;
- (q) no Party has notice of any prohibition or restriction on the creation, execution or performance of the Documents and there are no contractual or similar restrictions binding on any of the Parties which would affect the conclusions in this Opinion;

Other Agreements

(r) that there are no agreements or arrangements in existence between the Parties (or any of them) to a Document which in any way amend, add to or vary the terms of the Document or the respective rights or interests of the Parties thereto;

No Insolvency

(s) no Party is (or, as the case may be, was) at the date of execution or the effective date of the Documents, or will as a result of the Transactions, become insolvent or unable to pay its debts or deemed to be so under the Companies Act or any other applicable statutory provision, regulation or law;

Calculations

 any determination or calculation (including for the purposes of currency conversion) made under the Documents will be made in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner and will produce a commercially reasonable result;

Page 10/22

Financial Transfers

- (u) that the Transactions and other matters contemplated under, or otherwise in connection with, the Documents are not and will not be affected or prohibited by:
 - (i) any restrictions arising from EU Regulations having direct effect in Ireland, or by orders made by the Minister for Finance under the Financial Transfers Act 1992, the Criminal Justice (*Terrorist Offences*) Acts 2005 and 2015 or the European Communities Acts 1972 to 2012. At the date of this Opinion they include restrictions on financial transfers involving residents of certain countries and certain named individuals and entities arising from the implementation in Ireland of United Nations and EU sanctions; or
 - (ii) any directions or orders made under the Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Acts 2010 to 2021; or
 - (iii) any exchange control restrictions of any member of the International Monetary Fund that are maintained or imposed consistently with the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund;

Financial Assistance

- save as expressly set out in the Financial Assistance Declaration, section 82 (Financial assistance for acquisition of shares) of the Companies Act has no application to the Documents or the Transactions;
- (w) a copy of the Financial Assistance Declaration will be delivered to the Registrar of Companies within 21 days of the date on which the financial assistance referred to therein was given;
- (x) that the opinions and matters respectively stated in the Financial Assistance Declaration were when stated and given, and now remain, true and accurate and complete and are not misleading or incorrect in any respect;
- (y) in relation to each Company:
 - that the directors whose identities and signatures appear on the Financial Assistance Declaration were all or a majority of the directors
 of the relevant Company when the Financial Assistance Declaration was made;
 - that the Financial Assistance Declaration was made on the date of the Financial Assistance Declaration at the meeting of the board of directors of the Company referred to in the relevant Minutes;
 - (iii) that, as at the date of the Financial Assistance Resolution, the company named on the Financial Assistance Resolution was the only member of the relevant Company entitled to attend and vote at any general meeting of such Company;

- (iv) that the person who signed the Financial Assistance Resolution on behalf of a body corporate was a duly authorised representative of that body corporate; and
- (v) that a copy of the signed Financial Assistance Declaration was attached to the Financial Assistance Resolution prior to its execution;
- (z) the financial assistance referred to in the Financial Assistance Declaration was or will be given by each Company within 12 months of the passing of the relevant Financial Assistance Resolution;
- (aa) there are no other facts and there is no other information in relation to the giving of financial assistance by the Companies of which we do not have actual knowledge (being the actual knowledge of Hilary Marren, Ronan Murphy and Anya Gleichmann, the lawyers in this firm who have acted for and on behalf of the Companies) and which, if disclosed to us, would cause us to amend this Opinion;

Section 238 and 239

(bb) that section 238 (Substantial transactions in respect of non-cash assets and involving directors etc.) and section 239 (Prohibition of loans, etc., to directors and connected persons) of the Companies Act have no application to any Document or the Transactions;

Group Companies

(cc) that Holdings is and will at all times be the ultimate holding company (within the meaning of section 8 (Definitions of "holding company", "wholly owned subsidiary" and "group of companies") of the Companies Act) of each of the Companies and accordingly, each of Holdings, AICD and AIL is and will at all times be members of the same group of companies consisting of a holding company and its subsidiaries for the purposes of the Companies Act;

Insurance Legislation

(dd) in considering the application of the Insurance Acts to the Documents, that the Companies have not received nor will they receive any remuneration in connection with any guarantee, indemnity or similar payment obligation given or incurred by either Company under the terms of the Documents;

Securities Laws

- (ee) any offer or sale of the Notes in Ireland will comply with the requirements referred to in paragraphs 5.22, 5.23 and 5.24 below;
- (ff) none of the parties to the Documents have taken or will take any action that has, or might reasonably be expected to, violate any applicable market abuse or other securities laws of any jurisdiction (including, in the case of Ireland, the provisions of the Central Bank (*Investment Market Conduct*) Rules 2019, the Market Abuse Regulation (EU 596/2014), the Market Abuse Directive (2014/57/EU), the European Union (*Market Abuse*) Regulations 2016, any rules made by the Central Bank pursuant thereto and any rules issued under section 1370 of the Companies Act by the Central Bank of Ireland);

(gg) any admission to trading or listing (or any application made therefor) of the Notes (or interests in them) on any market, whether a regulated market or not, in Ireland or elsewhere (and including the Global Exchange Market of the Irish Stock Exchange plc, trading as Euronext Dublin) will be for the purposes of any of paragraphs (a) to (e) of section 68(3) of the Companies Act. In that regard, we understand that the Notes will have a minimum denomination of at least €100,000 or its equivalent in another currency (including US dollars);

Issue of Notes

(hh) that the Notes have minimum denominations in excess of €100,000 or its equivalent in another currency (including US dollars) and are executed, authenticated and issued by AICD, as Irish issuer, and AGAT, as US issuer;

Prospectus Supplement

(ii) that, save pursuant to the Final Prospectus Supplement in the case of the Preliminary Prospectus Supplement, neither the Preliminary Prospectus Supplement nor the Final Prospectus Supplement has been amended, modified or terminated in any way since the date on which it was filed with the SEC;

Miscellaneous

- (jj) the truth, accuracy and completeness of all representations as to matters of fact in the Documents and any other representation, certificate and information given to us by or on behalf of any Party (including the Companies) in reply to any queries which we have considered necessary for the purpose of giving this Opinion;
- (kk) the entry by the Parties into the Documents and the performance by them of the Transactions will not infringe the terms of, or constitute a default under, any trust deed, debenture, agreement or other instrument or obligation to which any Party is party or by which any of any Party's property, undertaking, assets or revenues are bound;
- (ll) that there are no escrow arrangements or other agreements of a similar type in place in relation to the Documents;
- (mm) that any applicable financial services regulatory requirements have been complied with;

Electronic Signatures

- (nn) any electronic signature inserted on a Reviewed Document was inserted by the relevant signatory for the purpose of signing and authenticating the relevant Reviewed Document; and
- (00) each Party to a Document signed electronically on behalf of any Party has consented to that Party's execution by way of electronic signature.

5. Reservations and Qualifications

Our Opinion is subject to the following reservations and qualifications:

Document

- 5.1 Notwithstanding any provision in a Document to the contrary, a Document may be capable of being amended by oral agreement or conduct of the
- 5.2 Provisions in a Document imposing additional obligations in the event of breach or default, or of payment or repayment being made other than on an agreed date, may be unenforceable to the extent that they are subsequently adjudicated to be penal in nature. The fact that any payment is held to be penal in nature would not, of itself, prejudice the legality or validity of any other provision contained in a Document which does not provide for the making of such payment.
- 5.3 Provisions in a Document that determinations, calculations, certifications or acknowledgements are to be conclusive and binding will not necessarily prevent judicial enquiry by the Courts into the merits of any claim by a party claiming to be aggrieved by such determinations, calculations, certifications or acknowledgements; nor do such provisions exclude the possibility of such determinations, calculations, certifications or acknowledgements being amended by order of the Courts.
- 5.4 To the extent that a Document vests a discretion in any party, or provides for any party determining any matter in its opinion, the exercise of such discretion and the manner in which such opinion is formed and the grounds on which it is based may be the subject of a judicial enquiry and review by the Courts.
- 5.5 Provisions of a Document providing for severance of provisions due to illegality, invalidity or unenforceability thereof may not be effective, depending on the nature of the illegality, invalidity or unenforceability in question.
- 5.6 The effectiveness of terms of a Document exculpating a party from a liability, obligation or duty otherwise owed is limited by law (including, insofar as the liability of trustees is concerned, by section 422 (*Liability of trustees for debenture holders*) of the Companies Act).
- 5.7 A person who is not a party to a Document may not be able to enforce any provision thereof which is expressed to be for the benefit of that person.

Insolvency

- 5.8 The obligations of the Company and each other Party under the Documents are subject to all laws relating to insolvency, bankruptcy, liquidation, receivership, reorganisation, moratorium, examinership, trust schemes, preferential creditors, fraudulent disposition, improper transfer, unfair preference, stabilisation, resolution and other similar or applicable laws or regulations relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally.
- 5.9 We draw your attention to the fact that the Companies Act provides that a beneficiary (the **beneficiary**") of a guarantee, indemnity or other similar arrangement (the "**guarantee**") in respect of the debt of a company to which an examiner has been appointed, may not enforce the guarantee in respect of that liability (even after expiry of the court protection period)

unless the beneficiary has, within the periods set out in section 549 of the Companies Act, served notice on the guarantor offering to transfer to the guarantor any rights, so far as they relate to the debt, which the beneficiary may have under section 540 (*Consideration by members and creditors of proposals*) of the Companies Act to vote in respect of proposals for a compromise or scheme of arrangement in relation to the company. This rule will not apply if:

- (a) the guarantor is a company to which an examiner has been appointed; or
- (b) both:
 - a compromise or scheme of arrangement in relation to the company is not entered into or does not take effect under section 542(3) of the Companies Act; and
 - (ii) the beneficiary has obtained the leave of the Irish High Court to enforce the guarantee.

Enforceability/Binding Nature of Obligations

- 5.10 The description of obligations as "enforceable" or "binding" refers to the legal character of the obligations in question. It implies no more than that they are of a character which Irish law recognises and enforces. It does not mean that a Document will be binding or enforced in all circumstances or that any particular remedy will be available. Equitable remedies, such as specific performance and injunctive relief, are at the discretion of the Courts and may not be available to persons seeking to enforce provisions of a Document. Furthermore, the Courts may not allow acceleration of obligations under a Document where an event of default occurs that is considered immaterial. More generally, in any proceedings to enforce a Document, the Courts may require that the Party seeking enforcement acts with reasonableness and good faith. Enforcement of a Document may also be limited as a result of (i) the provisions of Irish law applicable to contracts held to have become frustrated by events happening after their execution, or (ii) any breach of the terms of a Document by the Party seeking to enforce the same, or (iii) any applicable regulatory obligation binding on any person whether under any law, code of practice or otherwise.
- 5.11 Where an obligation is to be performed outside Ireland under a Document, it may not be enforceable in Ireland to the extent that performance would be illegal or contrary to public policy under the laws of that jurisdiction.
- 5.12 Any judgment of the Courts for moneys due under a Document may be expressed in a currency other than euro but the order may issue out of the Central Office of the High Court expressed in euro by reference to the official rate of exchange prevailing at or shortly before the date of judgment. In addition, in a winding-up in Ireland of an Irish incorporated company, all foreign currency claims must be converted into euro for the purposes of proof. The rate of exchange to be used to convert foreign currency debts into euro for the purposes of proof in a winding-up is the spot rate as of, in the case of a compulsory winding-up, either the date of commencement of the winding-up (presentation of the petition for winding-up or earlier resolution for winding-up) or of the winding-up order and, in the case of a voluntary winding-up, on the date of the relevant winding-up resolution.

- 5.13 A Court may refuse to give effect to a purported contractual obligation to pay costs arising from unsuccessful litigation brought against a party and may not award by way of costs all of the expenditure incurred by a successful litigator in proceedings before that Court.
- 5.14 Claims against any Party may be or become the subject ofset-off or counterclaim and any waiver of those or other defences available to each Party may not be enforceable in all circumstances.
- 5.15 Currency indemnities contained in the Documents may not be enforceable in all circumstances.
- 5.16 Enforcement of a Document will be limited by any contractual restrictions contained therein or applying thereto.
- 5.17 We draw your attention to the decision in the English case of R (on the application of Mercury Tax Group Ltd) v. Revenue and Customs Commissioners [2008] EWHC 2721. Although this decision is not binding on the Courts it may be considered as persuasive authority in any proceedings before the Courts. One of the decisions in that case would appear to indicate that a previously executed signature page from one document may not be transferred to another document: (i) at all, in the case of a deed and (ii) unless appropriate authorisation has been given, in the case of a simple contract. Our Opinion is qualified by reference to the above referenced decision.

Statutes of Limitation

5.18 Claims against any Party may become barred under relevant statutes of limitation if not pursued within the time limited by such statutes.

Power of Attorney

5.19 No opinion is expressed on the irrevocability of, or the enforceability of the delegation of, any power of attorney under the Documents.

Power of the Courts to Stay Actions

- 5.20 The Courts have power to stay an action where proceedings are pending before a court of a jurisdiction that is not an EU Member State (**Other Court**") involving the same cause of action and between the same parties, or which it determines is a related action, so that it is expedient that both actions be heard and determined together to avoid the risk of irreconcilable judgments, if:
 - (a) it is expected that the Other Court will give a judgment capable of recognition and, where applicable, of enforcement in Ireland; and
 - (b) the Courts are satisfied that a stay is necessary for the proper administration of justice,

and where staying the action is consistent with Council Regulation (EC) No 1215/2012 of 12 December 2012 on jurisdiction and the recognition and enforcement of judgements in civil and commercial matters. Otherwise, the Courts may not decline jurisdiction in proceedings where, pursuant to that regulation, they have a mandatory jurisdiction.

Searches

- 5.21 It should be noted that:
 - (a) the search in the CRO is not capable of revealing whether or not a winding-up petition or petition for the appointment of an examiner has been presented; and notice of a winding-up order made, notice of a resolution passed or of a petition presented forwinding-up or for the appointment of an examiner, or notice of a receiver or examiner appointed may not be filed with the CRO immediately; and
 - (b) searches have not been undertaken in any office of the Circuit Court notwithstanding that the Circuit Court has jurisdiction with respect to the examinership of certain companies.

Offer or Sale of the Notes in Ireland

- 5.22 The underwriting or placement of the Notes in or involving Ireland by an Addressee or another person must be in conformity with the provisions of the Companies Act, the European Union (*Markets in Financial Instruments*) Regulations 2017, Directive 2014/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments, Regulation (EU) No. 600/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments and amending Regulation (EU) No. 648/2012 and all implementing measures, delegated acts and guidance in respect thereof, and the provisions of the Investor Compensation Act 1998.
- 5.23 An offer of the Notes to the public in Ireland or seeking their admission to trading on a regulated market situated or operating in Ireland by an Addressee or another person must be in conformity with the provisions of Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 of the European Parliament and of the Council, the European Union (*Prospectus*) Regulations 2019, the Central Bank (*Investment Market Conduct*) Rules 2019 and any other rules issued under section 1363 of the Companies Act by the Central Bank of Ireland.
- 5.24 To the extent they may apply, underwriting, placing or otherwise acting in Ireland in respect of the Notes by an Addressee or another person must be in conformity with the provisions of the Market Abuse Regulation (EU 596/2014) and the Market Abuse Directive (2014/57/EU) and transposing legislation, including the European Union (*Market Abuse*) Regulations 2016, and any rules issued under section 1370 of the Companies Act by the Central Bank of Ireland, the Companies Act, the Central Bank Acts 1942 to 2018 and any codes of conduct rules made under section 117(1) of the Central Bank Act 1989.

Prospectus Supplement

5.25 We have not been responsible for verifying or investigating the accuracy of the facts, including statements of foreign law, or the reasonableness of any statement of opinion contained in the Prospectus Supplement or that no material facts have been omitted therefrom.

Electronic Signatures

5.26 The electronic signature of documents in Ireland is governed by both the E-Commerce Act and the eIDAS Regulation. For the purposes of our opinion at paragraph 3.4 (*Due execution*), we have considered whether any relevant electronic signature meets the requirements to be an "electronic signature" within the meaning of the E-Commerce Act and the eIDAS Regulation. In this regard we note that Article 25(2) of the eIDAS Regulation provides that a "...qualified electronic signature shall have the equivalent legal effect of a handwritten signature." It is our view that Article 25(2) of the eIDAS Regulation is facilitative rather than mandatory and that it does not preclude the use of an electronic signature that does not constitute a qualified electronic signature to execute a document.

Section 14 (Signatures required to be witnessed) of the E-Commerce Act provides that, where a signature to a document is required to be witnessed, that requirement is "...taken to have been met if..." specified criteria are satisfied (including the use of advanced electronic signatures based on qualified certificates by the signatory and the witness). It is our view that this provision is enabling rather than mandatory and, as such, it is possible for an electronic signature of a document to be witnessed otherwise than by satisfying the criteria set out in section 14, provided that the witness is physically present to witness the use of the electronic signature.

Section 10 (Excluded Laws) of the E-Commerce Act provides that sections 12 to 23 (being the provisions enabling the use of electronic signatures) are "...without prejudice to...the law governing..." matters including (of specific relevance to this Opinion):

- (a) "...the creation, execution, amendment, variation or revocation of a trust"; and
- (b) "...the manner in which an interest in real property (including a leasehold interest in such property) may be created, acquired, disposed of or registered, other than contracts (whether or not under seal) for the creation, acquisition or disposal of such interests".

The law governing the above matters includes requirements for documents relating to the above matters to be in writing and signed on behalf of the parties thereto. It is our view that the better interpretation of section 10 of the E-Commerce Act and those laws is that they do not preclude the use of electronic signatures for this purpose but, in the absence of binding judicial authority on the issue, it is not possible to provide a definitive opinion on the issue

Yours faithfully

/s/ McCann FitzGerald **McCann FitzGerald**

Schedule 1

Addressee

Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP

Page 20/22

Schedule 2

Documents

- 1. Indenture dated 29 October 2021 among AICD, as Irish issuer, AGAT, as US issuer, and Holdings, AerCap Aviation Solutions B.V., AIL, AerCap US Global Aviation LLC, International Lease Finance Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee, as supplemented by (i) the First Supplemental Indenture dated 29 October 2021 in respect of the Fixed Rate Notes and (ii) the Second Supplemental Indenture dated 29 October 2021 in respect of the Fixed Rate Notes and (ii) the Second Supplemental Indenture dated 29 October 2021 in respect of the Floating Rate Notes (collectively, the "Indenture");
- 2. Underwriting Agreement dated 21 October 2021 among AICD, AGAT, Holdings, AerCap Aviation Solutions B.V., AIL, International Lease Finance Corporation, AerCap US Global Aviation LLC and Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, for themselves and as representatives of the several underwriters listed in Schedule I thereto;
- 3. Global Notes issued by AICD, as Irish issuer, and AGAT, as US issuer, pursuant to the Indenture, in respect of the U.S.\$1,750,000,000 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023;
- Global Notes issued by AICD, as Irish issuer, and AGAT, as US issuer, pursuant to the Indenture, in respect of the U.S.\$3,250,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024:
- Global Notes issued by AICD, as Irish issuer, and AGAT, as US issuer, pursuant to the Indenture, in respect of the U.S.\$1,000,000,000 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024;
- Global Notes issued by AICD, as Irish issuer, and AGAT, as US issuer, pursuant to the Indenture, in respect of the U.S.\$3,750,000,000 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026;
- Global Notes issued by AICD, as Irish issuer, and AGAT, as US issuer, pursuant to the Indenture, in respect of the U.S.\$3,750,000,000 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028;
- 8. Global Notes issued by AICD, as Irish issuer, and AGAT, as US issuer, pursuant to the Indenture, in respect of the U.S.\$4,000,000,000 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032;
- Global Notes issued by AICD, as Irish issuer, and AGAT, as US issuer, pursuant to the Indenture, in respect of the U.S.\$1,500,000,000 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033;
- Global Notes issued by AICD, as Irish issuer, and AGAT, as US issuer, pursuant to the Indenture, in respect of the U.S.\$1,500,000,000 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041; and
- 11. Global Notes issued by AICD, as Irish issuer, and AGAT, as US issuer, pursuant to the Indenture, in respect of the U.S.\$500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023.

Appendix

Certificates

Page 22/22

[Letterhead of Morris, Nichols, Arsht & Tunnell LLP]

October 29, 2021

AerCap Global Aviation Trust AerCap U.S. Global Aviation LLC 4450 Atlantic Avenue Westpark Business Campus Shannon, Co. Clare, Ireland

> Re: AerCap Global Aviation Trust AerCap U.S. Global Aviation LLC

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special Delaware counsel to AerCap Global Aviation Trust, a Delaware statutory trust (the "Trust"), and AerCap U.S. Global Aviation LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), in connection with certain matters of Delaware law set forth below relating to the filing by the Issuers (as defined below) and the Guarantors (as defined below) with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") of the Preliminary Prospectus Supplement filed with the Commission on October 25, 2021 (the "Supplement"), supplementing the Prospectus included in the registration statement No. 333-260359 filed on Form F-3 (the "Registration Statement") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), relating to the registration of the Notes (as defined below).

In rendering this opinion, we have examined and relied upon copies of the following documents in the forms provided to us: the Registration Statement; the Supplement; the Issuers' \$1,750,000,000 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023 (the "2023 Notes"); the Issuers' \$3,250,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "1.650% 2024 Notes"); the Issuers' \$1,000,000,000 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "1.750% 2024 Notes"); the Issuers' \$3,750,000,000 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026 (the "2026 Notes); the Issuers' \$3,750,000,000 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "2028 Notes); the Issuers' \$4,000,000,000 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032 (the "2032 Notes); the Issuers' \$1,500,000,000 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033 (the "2033 Notes); the Issuers' \$1,500,000,000 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041 (the "2041 Notes); the Issuers' \$500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023 (the "Floating Rate Notes" and together with the 2023 Notes, the 1.650% 2024 Notes, the 1.750% 2024 Notes, the 2026 Notes, the 2028 Notes, the 2032 Notes, the 2033 Notes and the 2041 Notes, the "Notes"); the Indenture dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Base Indenture" and, as supplemented by the Supplemental Indentures referred to below, the "Indenture") among the Trust, AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company, a designated activity company with limited liability incorporated

AerCap Global Aviation Trust AerCap U.S. Global Aviation LLC October 29, 2021 Page 2

under the laws of Ireland ("AICDC" and, together with the Trust, the "Issuers"), the guarantors party thereto (the "Guarantors") and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), pursuant to which, among other things, the Company guarantees (the "Guarantee") the obligations of the Issuers under the Notes on a senior unsecured basis, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "First Supplemental Indenture"), among the Issuers, the Guarantors and the Trustee, and the Second Supplemental Indenture dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Second Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the First Supplemental Indenture, the "Supplemental Indentures"), among the Issuers, the Guarantors and the Trustee; the Underwriting Agreement dated October 21, 2021 (the "Underwriting Agreement" and, together with the Indenture, the "Transaction Documents") by and among the Issuers, the Guarantors, Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, as representatives of the several Underwriters listed therein (as defined therein); the Trust Agreement of the Trust dated as of February 5, 2014 (the "Trust Agreement"); the Certificate of Trust of the Trust as filed in the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware (the "State Office") on February 5, 2014; the Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Company dated as of February 28, 2014 (the "Company Agreement"); the Certificate of Formation of the Company as filed in the State Office on February 12, 2014, as amended by the Certificate of Amendment to Certificate of Formation of the Company as filed in the State Office on February 17, 2014; the Written Consent of the Regular Trustee of the Trust dated as of October 6, 2021; the Resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Company adopted on October 6, 2021; a Certificate of the Regular Trustee of the Trust dated on or about the date hereof; a Certificate of Director of the Company dated on or about the date hereof; and certificates of good standing of the Trust and the Company obtained from the State Office as of a recent date. In such examinations, we have assumed the genuineness of all signatures, the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies or drafts of documents to be executed and the legal competence and capacity of natural persons to complete the execution of documents. We have further assumed for purposes of this opinion: (i) except to the extent addressed by our opinions in paragraphs 1 and 2 below, the due formation or organization, valid existence and good standing of each entity that is a signatory to any of the documents examined by us under the laws of the jurisdiction of its respective formation or organization; (ii) except to the extent addressed by our opinions in paragraphs 5 and 6 below, the due authorization, adoption, execution, and delivery, as applicable, of each of the above referenced documents; (iii) the payment of consideration for beneficial interests in the Trust by all beneficial owners of the Trust as provided in the Trust Agreement and the satisfaction of, or compliance with, all of the other terms, conditions and restrictions set forth in the Trust Agreement in connection with the admission of beneficial owners to the Trust and the issuance of beneficial interests in the Trust; (iv) the payment of consideration for limited liability company interests in the Company by all members of the Company as provided in the Company Agreement and the satisfaction of, or compliance with, all of the other terms, conditions and restrictions set forth in the Company Agreement in connection with the admission of members to the Company and the issuance of limited liability company interests in the Company; (v) that the activities of the Trust have been and will be conducted in accordance with the terms of the Trust Agreement and the Delaware Statutory Trust Act, 12 Del. C. §§ 3801 et seq. (the "Delaware Trust Act"); (vi) that the activities of the Company have been and will be conducted in accordance with the terms of the Company Agreement and the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, 6 Del. C. §§ 18-101 et seq. (the "Delaware LLC Act");

AerCap Global Aviation Trust AerCap U.S. Global Aviation LLC October 29, 2021 Page 3

(vii) that no event or circumstance has occurred on or prior to the date hereof that would cause a termination or dissolution of the Trust under the Trust Agreement or the Delaware Trust Act, as applicable; (viii) that no event or circumstance has occurred on or prior to the date hereof that would cause a termination or dissolution of the Company under the Company Agreement or the Delaware LLC Act, as applicable; and (ix) that each of the documents examined by us is in full force and effect, sets forth the entire understanding of the parties thereto with respect to the subject matter thereof and has not been amended, supplemented or otherwise modified, except as herein referenced. We have not reviewed any documents other than those identified above in connection with this opinion, and we have assumed that there are no other documents contrary to or inconsistent with the opinions expressed herein. No opinion is expressed herein with respect to the requirements of, or compliance with, federal or state securities or blue sky laws. Further, we express no opinion on the sufficiency or accuracy of any registration or offering documentation relating to the Trust or the Company. As to any facts material to our opinion, other than those assumed, we have relied, without independent investigation, on the above referenced documents and on the accuracy, as of the date hereof, of the factual matters therein contained. In addition, we note that each of the Transaction Documents is governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware and, for purposes of our opinions set forth below, we have assumed that the Transaction Documents will be interpreted in accordance with the plain meaning of the written terms thereof as such terms would be interpreted as a matter of Delaware law and we express no opinion with respect to any legal standards or concepts under any laws other than those of the State of Delaware.

Based on and subject to the foregoing and to the exceptions and qualifications set forth below, and limited in all respects to matters of Delaware law, it is our opinion that:

- 1. The Trust is a duly formed and validly existing statutory trust in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware.
- 2. The Company is a duly formed and validly existing limited liability company in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware.
- 3. The Trust has requisite statutory trust power and authority under the Trust Agreement and the Delaware Trust Act to (a) execute and deliver the Transaction Documents and perform its obligations thereunder and (b) execute, deliver and issue the Notes and perform its obligations thereunder.
- 4. The Company has requisite limited liability company power and authority under the Company Agreement and the Delaware LLC Act to execute and deliver the Transaction Documents to which it is a party and perform its obligations thereunder, including without limitation, granting the Guarantee, and performing its obligations thereunder.
- 5. The Trust has taken all requisite statutory trust action under the laws of the State of Delaware to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Transaction Documents by the Trust, including without limitation, the issuance of the Notes, and the execution, delivery and performance of the Notes by the Trust, and the Notes and each of the Transaction Documents have been duly executed and delivered by the Trust.

AerCap Global Aviation Trust AerCap U.S. Global Aviation LLC October 29, 2021 Page 4

6. The Company has taken all requisite limited liability company action under the laws of the State of Delaware to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Transaction Documents to which it is a party, including without limitation, the granting and performance of the Guarantee by the Company, and the Transaction Documents to which the Company is a party have been duly executed and delivered by the Company.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Report on Form6-K filed by AerCap Holdings N.V. on October 29, 2021 and incorporated by reference into the Registration Statement and to the use of our name under the heading "LEGAL MATTERS" in the Supplement. In giving this consent, we do not thereby admit that we come within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act, or the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder. This opinion speaks only as of the date hereof and is based on our understandings and assumptions as to present facts and our review of the above-referenced documents and the application of Delaware law as the same exist on the date hereof, and we undertake no obligation to update or supplement this opinion after the date hereof for the benefit of any person or entity with respect to any facts or circumstances that may hereafter come to our attention or any changes in facts or law that may hereafter occur or take effect.

Very truly yours,

MORRIS, NICHOLS, ARSHT & TUNNELL LLP

/s/ Tarik J. Haskins Tarik J. Haskins [Letterhead of Smith, Gambrell & Russell, LLP, Los Angeles Office]

444 South Flower Street Suite 1700 Los Angeles, California 90071 Tel: 213 358-7200 www.sgrlaw.com

October 29, 2021

International Lease Finance Corporation 10250 Constellation Boulevard, Suite 1500 Los Angeles, California 90067

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special California counsel to International Lease Finance Corporation (the "Company"), a California corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of AerCap Holdings N.V. (the "Parent Guarantor"), in connection with the shelf registration statement on FormF-3 (the "Registration Statement") filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the 'Securities Act'), on October 19, 2021 by AerCap Ireland Capital Designated Activity Company (the "Irish Issuer"), AerCap Global Aviation Trust (the 'U.S. Issuer', and together with the Irish Issuer, the "Issuers"), the Parent Guarantor, and the entities listed in the Table of Subsidiary Guarantors in the Registration Statement (together with the Parent Guarantor, the "Guarantors").

The Registration Statement includes a base prospectus (the "*Prospectus*"), which provides that it will be supplemented in the future by one or more supplements to the Prospectus. The Prospectus provides for the offering of the debt securities of the Issuers and the Guarantees (as defined below).

We are providing this opinion in connection with the offer and sale of (i) \$1,750,000,000 1.150% Senior Notes due 2023, (ii) \$3,250,000,000 1.650% Senior Notes due 2024, (iii) \$1,000,000,000 1.750% Senior Notes due 2024, (iv) \$3,750,000,000 2.450% Senior Notes due 2026, (v) \$3,750,000,000 3.000% Senior Notes due 2028, (vi) \$4,000,000,000 3.300% Senior Notes due 2032, (vii) \$1,500,000,000 3.400% Senior Notes due 2033, (viii) \$1,500,000,000 3.850% Senior Notes due 2041, and (ix) \$500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2023 ("collectively, the "Notes") pursuant to a Preliminary Prospectus Supplement dated October 19, 2021 (the "Preliminary Prospectus Supplement") and a Prospectus Supplement dated 21, 2021 (the "Prospectus Supplement").

The Notes will be issued pursuant to the Indenture dated as of October 29, 2021 among the Issuers, the Guarantors, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Base Indenture"), as amended and supplemented by the first supplemental indenture dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "First Supplemental Indenture") and the second supplemental indenture dated as of October 29, 2021 (the "Second Supplemental Indenture", and together with the Base Indenture and the First Supplemental Indenture, the "Indenture"). The Notes are to be guaranteed by the Guarantors (including, but not limited to, the Company) on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture (collectively, the "Guarantees" and, with respect to such guarantee by the Company, the "ILFC Guarantee").

This opinion is being furnished in accordance with the requirements of Item 601(b)(5) of RegulationS-K promulgated under the Securities Act in connection with the registration of the Notes and related guarantees.

In rendering this opinion letter, we have reviewed copies, as executed, of the following (collectively, the "Reviewed Documents"):

- (i) the Registration Statement;
- (ii) the Preliminary Prospectus Supplement;
- (iii) the Prospectus Supplement;
- (iv) the Indenture (which includes the ILFC Guarantee);
- (v) the form of Notes (as contained in the Indenture);
- (vi) the Certificate of Secretary of the Company addressed to us, dated the date hereof, executed by the Secretary of the Company (the "Secretary's Certificate");
- (vii) the Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company, as certified to us pursuant to the Secretary's Certificate as being complete and in full force and effect as of the date hereof;
- (viii) the Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company, as certified to us pursuant to the Secretary's Certificate as being complete and in full force and effect as of the date hereof;
- (ix) the Unanimous Written Consent of the Board of Directors of the Company dated October 7, 2021 and certified to us pursuant to the Secretary's Certificate as authorizing the ILFC Guarantee, the Indenture and the Registration Statement;
- (x) a Certificate of Status Domestic Corporation with respect to the Company, issued by the California Secretary of State on October 28, 2021 (the "Certificate of Good Standing"); and

(xi) such other documents as we have deemed necessary or appropriate for the purpose of rendering this opinion letter.

We have made an investigation of such laws, as we have deemed necessary and appropriate for the purpose of rendering this opinion letter.

As to certain factual matters relevant to this opinion letter, we have conclusively relied on the representations and warranties made in the Reviewed Documents by the parties thereto.

For purposes of this opinion letter, we have assumed the following:

- (a) the genuineness of all signatures;
- (b) the legal capacity of natural persons;
- (c) the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals;
- (d) the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to us as certified, conformed, facsimile, electronic or photostatic copies and the authenticity of the originals of such documents;
- (e) the Company is duly qualified to do business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation under the laws of each jurisdiction where it is required to be so qualified;
 - (f) the due authorization, execution and delivery of the Indenture by all of the parties thereto (other than the Company);
 - (g) all representations and warranties made in the Indenture are true and correct as to factual matters;
 - (h) there has not been any mutual mistake of fact or misunderstanding, fraud, duress or undue influence in connection with the Indenture;
- (i) the terms of the Indenture have not been amended, modified, supplemented or qualified directly or indirectly by any other agreements or understandings (written or oral) of the parties thereto, or by any course of dealing or trade custom or usage, in any manner affecting the opinions expressed herein; and
- (j) the execution and delivery of the Indenture, and performance of the Indenture by the parties thereto do not and will not require any approval, consent, license, validation, filing, recording, registration or authorization (each an "Approval") with or from, any third party, including any government entity or any political subdivision thereof, or any jurisdiction, whether state or local, or any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or any other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (each a "Governmental Authority"), required to be obtained or made by or on behalf of such party in connection with such party's execution, delivery and performance of the Indenture, except for such Approvals as have been obtained or made.

With your permission, we have made no investigation of the facts underlying the foregoing assumptions. We have made no investigation regarding the accuracy or completeness of any warranties, representations and statements of fact contained in any Reviewed Document, nor have you requested us to do so, and we express no opinion herein regarding the same. We express no opinion herein with respect to the effect, if any, that the invalidity or unenforceability of any Reviewed Document, or such facts or other matters pertaining thereto as may be revealed by inquiry, would have upon the opinions expressed herein.

This opinion letter is limited to the matters stated herein and no opinion may be implied or inferred beyond those opinions expressly stated. For the avoidance of doubt, this opinion does not address the enforceability of the Indenture against any of the parties thereto (including the Company).

Based on the foregoing and upon such investigation of matters of law as we have deemed necessary, and subject to the qualifications and exceptions herein contained, we are of the opinion that:

- Based solely on the Certificate of Good Standing, the Company exists and is in good standing as a corporation under the laws of the State of California.
- 2. The Company has the corporate power to execute and deliver the Indenture, to perform the Company's obligations as a Guarantor under the Indenture, and to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Indenture, including with respect to the ILFC Guarantee.
- 3. The execution, delivery and performance of the Indenture by the Company and the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated thereby (including the ILFC Guarantee) have been duly authorized by all requisite corporate action.
- 4. The Indenture has been executed and delivered by the Company.

We are members of the Bar of the State of California, and our opinions herein are limited and rendered with respect to Generally Applicable Laws. As used herein, the term "Generally Applicable Laws" means those California and federal laws that are generally applicable to the execution, delivery or performance of agreements having terms and provisions of the type contained in the Indenture but not laws that are applicable thereto because of the specific nature of the assets or business, including legal or regulatory status, of any of the parties thereto or their affiliates. We express no opinion as to any laws of any other state or jurisdiction. Our opinion in paragraph 1 as to good standing speaks as of the date of the Certificate of Good Standing, irrespective of the date of this opinion letter.

This opinion letter is limited to the matters stated herein and no opinion may be implied or inferred beyond those opinions expressly stated. Opinions rendered herein are as of the date hereof, and we make no undertaking and expressly disclaim any duty to supplement such opinions if, after the date hereof, facts and circumstances come to our attention or changes in the law occur which could affect such opinions.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Report on Form6-K filed by AerCap Holdings N.V. on October 29, 2021 and incorporated by reference into the Registration Statement. We also consent to the reference to us under the caption "Legal Matters" in the prospectus that is included in the Registration Statement. In giving such consent, we do not thereby admit that we are in the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Securities Act.

Very truly yours,

/s/ SMITH, GAMBRELL & RUSSELL, LLP SMITH, GAMBRELL & RUSSELL, LLP